

VOLUME-1637

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

June-27-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-27	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen	44
	Carmania	Liverpool	69
	Armenian ($ Stowaway)		1
	Flandria	_____	1
	Prince Arthur	_____	1
	Toronto	_____	1
	La Plata	_____	10
	Allianca	_____	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1637

June 27 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter Comm. of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190

F B Macalis
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Lund, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.** sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190

F B Macalis
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1637

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Richter Lowe, of [illegible]helm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the master thereof, to make [illegible] careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] the report of said surgeon and from [illegible]

I, D. H. Lund, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and [illegible] and that I am [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906.

[illegible]ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "KRONPR[illegible]" sailing from Southampton 20th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Miss Wilma Fields	20		F	S	None			NON IM ALIEN	American	London	Iowa, Kansas	Yes	Self	$50	No	Going to sister William Fields Iowa, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Mr Michael Cawe Illingworth	25	4	M		Engineer				English	Yorkshire	New York	Yes									
3	Mr Isaac Eberhard Bayer	22	6			Merchant				German	London						Uncle Charles Sinclair 159 Center Street New York					
4	Mr Wm Kenneth Hack	21				Student				American	Ireland	England Maine	Yes			Yes						
5	Mr Harald Grosland	22				Gentleman			NON IM ALIEN								John Lundy					
6	Mr Charles Frenchman Drake	27		M	M	Engineer			NON IM ALIEN	English	Clarke	Philadelphia				Yes	The Philadelphia Hotel 2					
7	Mr Ferdinand William Miguel Fuller	21		M	Widowed	Merchant				English	London	Massachusetts										
8	Miss Amelie Freiman	21		F	S	None			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston	New York					Yes 3 Zeller 942 Amsterdam Avenue New York					
9	Mr Reuben Mills	22		M	S	Bookseller			U.S.A.		London	Tarrytown										
10	Mr Fred Percy Dawson	37		M	M																	
11	Mr Thomas Rawson	45		M	M																	
12	Miss Susan McKenna			F	S																	
13	Mrs Estelle Leona Doyle	37		F	M				U.S.A.		London	New York										
14	Mr																					
15	Mr John H Hall								NON IM ALIEN													
16	Mrs — Hall								NON IM ALIEN													
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Eichler Comm. of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Eichler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190 6

at New York

E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—410

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Lund, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190

at New York

E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1637

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	178	215
2nd Cabin	151	91	242
Steerage			
Total	188	269	463

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—410

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste sailing from Cherbourg June 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, 190

No. in List	Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, of time
1	Rev Wm H Grever																			
2	Rev Bonaventure Cerretti																			
3	Mr C Guidmann		44		Merchant	1906 Italian	Italian	Rome	Washington	no	Off	more	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr J C Damon		36	m	m	USC			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr P Ruenza		46	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
6															"	"	"	"	"	"
7															"	"	"	"	"	"
8															"	"	"	"	"	"
9															"	"	"	"	"	"
10															"	"	"	"	"	"
11															"	"	"	"	"	"
12															"	"	"	"	"	"
13															"	"	"	"	"	"
14															"	"	"	"	"	"
15															"	"	"	"	"	"
16															"	"	"	"	"	"
17															"	"	"	"	"	"
18															"	"	"	"	"	"
19															"	"	"	"	"	"
20															"	"	"	"	"	"
21															"	"	"	"	"	"
22															"	"	"	"	"	"
23															"	"	"	"	"	"
24															"	"	"	"	"	"
25															"	"	"	"	"	"
26															"	"	"	"	"	"
27															"	"	"	"	"	"
28															"	"	"	"	"	"
29															"	"	"	"	"	"
30															"	"	"	"	"	"

S 4 X

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS Y MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON O GERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress 3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board n the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg 20 JUIN 1906

rt of Hamburg, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket such fi destinat	Whether ever re in the d States; if so, nd where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Gregory																				
2	Mr J. W. Catherein	58		M		Lawyer			USC			Philad				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr G. H. Norris	42		M		Merchant			USC			Philadelph				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Norris	40		F		none			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Chas B. Dudley	63		M		Chemist			"			Altoona Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Dudley	37		F		none			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Adolf Fittler	35		M		Merchant			"			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr M. Kalischer	33		M		Merchant			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Dr. Jacob Geiger	30		M		Physician			"			Passaic Mass.				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr S. Teitelbaum	28		M		Importer			"			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Waldan Retting	44		M		Merchant			"			Hoboken				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Retting	33		F		"			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Wm G. Stewart	30		M		Tramp			USC			Philadelp				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr J. T. Howell	45		M		Lawyer			"			Nashville Ten				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Howell	30		F		none			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr M. Clavijo	25		M		Merchant			NOT AN ALIEN			Cienfuegos Cuba				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss M. Rutledge	20		F		none			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss M. Maloney	24		F		"			"			Cuba				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Joseph de Graeve	29		M		Engineer			Belgian	Belgian		Belgium				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Arthur Blum	30		M		Salesman			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Adolf Hill	30		M		Tramp			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Edmund A. Ward	54		F		none			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Ward	26		F		"			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Rudolf Schroeder	35		M		Merchant			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Joe Brandt	40		M		Lawyer			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr J. Alberts																				
27	Mr A. S. Waitzfelder	37		M		Tramp			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Lindstein	31		M		Engineer			Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Arizona	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Leo Kriegsman	42		M		Merchant			USC			New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Louis Nambuger	38		M		Lawyer			"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"

30
27/n

* Race or People—Here indicate, as determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak, this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing from Cherbourg, 20 JUIN 1906, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket is through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Miss Mag A. Lange															no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary E. Bohn	42														"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Caroline Bush	23														"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs [illegible]															"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]															"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs E. J. Wile															"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Wm Schwarz	48														"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Rosa T. Faber															"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Eugenie B. Zaiss	15														"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Eugene Zaiss															"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Timothy J. Martin	52														"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Rich. Irwin															"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Della Jones	22														"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Dipper	25														"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. F. J. Harkness	38														"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Harkness															"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Max [illegible]															"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Kirsch															"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Emma Wassinus	24														"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manuel Montes de Oca	66														"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma Frantz	45														"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Sally Lee	28														"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Master Wendel Kuhn	9														"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr W. S. Kuhn	44														"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Kuhn	42														"	"	"	"	"	"
26	James S. Kuhn	13														"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs. J. H. Weelwright	39														"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Alex Newman	38														"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Edwin Goldman	34														"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr John Gregory															"	"	"	"	"	"

IM ALIEN

Mr Harkness

Mr Kuhn

Chicago

New York

30 28/2

Race or People.—Is to be determined by the race to which they belong, or by which they consider themselves to belong, or by their place of birth, or by the place of birth of their parents, or by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my absence, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, accordingly to the best information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein to which they relate.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words following therewith if not employed by master. Otherwise, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, any exception in said Lists or Manifests concerning any of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from 20 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. Country of which citizen	Race or People	Last Residence. Place. Country. Town.	Final Destination. State. City. Town.	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (if so, state which and when)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		private	USC				New York				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr [illegible]	23		Real Estate	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Offerman	30		none	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodore Offerman	8		"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss S. B. Haeslop	23		single	German	German	German		"	yes	by Offerman	yes	Governess to Offermans	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Ethel Brannan	24		none	USC				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Ethel Pilgram	23		"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr J. J. Gibbons	60		merchant	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Anna Bond	19		private	"				Baltimore				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs J. S. Scully	53		"	"				Pittsburg				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Nathan Schreiber	64		merchant	"				New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr J. Blumenthal	47		merchant	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Arthur Wolfsohn	34		"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr H. Brown	30		valet	"				Baltimore			to Mr Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr A. J. Bruno	34		merchant	USC				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr John C. Letterger	35		Sup Ink of for U Rub Co	"				Philadelphia				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Letterger	30		none	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr John W. Cotter	31		"	"				Butte City Montana				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elise Wannemaker	46		maid	Swiss	German			St Louis	no	by Kang	yes	maid to Kang	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Hugo W. Schroeder	34		lawyer	USC				Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr H. Engel	28		merchant	USC				New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr C. F. Zabcoski	37		lawyer	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr E. Unger	41		"	"				St Louis				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr M. G. Wiener	40		"	"				New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Wm A. Taylor	44		merchant	"				St Louis				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Harris Harig	70		none	"				New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr E. Hilbert	45		Merchant	"				Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs S. L. Walker	[illegible]		merchant	"				New York				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Mary C. Richardson	[illegible]		none	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"

30
28
2

Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** from [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] to make a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the said surgeon's certificate and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepayment, express or implied, of any person or corporation to solicit his labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or is assisted by any corporation to solicit Lists or Manifest Sheets of such aliens, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true, correct and complete, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 20th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr John Ogden Armour	40			Broker			United States Citizen		Chicago	New York						No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr John Ogden Lolita Armour	30																			
3	Miss Lolita Armour	9																			
4	Miss Mary Bailey	20			Friend of Mr Mrs Armour																
5	Miss Rose Lynch	25			"																
6	Miss Margaret Byrnes	28																			
7	Mr Henry Deuchs	40																			
8	Mr John H Snyder	37		M	M	Merchant				Baltimore	Baltimore										
9	Mr Henry A Lederer	41						German Empire	Germany								No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr Charles K Kimpton	42		M	M	Merchant		United States Citizen		New York											
11	Mrs Mary K Kimpton	35		F	M																
12	Mr Geo Frederick Nichols	26				Merchant															
13	Mr Clifford Frederick Nichols Jr	2m																			
14	Mr Adolf Kaufmann	37														171 West 71st	New York				
15	Mrs Mattie Kaufmann	31																			
16	Mr John Alexander Mackenzie	55		M		Home	No	No	Canada	British	London	Toronto	No	Self	Wife	Wanderlust Touring	Going home to Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr Simeon Alexander Joseph	60		M	S	Mining Engineer			United States Citizen		London	Denver Colo					915 W. 18th Ave, Denver Colo					
18	Mr Edward Fabrikmann	23		M	S	Merchant	No	No	Germany	Germany	London	New York	No	Self	Wife	Returning 1906	No		No	No	Good	No
19	Mr Cedric Christie	29							English	Scotch												
20	Mr H Barnard	37																				
21	Mr C M Lahnstein	22																				
22	Mrs Henry Clark Coe																				
23	Mr Albert Fricke																				
24	Miss Susan Mc Henna																				
25	Mr Alfred Goulet	27																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Lists of Passengers not examined will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I have according to the best of my knowledge and belief, given information to said Lists or Manifests touching the right of said aliens named therein to land, and that said Lists or Manifests are in all respects correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican Indian
Montenegrin
Negro
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Spanish Indian
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Nationalities

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailed from Southampton, 21st June, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1904

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or People	Last Residence. Province or State. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose means passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Jane Sharp					United States Citizen	Withers Basin Penn										
2	Miss Stella Harper				Teacher		Honesdale Penn										
3	Miss Caroline Summer Lee						Redwood Penn										
4	Mr Elliot Brooks Carlton						New Jersey										
5	Mrs Hanna Carlton						"										
6	Mrs Florence Peacock						New York	New York									
7	Dr Charles J Jones				Physician		Philadelphia										
8	Mr Richard Pitt				Merchant		"										
9	Mr Robert L Rowland						"										
10	Mr Louis Delmare				Landscape Architect		New York										
11	Mr Thomas Lawson	30			Author		London	New York									
12	~~Mr John H Gregory~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Contractor~~	~~Eng~~	~~Rochester NY~~	~~Rochester NY~~									
13	~~Mr Tommy Gregory~~	~~3~~	~~S~~	~~M~~													
14	Mr Robert Jellinek	27	S	M	M	Merchant	England Germany	London	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Mrs Boston				
15	Mr Louis Robeson	22	S	M	M		United States Citizen	New York	New York								
16	Mr Sol Fox	51						Cincinnati	Cincinnati								
17	Mr Sol Fox	52															
18	Captain Reginald Hammond Gilbert	39	M	M	Mariner	New York	England	England	Weymouth	New York	Self	Yes					
19	Mr Walter Stevenson	Malay	C				United States Citizen	New York	New York								
20	Mrs Amy Finlay	28															
21	Mr Lawrence Rothschild	27						New York	New York				Buffalo N York				
22	Mrs Anne Rothschild	26															
23	Mr Carroll Malcheimer	13	M	M	Student			Boston	Boston								
24	Mr Johnalcimer Marwick							Rockville NH									
25	~~Mr Frederick Lamm~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~St Louis~~									
26	~~Mr Thomas Ramey~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~St Louis~~									
27	~~Miss Susan McKenna~~	~~24~~						~~St Louis~~									
28	Mr Harold Vaught	29						New York									
29	Mr Rudolf Andreas Breedenbach	53		M	M	Merchant											
	Mr Merlin Strauss	28	S			Inspector		New York City	New York City								

Bridgeport USA
c/o Mr Redmond, Rochester NY

Yonkers Park, New York USA

Buffalo N York

228 New York Ave
Newark N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted [illegible] such conviction of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] is, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton 20th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 1906

No. on list	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle initial)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or People	Last Residence. Province or State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henry [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr [illegible]																
3	Mr [illegible]																
4	Mr John [illegible]							East Orange N.J.	So Orange N.J.								
5	Mr [illegible]							New York	New York								
6	Col Joseph [illegible]							Virginia	Richmond Virginia	Richmond							
7	Consul Edward Edmund Mack	39	M						Sprague Child								
8	Mr Hilda Mack	23	F														
9	Mr Mark Skinner Dillingham	39	M					New York City	Chicago Ill								
10	Mr Mark Skinner Dillingham	7															
11	Miss Marie Chaise	8	F	Miss		France	French		Chicago		No	Chicago 1902	No				
12	Mr Joe Hoeckle	40	M	M	Merchant				Seattle								
13	Mr Emilie Hoeckle	34	F	M													
14	Master Jessie Hoeckle	12		M													
15	Miss Goldie Hoeckle	13	F														
16	Mr Gebhard Lehr	62	M	M	Merchant				New York								
17	Mr Lehman	48	F	M													
18	Miss Alice	26	F														
19	Miss Rose	18	F														
20	Mr Henry Merryman Nilson	11							Baltimore								
21	Miss Minnie Nilson	48															
22	Miss Margaret Hatfield	11							Evanston								
23	Master Theodore Hatfield	7															
24	Mr William Stein Chase	47			Architect				Cleveland Ohio				126 Michigan St Chicago				
25	Mr Henry Mawhinney	47							Chicago								
26	Mr Tranosuke Yukukawa	19	M		Student	Japan	Japanese		New York	New York	Self	No	New York 2½ years	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr Martin Erdmann								New York	New York			161 West 59 New York				
28	Mr Albert Spring																
29	Mr Geo Herbert Guy	24	M	M	Journalist				Seattle								
30	Mr Harold Llewellyn Walters	29			Government Official				San Francisco								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S. Citizen

DO M1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fuchs, born [illegible] of the [illegible] Kronprinz Wilhelm. Bremen

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith as [illegible] steerage, [illegible] that I have had fourteen years' [illegible] and have received [illegible] the authority of the University of Gottingen

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N... 43

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term ... the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies ... Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, Bremen, June 19, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name of Alien	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Last Residence (Give name of country and City or Town)	Final Destination (Give name of City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether a prepaid ticket, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
													Yes or No	Where?							
																	no	no	no	good	no
1	Sidney Klein	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Libau	New York	Brother	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"
2	William Hahlberg	36															"	"	"	"	"
3	Walter Lang	32															"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"
11	Raymond Price																"	"	"	"	"
12	Heinz Cracer	56															"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Jews

* Race & People—should be determined not by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Richter. born [illegible] Kronprinz Wilhelm. [illegible] Bremen. [illegible]
swear [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Otto E Land [illegible] Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm. [illegible] having thereto
[illegible] swear [illegible] that I have had fourteen [illegible] years' [illegible] the use of
arms and am [illegible] and I am [illegible] to practice [illegible] such [illegible] and under the authority of the University of
Göttingen [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the [illegible] as [illegible] are [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars and that to the [illegible] date of
[illegible] sailing

[illegible] day of 1910

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N 43

[illegible] The information [illegible] Forms [illegible] United States [illegible]
[illegible] and B [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen June 7 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

	1 Name in full	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or single	5 Calling or occupation	6 Able to read?	7 Able to write?	8 Nationality	9 Race or people	10 Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Destination. State	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 Whether paid by self or others?	14 Have you ever been in the United States?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	17 Final destination. (Give State and City or Town.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a passage ticket has been purchased for him by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom?	21 Whether in good health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Weinmann	28	M	SINGLE	Merchant	yes		Germany		Berlin	Indianapolis			yes	yes			Residence 17 W 16th St. Friend Mr Hollweg, 70 Northmeridian Str. Indianapolis	100	no	no	good	no
2	William Schneider	28		married						Charlottenburg	Indianapolis											
3	Miguel Robinson																					
4	Friedrich Watermeyer	33																				
5	Mildred Wallace	6																				
6	Thomas	12																				
7	Melville	10																				
8	Jane Silvester	33																				
9	Robert Reinert	27																				
10	Sidney Farrar	35																				
11	Emanuel Ullmann	45																				
12	Lilian	35																				
13	Amy	9																				
14	Laurance	7																				
15	Josef Karl	25																				
16	Bino Franssen	47																				
17	James Taft Hatfield	44																				
18	Frank Buckel	44																				
19	Konradine Kramer	19																				
20	Emil Liebitsch	42																				
21	Roberta	35																				
22	Paul Käse	23	m	s	Merchant	yes		Germany		Hamburg	[illegible]	no	self	no	yes	3	New York	Residence 10 Clarendon Place				
23	Anna Robertson	38	f	m	none						New York	yes	Brother	no				To Brother Mr Otto Seidenberg, 114 Bainbridge St, Brooklyn				
24	Elke Seidenberg	66								Hamburg			Son					Same address				
25	Siegmund Wellner	42	m	s	Merchant					London	Memphis, Tenn	no	self		yes	12	Memphis	Residence Memphis, Tenn				
26	Theodor Buttner	38																				
27	Dora	32																				
28	William Reckmeyer	42																				
29	Maurice Ducker	40																				
	Paul Warren	46																				

30 M/C

* Race or people should describe the distinct nationality or race or people or kindred to which they belong, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people, designating the particular branch of the race or kindred to which they belong, as Basque, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Cornish, Galician, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Lombard, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Tuscan, Roman, Piedmontese, Corsican, Canadian, Acadian, Creole, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Jewish, Gypsy, Kurd, Lapp, Finn, Esthonian, Livonian, Courlander, Lithuanian, Prussian, Bulgarian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Croatian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Wallachian, Moldavian, Magyar, Transylvanian, Austrian, German, Bavarian, Saxon, Swabian, Alsatian, Swiss, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Luxemburger, Dutch, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Icelandic, Swedish, Lapp, Finn, Manx, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Cornish, Spanish, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Basque, Portuguese, Italian, Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Piedmontese, Corsican, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Hindu, Parsee, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Fijian, Maori, Tahitian, Samoan, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Haytian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Salvadorian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Ecuadorian, Chilean, Bolivian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Paraguayan, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race or people, designating the particular branch of the race or kindred to which they belong. Nationality should describe the country to which they severally belong politically, as subjects or citizens. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from [illegible] May 20th 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 6th 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in penitentiary or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Ch. Gewtel	40				Cutter						New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Mr John Tamm~~	~~—~~				~~mann~~						~~Newfland~~ N.J.											
3	~~Mrs Anna Tamm~~	~~—~~				~~wife~~																	
4	~~Mr Johanna Tamm~~	~~—~~																					
5	~~Mr Karl Tamm~~	~~—~~																					
6	Mr L. M Frazier	28				Salesman						Richmond											
7	Mr Geo K Bolke	3				manufr																	
8	Mr R K Hack	29				Clerk						Portland											
9	Mr M L Boyle	42				merchant						Richmond Va											
10	Mr Italo Zandrini	30	—	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Italian	Como	San Francisco	no	[illegible]	$30	no		no						
11	Mr David Rosing	44				Merchant						New York											
12	Mrs Lily Rosing	17				none																	
13	Mr John Bird	22				[illegible]																	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. L. Richter, Com.* of the S.S. **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at NY.

FB Thrasher

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

FB Thrasher

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, or the Surgeon thereof, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Name of city, town, or village and country)	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Slaninka	20		F	S	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Ritter	Newark	N.J.	no	self	$ 15	1903 Newark N.J.	brother: Ignac Slaninka 97 Livingston St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludmila Petransky	21		"	"											$ 4								
3	Bronislawa Milewska	25		"	M				Russia	Pole	Russia	Posen				$ 40		husband: Antoni Milewski Forest Pa Elk Co Box 158						
4	Helena	18		"	S										mother			father						
5	Josef Zwolinski	22		M		painter									self	$ 20		bro. in law						
6	Tadar Kroo	24		"	M	mason			Austria	Bohemian	Pisecny	Chicago	Ill	yes		$ 80		uncle: Rudolf Kosar 5034 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill.						
7	Marie	21		"	"	wool									husband									
8	" Frelich	26		"	"						Zernice	Hillsboro	Wis		self	$ 90		husband: Jos. Frehlich Hillsboro Wis.						
9	Robert Wagner	20		M	S	machine lab.			Hungary	Bohemian	Hradek	Hoboken	N.J.	yes		$ 10	1905 no 1906 Hoboken N.J.	friend: Fest Vandor Washington 524 Hoboken N.J.						
10	Martin Pistopirk	22		"	M	farm lab.			~~Austria~~	Bohemian	Cerna Voda	Fox Meyers				$ 50		home: Lonka friend: John Lahoday						
11	Vaclav Kejr	22		"	"	coach maker				Bohemian	Zalesny	Detroit	Mich	yes		$ 20	no	371 Gillmann Ave Detroit Mich.						
12	John Wimmer	37		"	"	trunk maker										$ 33								
13	Marie Hospreiter	40		W	widow	none					Hradek	Chicago	Ill			$ 70		bro. in law: Josef Hospreiter 1509 S. 9 Ave Chicago Ill.						
14	Anna "	11		F	S										mother			uncle:						
15	Amerika "	9		"	"																			
16	Anna Zickhut	21		"	"	servant			Germany	German	Lenz	Liege			self	$ 13		friend: Barbara Petri 5 Rue Fabry Liege Belgium						
17	Maria Brai	18		"	"	"					Rheinbrohl					$ 20		Bro. C. Zitter 493 Ledyard St. Chicago Ill. sister:						
18	Anna Kubnik	17		"	"	"					Mindorf	Pittsburg	Pa			$ 5		friend: Josef Brunner 632 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa						
19	Rudolf Steiner	26		M	M	~~ALIEN~~ IMMIGRANT					Prag	Cleveland	O			$ 60	1904 1906 Cleveland O.	bro. in law: Max Rosenstein 20 Ave Station D Cleveland O.						
20	Marie "	20		F	"	wool									husband	—	no	uncle:						
21	Paul "	2	M	F	"	no	no								father	—								
22	Ignaz Steiner	33		"	M	farmer waiter	yes	yes							self	$ 150		bro. in law:						
23	Zofie "	30		F	"	wool									husband			uncle:						
24	Emil "	4	M	F			no	no							father									
25	Wenzl Polar	26		"	"	instrument maker	yes	yes		Bohemian	Smichov	Chicago	Ill.		self	$ 20		friend: Marie Zizka, Chicago Ill. 17 Carlisle Str.						
26	Antonie Vancura	24		F	S	servant					Mealtyn	Allegheny	Pa			$ 15		brother: Anton Vancura 1424 Ohio St. 82 Allegheny Pa						
27	Ignaz Kreisler	19		M		butcher										$		friend: Louis Loder Yonkers 1129 E. 233 St. 3d Bus Ave						
28																								
29																								
30																								

27/1/06

Detained 6/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Richter, Com. * of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

F D Macomber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oregon sailing from Fiume June 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 12 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country to which [illegible] subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent res[idence] Town or City	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor after landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	No	No	No	No good	No
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Buchholz Capt., of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that since accomplices to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Buchholz Capt. officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at Quebec

F. H. Peters Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lunt, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lunt

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at Quebec

F. H. Peters

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the ship's surgeon.

3115-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1206-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ahlmann Line sailing from Bremen, June 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19 1906

14

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	Rebecka Zinke	21	f																		
16	Rasie — —	7	f																		
17	Max —	4	m																		
18	Jenny — —	2	f																		
19	Georg Lewo	55	m	m	weaver	yes	Germany	Jew	Warpasca Wisc	ne	self	$40	no		ans 7 bl. i. l.: Arthur Glaisanek R. F. D. No 3 Warpasca Wisc. ne Aebheset.						
20	Pauline — —	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"								
21	Lina — —	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
22	Otto Straube	26	m	"	engineer	"	"	"	Lettau	N. York	yes	self	$30	"							
23	Adolf Jakob	16	"	"	machinist	"	German	Hebrew	Janowitz Russ. Pol.	"	"	father	$ 10	"	mule M Samuel 686 Greenwich St. New York brother: Peter Zahringer 913 ½ Fenton ave New York						
24	Magdalene Zahringer	20	f	"	none	"	Hungary	German	Schaft Tokay	"	"	self	$ 10	"							
25	Marie Lakatos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maggara	N. York	"	"	"	"	mule's friend: Josef Durst 7 10 St. Toby Conn. brother: Josefine Levy Willenville N. Y. husband: B Traiger Wilgenville N. Y. mule: Andreas Zemenek Sharon Pa friend: Stanislaw Pelchinski 240 Divs St. Chicago Ills						
26	Julia Nyesti	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Rose Levy	15	"	"	"	ne	Russia	Hebrew	Virgholowi	"	"	"	$ 7	"							
28	Friederike Traiger	48	"	m	"	yes	"	"	Lekaki	"	"	"	$20	"							
29	Janos Kunad	24	m	s	furrier	"	Hungary	German	Hazdelya	Sharon Pa	ne	"	$ 20	"							
30	Boleslaw Pranicki	37	"	m	smith	"	Russia	Polish	Warszawa	Chicago Ills	ne	"	$ 50	"							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. * of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5 Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jne [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

4—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from Bremen June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every description of disfigurement, or mutilation, deformity, and infirmity, and whether suffering from tuberculosis, or supported by charity. If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franteska Murail	27	f	m	wife	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New Buffalo Mich	no	husband	$30	no	husband's father: Vaclav Murail F.R.D. New Buffalo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl — —	6	m									father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Rick	20														"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John —	1														"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz — —	18														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Nusser	23														"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josephine — —	30														"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jos. Kinkler	32	m	m	miner	yes	England	German	Aymack Wyo	Oakland Cal	no	self	$50	no	cousin John Nusser 401 8 12 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna — —	27	f		wife							husband				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	William Lauenmann	34													brother Wm Lauenmann 25 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Earl — —	19														"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Lerdoff	27	m	s	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamburg	N. York	yes	self	$50	no	brother Max Lerdoff 357 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie Kelberg	31	f	m	wife	"	Germany	Berlin	N. Bright	"	"	"	$25	"	friend Mrs. Sr. L. Dreyfuss 19 Tyron St. New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph Lack																				
15	Johann Lack	25	m	m	laborer	no	Austria														
16	Theresa —	22	f	m	wife																
17	Carl Braun	43	m	m																	
18	Otto Lobb	32																			
19	Jacob Mall	42																			
20	Charles Eckert	40																			
21	Barbara Schroeder	4	f	s																	
22	August — —	15	m	s																	
23	Chaskel Gingard	66	m	m			Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	son Nachem Gingard 945 N. Hoyne ave Chicago Ill						
24	Louise — —	60	f	m																	
25	Olga Hibler	6																			
26	Lucien — —	4																			
27	Celine Manceau	22																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Richter, Com.* of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

F E Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190-

at [illegible]

F D Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—418

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, June 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Give country)	Final Destination. State	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Height	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georg Bender	20													no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwig Landau	22													"	"	"	"	"
3	Adolf Kreiger	20													"	"	"	"	"
4	Sara Cohn	22													"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanna —	22													"	"	"	"	"
6	Moritz —	6													"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Anna Cohn	24													"	"	"	"	"
8	Hanschen Fleischer	22	m	married	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Merchant	N. York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend	S Finkelstein 155/6 Green St New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lina —	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim — —	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Malka — —	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Nora Finkelman	20	f	"	yes	"	"	Kaynl	"	"	br. & l.	yes	no	br. & l.	H. Abrahamowitz 348 E 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frank Lemkowitz	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johan — —	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"
15	Mina — —	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl Bernfeld	20	m	single	yes	Russia	"	Rokitno	"	"	br. & l.	$35	"	br. & l.	Henry Helgemann 15 Stafford Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Fuchter	29	f	wife	"	Hungary	"	Ickarberg	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$50	"	husband & father		"	"	"	"	"
18	Miklas — —	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	Jakob Fuchter 161 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jeni — — —	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl Hangmann	29	m	single	yes	Germany	"	Elberfeld	Milwaukee Wis.	no	self	yes	no	uncle	Karl Hallmeyer 908 National Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alice Else Kalter	22	f	wife	"	"	"	Galizien	N York	yes	"	wife	yes	aunt	Mrs Bertha Bendix 241 W 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Max Hirschel	23	m	"	farmer	"	"	Brieg	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	no	cousin	Sam Shimmel Bismark Hotel Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Waldemar Freytag	30																		
24	August Spelker	43																		
25	Anna — — —	11																		
26	Henry Hermann	39																		
27	Henry Sudmeyer	50																		
28	Joseph Stern	35																		
29	Luise Lion	30	f	wife	yes	Switzerland	German	Zürich	N. York	yes	self	$50	no	cousin	Erich Brockhardt 548 Ridge ward Ralph St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josefa Petrova	19	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zigkow	"	"	aunt	$2	"	aunt	Anna Mayek 15 Pt 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Richter, Com. * of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* "Surgeon (other surgeon) sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, Captain Bremer, June 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket through	By whose assistance	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Wilhelm	25													no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Armand	5													"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herman Ehrman	8													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mali Kulik	20													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Max	6													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dr. mai Theo Feathings	20													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie	58													"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Lange & Friend	26													"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frieda	8													"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sigmund Kaufmann	26													"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adam Drobnik	40													"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rabbike Goldstein	28													"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaac	9													"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig Ecker	33													"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jonas Kupfer	36													"	"	"	"	"	"
16	August Kupferer	43													"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Eduard Richter~~	~~9~~													"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Dora~~	~~30~~													"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Michel	41													"	"	"	"	"	"
20	A. C. Rupp	32													"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry Richter	39													"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mary	38													"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jos. Froelich	65													"	"	"	"	"	"
24	August Siedschlag	67													"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henry Bergman	54													"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Charles A. Bronne yr	35													"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Conrad Borsch	24													"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Ricketer	43													"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa Braun	20													"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Clarke	21													"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IM ALIEN

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. , * of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund , Surgeon of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

F. C. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 13-00 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Memphis, sailing from Bremen, June 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence: Last permanent home, Country and City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elli Slauber	22	f	s	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	$40	no	male: Michael Slauber 168-170 E. 7 St. New York husband's father: Chaim Solganik 234 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruchel Solganik	30		m			Russia	Tchow	Kiew	Cleveland O	"	husband	$40	"		"	"	5/5 Aft	"	"
3	Jankel —	17		s		male					"	father								
4	Marya Franczenska	22		m		yes	Polish	Lodz	Newark N.J.		no	husband			husband: Stanislaw Franczenski 61 Barker St. Newark N.J.					
5	Mathild Hoffmann	25		s			Germany	Wirzburg	W Hoboken		yes	brother	$7	Apr 1905 yes	bro: C. F. Miskam 587 Adams Ave West Hoboken N.J.					
6	Emma Hoffmann	32		m				U. S. C.												
7	Hoffmann —	4																		
8	Hoffmann —	2				male														
9	Anna Martha Kurz	24				yes	Germany	Birkenbach	Marion		yes	uncle	$60	no	uncle: Hildebrand Hennick Marion O.			5/5 Aft		
10	Alois Kurz	22	m	s	tinsmith		Bohemia	Bohemian	Zygmuntz	N York	"	brother	$15		brother Jos. Kurz 162 E. Kinsten St. New York					
11	Anna Furst	38	f	m	none		Hungary	Hungarian	Szigathky	Derby Conn	"	husband	$10	10 yrs $5	husband: Josef Furst Derby Conn					
12	Anna Brez	19	f	s	work		Bohemia	Bohemian	Neumark	Manilova Ohio	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle: Josef Rhkan Box 99 Manilova Ohio					
13	Fred H. Pickler	24	✓					U. S. C.												
14	Carl F. Hermann	27	✓																	
15	Louise —	27	✓																	
16	Mary Rodenheimer	45	✓																	
17	Johann —.—	10	✓																	
18	Frank Rockle	41	✓																	
19	Adele Adams	26	✓																	
20	August Brandenburg	66	✓																	
21	August Corath	70	✓																	
22	Aug. Haese	57																		
23	Ida —.—	31	✓																	
24	Chas. Fenske	44																		
25	Wm. Handschke	68																		
26	Johanna Wesel	50																		
27	Carl Thiese	68																		
28	Rev Max F. Jütz	32	✓																	
29	Mary Singer	19	✓																	
30	Daisy m Nebell	19	✓																	

NIM ALIEN

German Jefferson Ohio, no self 100 27 Apr 1906 Hunt [illegible] diet

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(25)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Chief Officer, * of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, * the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1907

at Hoboken

F. Bonnecaze
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S/S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1907

at Hoboken

F. Bonnecaze
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—216

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, June 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read?	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (City or Town, and Country)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Albrecht	19	m	married	laborer	yes	Germany		Katzwicken	New York	no	self	$100	no	aunt: Mathilde Schmidt 625 Robertson New York ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwig Lothar Eckert	21			baker				Perkeimen	New York	yes	"	$50	"	uncle: Anton Hoffmann 290 E. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariona Ropac	17	f		nurse				Leipzig				75	"	friend: E. S. Ullmann 351 W. 86 St. New York		employee		I. Cab		
4	Hans Kopp	29	m		waiter					Brooklyn	no		100.	"	~~uncle: S. Schneider~~ 65 Goldsticker Hotel ~~Hamburg by Broecker Ky~~ 32 Dr. ~~Columbia~~ York Friedenberg						
5	Max Birnbaum	18			merchant		Russia	Hebrew		Brooklyn	yes		31-		197 Stockton St. Brooklyn N.Y. Bro. i. l. L. Schneider						
6	Johanne Depke	41	f		~~NON IMM~~ ALIEN		Germany		Leke	~~Brooklyn~~				yes	Emma Linden and 12 St. New York						
7	Jean Dietschy	36		m	salesman keeper		Switzerland	German	Basel	Chicago	no		400.	no	sister: Mrs. Wally Kaltenbach 217 E. 62nd St. New York						
8	Jacob Fuchs	20		s	clerk				Speicher	Wells Count					sister: Mary Kalak Wells Count						
OK 9	Anna Hallinger	26	f		nurse		Austria		Graz	N York	yes		$15		sister: Stefan Sakatis 550 E. 16 St. New York Dr.		to		Cardiac		
10	Luise Bihler	26					Germany		Vaihingen	Syracuse N.Y.	no		50		brother: Fred. K. Bihler 112 Manlius St. Syracuse N.Y.		with		2/13		
11	Josef Kirner	32		m	butcher				Korbetsheim	Brooklyn	yes		50-		friend: M. Birkenheimer 235 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Sophie Erlenwein	19		f	nurse				Nekarsulm				12-	no	— " — — " —		with	friend	2/16		
13	Christian Behnert	23		p	farmer laborer				Thundingen	Chicago	no		maybe		aunt: Mrs. Marie Miller 1328 Lumbath Blvd. Chicago Ills.						
14	Herman Lantenschläger	29			machinist				Darmstadt	N York	yes		250.-		~~cousin~~ brother: Heinrich 909 Ogden Av.						
15	Otto Schütte	24			servant				Dinsdorf	Jackson	no		145-		uncle: Christian Miller Rout 3. No 29 Jackson Miss.				dr remark magnetic Blepharitis		
OK 16	Kurt Kirkla	18			clerk				Annaberg	Brooklyn	yes	parents	50		friend: Mr. Milke Lustmann Cooke Ave. cor. Rout 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			friend			
17	Elisabeth Lutz	20		f	m nurse		~~Germany~~		7X-18078 (508)				50		aunt: Mrs. Berman Farm Lambert Carling Pa.		Nav.	with	3/25		
18	Josefine Kiebe	25			s				Boxback	Cleveland O.	no	self	none		brother: Frank Liebe 2227 - 83rd St. SE.				with	uncle	
19	Otto Gärtner	31		m	~~Kitchenmaid~~				Frankfurt	Cleveland O.		uncle	50.-		~~to William St.~~ Cleveland O. Bro. i. l. Ernst Meyer						3/25
20	Ella Kirk	23		f	s nurse				Ehenningen	Fargo Dak		self	50		1441 S. 4th Ave. Fargo Dakota						
21	Johannes Kalze	57		m	m clerk		Russia	German	Strelitzing	Minneapolis			500-		uncle: Mr. Hirsch 719 Penn Ave. Minneapolis Minn.						
22	Amalie Darkmann	45		f	~~m~~ nurse				St Petersburg				500-	no	friend: Mr. Mühlberg P.O. Box 2348						
23	Estore Bujanneri	60		f	wid		no	Romance	Hebrew	Busco	N York	yes	now		friend: San Pedro Cal.						
24	Josef — " —	32		m	s merchant		yes	"	"	"	"	"	self		3,000						
25	Eisig — " —	40		"	m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother i. l.						
26	Sophie — " —	36		f	" nurse		no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		husband uncle						
27	Josef — " —	15		m	s student		yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		Chaim B. Goldstein						
28	Toni — " —	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle 129 Madison St.						
29	Moses — " —	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Fani — " —	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York						

1X 55435 505 10/14/38

All Continued 30

Passed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(25)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hebler Master* of the Steamship Waldam, from Fyborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

F C Inglis

Immigration Officer at Mtl.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F C Ellis, Surgeon of the Steamship Waldam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Ellis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

F C Inglis

Immigration Officer at Mtl.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. 1
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish. 1
French. 1
German. 8
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North). 1
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 20 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to such relative or friend	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wenzel Havalik	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Paris	Ran from San Francisco	no	self	$40	no	Brother in law Deloose 15 St Johns Church and Dolores St San Francisco	no	no	good	no
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Steamship Wilhelm, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Wilhelm Sailing Kowloo solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly arrive under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy's northern compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are usually classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no to ket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No. Yes—Yes, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1903, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry (according to the fact) should show name and complete address of relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of the arrival of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 24 sailing from Bremen, Germany via Plymouth, June 19 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last owned)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of former visit	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elias Josef	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans from Austria Galicia	Hungary	Leitica	Newark, N.J.	do	self	$18	No			cousin Eggenwerth 1564 Lake Pl. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silberman Simon	18	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stara	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	"	$6	No			uncle Landsberg 764 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M. Flood, Surgeon of the Chapman Williams Sailing Vessel Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Honorable Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagurian Sea, also the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, including every family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as N. Y., Phila., etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, June 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906. Sheet 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23																								
1	Jakob Zygmund	16		M	Single	Farm Lab	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnowska	Bayonne	N.J.	Brother	$	Yes	6 mos			br W. Zygmund Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige Schnell	18		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	Radomsko	New York	N.Y.	Bro.	4					br. H. Jerry Grinberg 120 Cherry St. New York					
3	~~Hans Hellberg~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Servant~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~50~~					~~friend Dr. Louis Dreyfus 19 E. 47th St. New York City~~					
4	Maczejchalec	24		M	Single	Farm Lab	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kortelow	Chicago	Ill.	self	10					friend Anna Sawicz 1439 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Felix Feluk	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Volokow	Long Island City	N.Y.	"	10					friend Frank Pallowski 120 Haverett, Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wadyslaw													10					friend					
7	Michal Dyma	40		M	Married	Farm Lab								10										
8	Josef Bemben	35												10										
9	Dwojre Grin	26		F										10										
10	Markus Wenerstein	16		M	Single	Farmer		Hebrew	Galicia	Radymno	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	1					father Nathan Green 1365 Atlantic St. Brooklyn					
11	Josef Mendel Even	45		M	Married	Farmer					Bayonne	N.J.	Sister	6					bro. Isaac Weinstein 197 Broome St. New York					
12	Ernst Schumann	6		M	Single	Child		German	Germany	Magdeburg	Rahway	N.J.	Father	15					son Max Buen 147 Cherry St. New York					
13	Ignaz Swenteck	24		M	Married	Farm Lab	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bromberg	Chicago	Ill.	Brother	10					cousin Ernst Schumann Frederick St. Youngstown O.					
14	August Klingenberg	40		M	Married	Mason	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Milwaukee	Wis.	self	50	Yes	1895	Wells River	Vt.	bro. Jakob Swenteck 17 Concord Pl. Chicago Ill.					
15	~~Josef Reiter~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Child~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kleber~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Radymno~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~					cousin Henry Eisfeling Wells River Vt.					
16	Eduard Tekan	45		M	Married	Farm Lab	"	Lettish	Germany	Kurna	Scaikin	Chicago	Ill.	Father	15				father Jacob Reiter 175 Cherry St. New York					
17	~~Viktoria Goscierowska~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Wife~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kamienskoje~~				~~50~~					father Leopold Walter 1859 Fleetwood St. Chicago Ill.					
18	~~Paulina~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~None~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kamienskoje~~				~~50~~					cousin Lucian Jagiemski 1897 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.					
19	Bronislawa Hadrzaik			F	Married	Servant	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworze			Father	10					father Antoni Hadrzaik 2621 Steel Chicago Ill.					
20	Verona Stanislaw	18		F	Single	Servant	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworze			Father	10					bro. Georg Stanislaw 1 Windsor St. Pittsburg Pa.					
21	~~Justyna Dzubla~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~None~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lubicz~~	~~Gilbertsville~~ Mass		~~sister~~	~~50~~					sister Anna Wielgus Gilbertsville Mass					
22																								
23	Zofia Kiec	30		F	Married	None	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zukowice	Calumet, Pa		Husband	1	No				husband Wincenty Kiec Calumet, Pa.					
24	Franciszek	7		M									Father						father					
25	Anna	6		F																				
26	Keile Mogbel	24		M	Married	Farmer		Hebrew	Galicia	Radymno	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	1					husband Moses Mogbel Gelt. 9 Rapiggel 242 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Adolf Walther	49		M	Married	Farmer	Austria	German	Austria	Jauktow	Jauktow	S.D.	self	35	Yes	1871	Jauktow	S.D.	Jauktow S.D.					
28	Tekla Kiec	18		F	Single	None	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zasanie	Calumet, Pa		Brother	10	No				bro. Wincenty Kiec 44 Calumet Pa.					
29	František Michalek	17		M	Single	Tyer	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavica	Akron	O.	self	10					brother-in-law Thomas Zalesak Rose St. Cereal Comp. Akron O.					
30																								

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

6-94193-505-4/9/40-New
1X-60136-2/2/39-ESTOS
1X-97134-2/2/39-ESTOS

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Reed, Surgeon of the Transport Wilhelm Gulay Roswelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to Negroes.

SYRIAN

The people who are natives of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey, comprising the Vilayets of Beirut, Damascus, Aleppo, and Mosul, and the Mutasarrifliks of Jerusalem, Lebanon, and Deir-el-Zor, and who are commonly known as Syrians, and who are generally reported as Turks, Arabs, Armenians, Jews, Greeks, Greek Catholics, Greek Orthodox, Maronites, Nestorians, Protestants, Roman Catholics, Druses, Mohammedans, Metawalis, Ansarieh, Fellahs, Bedouins, Koords, Circassians, Yezidis, Gypsies, Negroes, Abyssinians, Persians, Chaldeans, Copts, Jacobites, Abyssinians, Persians, Chaldeans, Copts, Jacobites, Abyssinians, Persians, Chaldeans, Copts, Jacobites

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gjurasic Ilija	22		M	S	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Gjurasic	Illinois	Chicago			$30			Uncle Jacob Gjurasic, 1 Chamberlain, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Stepan	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"						father	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Johanna	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Ilija	28		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Jasenovac	"	"			$30			brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vukicevic Lucas	27		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Serbia	"	"			$40			cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gorecki Milos	21		M	S	laborer			Germany	Germany	Germany	Gorecka	Indiana	Gary			$12			father Gorecki Wasa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Radojcic Ostoja	22		M	S	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Lapac	Illinois	Chicago			$40			friend Lazo Vukela 2 Ste 4 fl 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kukicka Mihan	25		M	S	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia	"	"			$6			nephew Andrija Jovo 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gutkjesic Jefto	20		M	S	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Gracac	"	"			$10			friend Rade Gojsic 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adamovic Nikola	23		M	S	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia	"	"			$6			friend Ivan Jovo 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Filiponic Mile	34		M	M	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Gracanica	"	"			$60			friend Jovo Filiponic 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grubjesic "	24		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Gljesajnica	"	"			$10			friend Jelenka Jovan 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kukrika Milan	20		M	S	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Gracac	"	"			$10			friend Lazic Ilijasic 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Markovic Jela	38		F	M	none			"	"	"	Jasikovo	Illinois	Gillsburg			$16			friend Jovo Glamocic 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Gillsburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Calija Simun Ilija	20		M	S	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Jasenovac	Iowa	Gen Nova			$12			brother Calija Jovan 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Gillsburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cedjevcek Nikolaja	34		M	M	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Srjana	"	"			$40	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Golob Veronika	36		F	M	none			"	"	"	Kamenice	"	"			$40			husband Golob Anton 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Gillsburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cibiz Ilija	26		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Jasikovica	"	"			$5			brother Jovan Jovanic 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Gillsburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kukrika Pero	28		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Glejsor	"	"			$6			friend Kukrika Milosh 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Gillsburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cacic Ciril	20		M	S	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Varasdan prov	Ohio	Cleveland			$6			friend Anna Jovanovich 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fischmann Anton	22		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"			$15			brother Joel Fischmann 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wisniewski Adam	18		M	S	laborer			Germany	Germany	Germany	Wisniewice Lissberg	Ohio	Cleveland			$16			uncle Stanislaw Jordan 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tomala Wojciech	24		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Zadgorze Sprzowa	"	"			$12			friend Jan Wisniewski 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gorus Franciszek	23		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Dobrosolice	"	"			$10			brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kanecek Anna	24		F	M	none			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jakesi	Illinois	Chicago			$12			sister Josef Adamczyk 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Skalba Katarzyna	28		F	M	none			"	"	"	Zagorzyce	"	"			$15			husband Stanislaw Skalba 2 Ste 4 fl 626 Jor 659 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Zofia	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"						father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Grega Maria	24		F	M	none			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnigorica	Illinois	Gallsburg			$60	Yes	1902	Gallsburg Ill. husband Grega Jakob	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	30		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"						mother	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Anna	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"						father	"	"	"	"	"

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from Hamburg Via Boulogne June 19 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State or Territory)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tuszaly Jozsef	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$16	No	Wife Frank Brank Herne 2 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
2	Dyda Wincenty	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$12	No	Husband Stanislaus Dyda 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
3	Dyda Katarzyna	20	F	S	Wife	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Husband	$20	No	Husband Wincenty Dyda 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
4	Tekielak Wojciech	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$15	No	Brother Franciszek Tekielak 18 th 125 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
5	Tekielak Katarzyna	25	F	M	Wife	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Husband	$20	No	Husband Wojciech Tekielak 18 th 125 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	short left leg
6	Tekielak Franciszek	2	M	S	Son	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Father	$5	No	Father Wojciech Tekielak 18 th 125 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
7	Tomasik Anna	20	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$5	No	Brother Franciszek Tekielak 18 th 125 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
8	Zoska Jozef	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$10	No	Husband Franciszek Zoska 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
9	Zyszka Antoni	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$10	No	Wife Agnes Zyszka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
10	Grzegorczyk Jan	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$15	No	Wife Agnes Grzegorczyk 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
11	Dudys	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Chicago Ill	Self	$40	No	Uncle Frank Dudys 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
12	Zoka	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$20	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
13	Gladek Antoni	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$5	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
14	Zelezny Karel	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$30	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
15	Gadl Jan	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$30	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
16	Jacka Frank	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$6	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
17	Adamek Jan	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$6	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
18	Lukas Karel	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$5	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
19	Braun Franz	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Jewish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$20	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
20	Franz Josef	28	F	M	Wife	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Husband	$6	No	Husband Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
21	Rudolf	4	M	S	Son	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Father		No	Father Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
22	Franka	2	F	S	Daughter	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Father		No	Father Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
23	Jaroslav	2	M	S	Son	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Father		No	Father Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
24	Ladislav	8	M	S	Son	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Father		No	Father Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
25	Zimmer Karel	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$25	No	Uncle Frank Dudys 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
26	Sikyra Jan	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Self	$20	No	Brother Frank Dudys 1092 Southing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
27	Florian	25	F	M	Wife	No	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Husband		No	Husband Jan Sikyra 1092 Southing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
28	Sparla	11	F	S	Daughter	No	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Father		No	Father Jan Sikyra 1092 Southing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
29	Jurczyk Adrian	21	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Ruthenian	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$10	No	Brother Franz Zak Lindsay Ill 75 Yorkville Ave Frankfurt Illinois	no	no	good	no
30	Josefa Frankiewicz	21	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Ruthenian	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Self	$30	No	Friend Wincenty Zoka 1 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], master [redacted] from [redacted]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [redacted] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Reed, Surgeon of the Hamburg-American sailing Vessel "C", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Reed

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Roman compartments of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as last from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose passage).—The entry in column 13 should show whether, by whose passage was paid, by himself, by other relatives or friends, or at public expense.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show whether examined by any inspector. Blank will be sufficient in all cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 20 sailing from Liverpool, Wilhelm, Queen, June 19 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, 1903

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes: Years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alaby Lorincs	27		m	S	farmer laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bysorvagas	Pittsburg	Pa	self		$30	yes	1901	Cleveland O	Cousin Mike Redzina Cleveland near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Lebwin	28			S	clerk	yes	yes				Czamagora	Scranton	Pa			$50		1898	Maryland Pa	Brother Mike Lebwin Maryland near Scranton Pa						
3	Ferdinand Baltowski	20			S	farmer laborer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mostany	Hastings	Pa			$12		1900	Hastings Pa	Brother Ignac Baltowski Hastings Pa						
4	Regina Ladner	16			S	maid				Hebrew		Bonyola	NY				$30				mother Rosa Ladner 248 Stanton str. NY						
5	Josef Gezia	47		m	M	farmer laborer				Polish		Valea widka	Johnstown				$12	yes	1900	Johnstown Pa	son John Gezia 309 Cannon str. Johnstown Pa						
6	Ursula Glorek	19			S							Vrenon	Oliver	Pa			$28	no			brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Petrowska Oliver Pa						
7	Jan Majerczyk	18											Chicago	Ill			$25				brother Stanislaus Majerczyk 4221 Ashland Av. Chicago Ill						
8	Jan Jedrol	35			M							Podbrodie	Oliver	Pa			$18	yes	1900	Oliver Pa	brother-in-law Kacay Majerczyk Oliver Pa						
9	Franciszek Trebura	42															$15	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	friend Wallowski 1220						
10	Jakob Lukaszczyk	25			S								Marcinelle				$70	no			brother Tomas Stolowski Oliver Pa						
11	Jakob Stolowski	18											Braly				$11										
12	Jonas Kubuonick	28			M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czamagora	Kaucheka	Pa			$21	yes	1902	Connellsville Pa	brother-in-law Stef Koscelnak 39 Hill 2d Ave Kaucheka Pa						
13	Martin Lindemann	33			M	tailor			Germany	Polish	Germany	Rehenalzia	Milwaukee	Wis			$25	no	1900		friend Stanisl Lewicki 336 Grove st. Milwaukee Wis						
14	Josef	29															$10										
15	Mathias Danius	30				farm lab						Gmean	Toledo	O			$15				bro-in-law Stanislaus Lewandowski 1110 Belmont Av. Toledo O						
16	Alexander Hochenberger	21			S	waiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Polonka	New York				$15				friend Johannes Scheible 359 W 51st ave NY						
17	Anton Fromm	23				same						Szombatya					$20										
18	Jakob Kippel	29				farm lab						N. Cornya	Cleveland	O			$5				bro-in-law Fr. Bockmueller W 107 St 3033, Cleveland O						blind right eye
19	Josef Zlewany	30			M	farm lab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Odolnica	W Detroit	Mich		self	$15	yes	1899	W Detroit Mich	friend Franciszek Lewczy 276 Illinois St. W Detroit Mich						2nd
20	Simon Fuch	15			S	none				Hebrew		Radziedow	New York			self	$2	No			cousin J. Spannermann 937 2 Ave, New York						
21	Meyer Ecker	23			S	farm lab											$4				bro-in-law Jonas Lubrowski 342 Rivington St. New York						
22	Ettel Rothkredt	22			S	none											$20				cousin M. Kaprowski 242 Ellery St. New York						
23	Herrch Schwan	3				none											$5				brother Jacob Reita 195 Green St. New York						
24	Barbala Buri	19			S	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	Williamsville	NY			$2				father John Buri Williamsville NY						
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ADULTS

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Hospital Vessel "Relief", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, 19 June 11, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether Ticket or Passage Paid by Friends	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]					Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]					16	no						
2	Franc Petrovic	1				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kakovec					6	"						
3	Ivan Perovic	21							Medana					8	"						
4	Barbara Mesic	16							Levorce					8	"						
ADMITTED 5	Mealija Kavrnja	21	M	M					Lesje Slo					21	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa				
6	Janez Perusek	24							Strazisca					4	no						
7	Peter	36		W					Limerick	Richwood W Va	no			15							
8	Angela Skale	22	F						Kralkovo	Ewleth Min.	yes			18							
9	Alois Ambroz		M						Desborie	Rolesby Ill				11							
10	Janez Perant	25							Sodulaka	Joliet Ill				21							
11	Franc Mosrea	18							Podklumec	Pittsburg Pa				1							
12	Kato Gracan	10							Jelek	Lenwood W Va				4							
ADMITTED 13	Frank Lafayne	22	M		servant				Gorjaloka	Calumet Mich											Lost right eye
14	Ivan Imrlac	31	M	M	miner	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rascica	Joliet Ill				11							no
15	Mike Pecaric	27		S	farm. lab.	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Prascice	Leadville Colo				10							
16	Stefanic	25								New York					yes	1910	Butte Mon.				
17	Janko Starasinic	32		M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria			Peloka	Pittsburg Pa				15	no	1900	Pittsburg Pa				
18	Franciska Rahoj	24	F	S	servant				Gramic	Petna Pa	no			4	no						
19	Ivan Perlakovic	19	M	M	farm. lab.	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vidova Gorica	Pittsburg Pa	yes			15							
20	Ana Cardeljac	19	F	S	servant				Prilisce	Petna Pa	no			11							
21	Nikola Filipcic	19	M	M	farm. lab.					Pittsburg Pa	yes			11							
22	Andrej Zalada	36			joiner	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Korjany	Milwaukee				11	yes	1907	Milwaukee				
23	Bartolan Karl	27	✓	S	machine labor.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Puttka	Elizabeth N.J.	no			25	no	1906	Wis				
24	Karl Tomasek	11												5	yes	1905 1911	Chicago Ill				
25	Anton Dvorak	27			laborer	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zdecno	New York	yes			16	no						
26	Rizena Puhoda	22	F		servant									1							
27	Franz Vrba	12	M		son				Vesela	Chicago Ill				20							
28	August Polzma	20			farm. lab.				Trsovka	Cleveland O.				19							
29	Felix Plugarze	38				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pivnicna	Alpha N.J.				10							
30	Jan Meintel	21			miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Banie	Silver Springs N.J.		10							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Style "another Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black), native of [illegible] Africa, or of the islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, of whatever appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and is to be classed as Negro, no matter how localized.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Tronto, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Tronto, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic or the Franco-Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (unticked).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] before, and if so, the [illegible].

Column 16 [illegible] The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

Columns 17 to [illegible] [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fremen, 10 June 19, 11 12 6. 13 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszek Pietrek	22		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia		Barnold Penny	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother: Andrzej Wojcior Ch. Wolly Ave 82 ga Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kazimierz Tynan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zrecin	Sara co. Pa.	no	"	"	"			sister: Antia Tynans Newark N.J.					
3	Antoni Measlak	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zdziary	Oil City Pa	yes	"	10	"			brother: Ryszan Measlak Oil City Pa					
4	Marcin Cwirinski	29		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		Jolechow	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	"			Lanega Ch. 315					
5	Jan Lucki	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Sarwald	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	"			sister: Karolka Romanowicz Branch 297 Philadelphia Pa					
6	Andrzej Pucrek	37		"	M	farm lab	no														father: Kazimierz Faber N: 275 Sales St. Pittsburg Pa					
7	Józef Szymicki	19		"	S	"	yes	yes													brother: Jan Pionkiewicz Chicago Ill. Fylog St. N: 67					
8	Wojciech Sredniawa	41		"	"	"	"	"									10				brother: Michal Szymicki Youngstown Ohio Hikon St. 664					
9	Zofia "	11		F	S	at home											45				Br. in law: Wojciech Chrzanowicki Chicago Ill. 624 Pleis N: 97					
10	~~Wojciech Wolk~~	28		M	M	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~		~~Adamow~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~wife: Wojciech Wolk~~					
11	Josef Podolak	25		"	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	Newark N.J.		no	"	10				cousin: Vinc. Dvorak 95-16 Ave Newark N.J.				Fracture	
12	Marie Fousek	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Bujcad	Bohemia	"	"	1				uncle: Adalbert Zayda 136, R.R. ave. Bayonne N.J.					no
13	Antin Rasnoň	16		M	"	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"		Kasejovice	New York	yes	"	10				friend: Vaclav Horaka 1357 Ave C. N. York					
14	Františka Palamara	33		F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"					"	50				husband: John Palaman 315 E 73 St. New York					
15	Jan "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	Anna "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					other										
17	Franz "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
18	Karel "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"															
19	Stanislav "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	Maria Herabovsky	57		F	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berethy	Ferdinand	Mine	Mr	self	15	no	1887	Wisbo Pa	husband: Georg Herabovsky Baldwinford Mine.					
21	Anna "	17		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"					mother		"	"	"	father:					
22	Elisabeth "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	Barbara "	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"															
24	Josef Penta	21		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia		Galocics	Passaic N.J.		self		no								
25	Tomás Skrabany	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Belapatak	Butler Pa	yes	"	20	yes	1902 1905	Exeirton Pa	brother: Michal Penta Passaic N.J. N: 94 Bergen St.					
26	Pavel Lirinka	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	10	no			Br. i. law: Karl Galej Butler Pa N: 0658					
27	Ede Majenovsky	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					"	12	"			friend: Gengely Kmetska N: 161 Butler Pa					
28	Pavel Krupka	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"					"	9	"			Br. i. law: Josef Grambliska Butler Pa N: 161					
29	Magd. Stric	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Felsö Kubya	Pittsburg Pa		"	11	"			friend:					
30	Jan Pilcak	28		M.	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"		" Turek	Stamford Conn	no	"	12	"			sister: Anna Stric Lawren St. N: 128 Pittsburg Pa					
																					Br. i. law: Paul Kenic Stamford Conn. Benta St.					

* Instead of showing occupa... tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing [illegible] tion of tourists in column 14, state the name of the country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Empress Wheeler Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose assistance coming).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (if prepaid, stating if by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (calculating a family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of such visit (Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination State	Destination City	Whether has a ticket through to destination	Whether has money and how much (over $30)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Hellinger	24		F	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jahodnik	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	8	no	Br. i. law: Cindy Papoš Kenosha Wis.	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Caiger	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaicia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	Josef Jenusky Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"
3	Pepa Mišár	13		M	"	farm. lab.						"	Cleveland O.	"	"	2	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"
4	Jindrich Moravansky	24		"	"	"						Hrolics	Forest City Pa	"	"	10	"	mother: Frank Mišár Cleveland O. 1305 E 55 St.	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Gajdošík	34		"	M	"						Zoke	North Farion N.Y.	no	"	12	yes	br. i. law: Stefan Benka Forest City Pa R. 202	"	"	"	"
6	Kalman Benedikovics	28		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	20	no	brother: Benedik Gajdušík North Farion N.Y.	"	"	"	"
7	Katerina "	20		F	"	servant						"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Benedikovic North Farion N.Y.	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Elisabeth Krivics																	br. i. law:				
ADMITTED 9	Katerina Vorá			M								Kosice	Rockland Lake			8		father: Jan Kubaica Rockland Lake N.Y.				
10	Michal Kovacik	19		M	S	shoemaker						Csepthe	"			11		cousin: Ferdinand Voris Rockland Lake N.Y.				
11	Agnessa Maršík	18		F	"	servant						Kramolany	Kunellen N.J.	no	"	8	"	friend: John Trondjeler 402-404 East 69 St. New York				
12	Stefina Mravenčík	16		"	"							Vidorady	New York	yes	"	7	"	uncle: F. Bohaček Kunellen N.J.				
13	Josefa Hubek	17		"	S/L	649/419						"	Auburn	no	"	11	"	cousin: Helena Skalka N. 28 Washington St. New York				
14	Ludvina Filus	17		"	"	"						"	Port Richmond	no	"	11	"	" : Kalerina Hubicek 1922 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.				
15	Anděla Viskup	17		"	"	"						"	New York	yes	"	9	"	br. i. law: Fabiana Hubeiz 30 Grove ave Port Richmond N.Y.				
16	Betta Kalicek	51		"	M	none	no	no				"	Saldenberg Pa	no	"	13 yr.	1895 1902	sister in law: Kristina Komenda 4 N. 1446 I Ave New York husband: Tomas Kalarik				
17	Magdalena "	1		"	S	"	yes	yes										Saldenberg Pa. Lafayette Cr. Indiana father:				
18	Jan Supko	32		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brumoe	Conneaville	yes	self	13	1901 1904	mother: Josef Supka Conneaville Pa. 13. 690				
19	Karol Hubinec	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Makó	New York	"	"	10	no	friend: Franz Michalec 624 E 12 St. New York				
DEPORTED 20	Ignac Meiknlec	27		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Paul Gardik N. 207 East Ave B New York				
21	Terezia Michlik	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	godfather: Gaspar Supola N. 331 E 13 St. New York				
22	Johanna Šupola	32		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	yes 1895 1902	New York husband:				
23	Maria Trekula	15		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	father: Tomáš Trekula N. 331 E 13th New York				
24	Terezia Zalanda	35		"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	bro. i. law: Paul Zajac N. 331 E 13 St. New York				
DEPORTED 25	Martin Bencalik	39		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no				"	"	"	"	16	"	" : Blazej Supola 331 E. 13 St. New York				
26	Vincens Papaj	26		"	"	"	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	12	"	bro. i. law: Paul Gardik 207 East Ave B. New York				
27	Vojtech Zbas	23		"	S	mason	"	"	Austria	Rohenian	Bohemia	Skrivany	Susquehanna Pa	no	"		"	cousin: Jutan Zbeisc 928 W. Susquehanna Pa				
28	Vaclav Weis	19		"	"	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"					
29	Anna Weis	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"					
30	Rosalia Wesserle	35		"	M	none	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	V. Prona	New York	yes	"	15	"	daughter in law: Rosa Weisz 67 49 Trohing Ave New York				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

[redacted]

INDEXED
Brower
Pages 19-34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, German, or the Franco-Provençal dialects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the south line of the Abruzzi compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from them, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only so, from* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S. and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Bremen, June 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year (or period of years)	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Vandlik	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Indus	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$ 50	no			brother: Paul Vandlik Roukery Ave 295 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good
2	Josef Mervich	24		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			" : John Mervich Chicago Ave 321 Chicago Ill.				
3	Andrej Sakr	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Bzor	"	"	"	"	20	"			bro. in law: John Laukan 332 C Da St. Chicago Ill.				
4	Michal Jariabka	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baremany	Cleveland	O.	"	"	11	"			" Jan Urzinji 993 63 St. Cleveland O.				
5	Josef Franek	18			"	machine lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Příbor	"	"	"	"	29	"			friend: Jan Černak Cleveland O. Bridge Alle 27				
6	Barbara Kral	11		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Přesoky	New York		"	"	11	"			sister: Viktorie Kral 76 St. Jakobsky 13 Av. 71 St. New York				
7	Františka Johanes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatlin	"	"	"	"	11	"			uncle: Anton Balvin 2 71 St. 405 New York				
8	Božena Getter	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrsovice	"	"	"	"	11	"			" : John Jelinek 346 E 71 St. New York				
9	Eduard Ptak	21		M	"	fire-cala	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzrice	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	5	"			brother: Rudolf Ptak 1852 - 21 St. Chicago Ill.				
10	~~Ignac Kreisler~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~butcher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Wojdabelka~~	~~Yonkers~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~		~~11~~				friend: ~~Louis Eder, Boukas~~ ~~New York 228 Orchard St.~~				
11	~~Antonie Vavrosova~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Kaltejc~~	~~Allegheny~~	~~Pa.~~	~~yes~~		~~11~~				brother: ~~Julius Vavrosa~~ ~~Alle Av. 12 Allegheny Pa.~~				
12	Bohumil Tylla	31		M	M	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend:				
13	Josef Vacek	24		"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jechorice	Cleveland	O.	"	"	2	"			uncle: F. Vacek 2916 Harvard Ave, Cleveland O.				
14	Eliska "	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband								
15	Franz Stach	24		M	"	machine lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslar	Chicago	Ill.	"	self	70	"			bro. in law: V. Zavrel 1721 Damore St. Chicago Ill.				
16	Marie "	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband								
ADMITTED 17	Matej Praska	54		M	"	farm. lab.	X	"	"	"	"	Valy	Cleveland	O.	X	self	180	"			brother: Jos. Praček Carnegie St. 38 Cleveland O.				
ADMITTED 18	Kathi "	45		F	"	none	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	husband					bro. in law:				
ADMITTED 19	Anna "	17		"	S	servant	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	father					uncle:				
ADMITTED 20	Kathi "	11		"	"	none	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"									
ADMITTED 21	Bozena "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"									
22	Josef Varcica	36		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrzoka	Roxton	N. Y.	no	self	18	"			bro. in law: Matej Sedala Roxton N. Y. France				Deformed none
23	Stefan Gabonik	21		"	"	NON IM ALIEN						Turzovka	Farenfurn	Pa.	"		15	32 yes	1904 1905	Farenfurn Pa.	" Filip Gajdos 29 St.				
24	Anton Kubinec	36		"	"	NON IM ALIEN yes						St. Maki	New York		"		50	00 yes	1902 1905	New York.	friend: Franc Michalec 43 St. 331 New York City				
25	Agnesa "	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					"				
26	Josef "	11		M	S											father					"				
27	Stefan Kubinec	39		"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	28	"			bro. in law: Vincenc Kubinec 1762, 13 St. New York City				
28	Jan "	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle:				
29	Franz Slavik	39		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"			" : Gaspar Lukola 331 E 13 St. New York City				
30	Melichar Paprol	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			bro. in law: Anton Paprol 3 St. N. 107 New York.				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

[†] "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Master* of the S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 .

at Cherbourg

F. E. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Gould, Surgeon of the Hamburg, Belgian, Italian & Royal Dutch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Gould

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Cherbourg

F. E. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of N[illegible] blood, and should be entered in one of the following headings:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy north of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any country in Europe, Asia, or Africa, except as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak French or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who reside in any of these countries or in Europe, Asia, or Africa, except as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show each of the last permanent residences, independent of country of temporary residence (sojourn) abroad.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, by adults or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Cherbourg June 19 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 19 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Whether a Passport or Not	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Self or Other Person or Corporation	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anna Gruda	10		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Sagy-Laros	Bridgeport Conn.		self	$ 30		brother-in-law: John Fenes Bridgeport Conn. Hungarian St. 172	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakob Zagar	40	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Kerid	Gates Ala	"	"	16 "	" : Frank Kenes Gates Ala					
3	Jarez Mikelič	29	"	"	"			Austria	Slavonian	Carniola	Austria	New York	yes	"	46 yes 1896 Pueblo	friend: Frank Sabler New York					
4	Marina Hrat	24	F	"	servant	no	no	"				Pueblo		"	9 mo	" : Frank Strubelj 703 S. Pueblo Col.					
5	Marija Kralj	16	"	"		yes	yes	"				Alida Wis		"	4 "	father: Anton Kralj Pueblo Col. 4 B. 4th 1/1147					
6	Ivana Krizmov	17	"	"		"	"	"				Minoa Wis Kinley Min		"	5 "	friend: Ivo Ahlin Mein. Box 34					
7	Jan Antele	29	M	M	miller	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Utah	Col. Hopkins		"	10 "	uncle: John Krucky Hopkins Min. Box 272					
8	Josef Volejnik	50	"	"		"	"	"						"	4 "						
ADMITTED 9	Anna Damian	37	F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Vasesz	Schenectady	N.Y.	"	20 "	brother: Anton Kaschka Schenectady N.Y. 1 Ave 109					
ADMITTED 10	Helene "	15	X	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:					
ADMITTED 11	Anton "	6	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "						
12	Stefan Fabula	18	"	"	lock-smith	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Sáros	Braddock	Pa	self	11 "	brother: Jan Krohman Braddock Pa. Braddock Avenue 121					
13	Emerich Kastolanyi	28	"	M	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Korpona	New York	"	"	12 "	brother: Mr. Kastolanyi New York 344 E 69th St. bro. in law:					
14	Julie "	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	sister: Caili Fanoucha 211 West 118 th. New York					
15	Michal Vaněucha	28	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	V. Šura	"	"	self	9 "	bro. in law: Pavel Szmo Creighton Pa. Box 13					
16	Paul Bačiak	18	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Turkevá	Creighton Pa.	"	"	24 "	brother: Andrej Rozga Creighton Pa. Box 13					
17	" Rozga	26	"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "						
18	Anna "	23	F	S	servant	NON IM ALIEN					"	"	"	"	11 yes 1902 1904 Creighton Pa.						
19	Michal Kapitaň	38	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Terrallo	Clearfield Pa.	"	"	8 mo	bro. in law: Mike Kapitan Box 3 Post Harrison Clearfield Co.					
20	Alojza Andruš	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Predmier	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	18 "	friend: Stefan Slamiska 907 Milwaukee Wis.					
21	Josef Potocky	28	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 "						
22	Matěj Matyus	44	"	"	farm. lab.	NON IM ALIEN					Brezovic	Pullmann	Ill	"	25 yes 1901 1904 Pullmann Ill.	brother: Jan Matyus Pullmann Ill Box Ill.					
23	Martin "	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	mo	uncle:					
24	Maria Korbel	33	F	M	none	NON IM ALIEN					Zilare	Duquesne Pa.	no	"	35 yes 1903 1905 Duquesne Pa.	husband: Juraj Korbel Duquesne Pa.					
25	" "	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	father:					
26	Emilia "	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Parla "	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Josef Rolek	39	M	M	farm. lab.	NON IM ALIEN					Zubidov	Pullmann Ill	yes	self	14 yes 1901 1904 Joliet Ill.	friend: Jan Matyus Pullmann Ill Ave Th. 1: 482					
29	Jak Randinsky	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ust Zubenja	Duquesne Pa.	no	"	18 mo	uncle: John Petrovic Box 673 Duquesne Pa					
ADMITTED 30	Maria Berksa	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Turán	Sharon Pa.	yes	"	3 "	bro. in law: Edw. Heiejk Sharon Pa. 3 me Parland Ill.					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Mexican (black), Negro, Native Negro, or South American Negro (black) [illegible] Islanders of the West Indies, Negroes of South America [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] of the Roman [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] the Rivers Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, and race or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance, father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and address, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 29.—The [illegible] to be revised by the inspection officer in charge [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kyrgyz.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years, period if years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	14																				
1	Polyczuk Jan	23		M		Laborer															
2	Wasilenko Aleksa	23		M		Laborer															
3	Cuka Jan	19		M		Laborer															
4	Bilo Lorenc	45		M		Laborer															
5	Majcin Nikanor	18		S		Laborer															
6	Sroga Ludwig	18		M		Laborer															
7	Chovanec Jakub																				
8	Slazyk Jan	30		M		Laborer															
9	Slachciuk Wawrzyniec																				
10	Gabrosek Jozef	43		M		Laborer															
11	Bodnar Jan	21		M		Laborer															
X 12	Zagalowska Anna	16		S		Servant															
13	Filob Katarzyna	18		S		Servant															
14	Jasinowicz Anna	20		M		Laborer															
X 15	Molek Zofia	18		S		Servant															
16	Dworak Tarasan	42		M		Laborer															
17	Pikos Jan	35		M		Laborer															
18	Fodrick Pawel	25		S		Laborer															
19	Zawadzka Marya	20		S		Laborer															
20	Cecipka Jan	17		M		Laborer															
21	Olesy Antoni	36		M		Laborer															
22	Sens Stanislawa	19		S		Laborer															
23	Debaska Pawel	18		M		Laborer															
24	Kowalok Jan	21																			
25	" Pawel	15																			
26	Grzegorz Jerzy	28																			
27	Cesciak Antoni	22																			
28	Kriol Zofia	21		S																	
29	Podorol Tomasz	32		M		Laborer															
30	Chima Tekla	20		S																	

2X143800-505-7/6/12

11-267072-(505)9-11-40

11X77935-7/1/13

15X969-505-7-8-12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Nobles, of the Steamer, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prompts or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W E Lucas, Surgeon of the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Lucas

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sworn "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whose money passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, if money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as including the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 27 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 27 should show whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so what and when.

Column 28 (Final disposition).—The entry in column 28 should be made by the immigration officer at the time of inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D/ S. S. sailing from Bremen via Boulogne-sur-Mer, 6 December, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, December 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People (Check — People)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15		Yrs.	Mos.																							
1	Wojcik Wojciech	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No				Sister, Mrs. Joseph Zmijewska, 1739 Front St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Szymczak Szczepan	5		S																	Brother, Mr. Kazimir Szymczak, same address					
3	Wlaszek Piotr	36		M	Laborer						Lubrzeska	Illinois	Chicago			$35					Cousin, Mr. Joseph Boge, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
4	Stok Franciszek			M							Pinczowa					$40					Brother-in-law, Mr. Kazimir Graf, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
5	Czernik Zofia	35		M	Wife	No	No									$30					Friend, Mr. Joseph Graf, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
6	" Ludwika	12		S																	Same as above					
7	" Andrzej	10		S																	"					
8	" Michal	8		S																	"					
9	" Stanislaw	2		S																	"				Lame, blind right eye	
10	Jendrzak Antoni	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Illinois	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No				Brother-in-law, Mr. Kazimir Graf, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No
11	Kaczak Jan	26		M	Laborer											$25					Friend, Mr. Joseph Boge, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
12	Chwaniec Franciszek	17		S												$20					Same as above					
13	Olchowicz Stanislaw	18		S												$20					"					
14	Sierzputowski Wincenty	19		S							Poland	Poland	Grodno			$20					Uncle, Mr. Stanislaw Olejniczak, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
15	~~Wlaszek Tomasz~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Chicago~~			~~$30~~					~~Husband, Mr. Piotr Wlaszek, 1739 Front St., Chicago, Ill.~~					
16	Sroda Urszula	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Kobbe					$30					Husband, Mr. Stanislaw Sroda, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
17	Sierzak Szymon	24		S							Lubrzeska	Illinois	Chicago			$30					Friend, Mr. Joseph Boge, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
18	Chwaniuk Paulina	22		M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Lubrzeska					$30					Husband, Mr. Franciszek Chwaniec, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
19	" Stefan	19		M	Farmer											$30					Brother, Mr. Jozef Wojcik, 1739 Front St., Chicago, Ill.					
20	Galbary Anna	30		M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											$40					Husband, Mr. Jozef Galbary, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
21	Kowalczyk Jan	27		S	Laborer	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Illinois	Chicago			$30					Friend, Mr. Jacob Wilson, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
22	Kamyka Wawa	18		S	Waiter						Chmielow					$30					Friend, Mr. Jacob Wilson, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
23	Zachara Jan	17		M	Laborer						Lubrzeska					$30					Brother-in-law, Mr. Franciszek Chwaniec, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
24	Grenner Michael	20		S	Smith			Germany	German	Germany	Lauchi	Illinois	Chicago			$30					Friend, Mr. Joseph Graf, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
25	Jabionka Adam	19		S	Laborer						Lenburg	Illinois	Chicago			$30					Friend, Mr. Joseph Graf, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
26	Klis Anton	42		M	Farmer						Regenwald	Illinois	Chicago			$40					Friend, Mr. Joseph Wolf, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
27	Rubold Albert	24		S	Waiter											$30					Friend, Mr. Joseph Klaiga, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
28	Dulka Stefan	25		M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trnava	Illinois	Chicago			$30					Friend, Mr. Jozef Dulka, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					
29	" Maria	22		M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Dolcisa															
30	Piwowarek Anna	38		M	Wife	No	No				Jagyblkowa	Illinois	Chicago			$30					Husband, Mr. Franciszek Piwowarek, 1731 S. Loomis, Chicago, Ill.					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible], or idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has committed, or an attempt to commit, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor within the United States, or is a polygamist, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Cheed, Surgeon of the Hamburg Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the best Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, who are of the same race, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, according to fact, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so where and when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of such visit or residence.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his full address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether an immigrant who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which one of the three, and for how long a time.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, and if so, to what extent.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 20 (Condition, mental and physical).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is sane or insane, and whether he is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what the defect is. This column is to be filled out only as to those aliens who are specially examined by the medical officer in the capacity of [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or by Whom Paid	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
12		Yrs.	Mos.							State											
1	Tomasz Tomek	22		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wincenty Tomek	23		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Tomasz Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jakob Tomek	21		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Tomasz Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jakob Pawlak	30		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother-in-law Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Franciszka Tomek	23			yes	yes													
6	Michal Tomek	3																	
ADMITTED 7	Fabera Robert	22		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Fabera Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fabera Anna	20			yes	yes													
ADMITTED 9	Franciszka Fabera	4																	
ADMITTED 10	Zofia Fabera	2																	
ADMITTED 11	Stanisław Fabera	1																	
ADMITTED 12	Rudolf Fabera	1																	
ADMITTED 13	Helena Fabera	27			yes	yes													
ADMITTED 14	Albin Fabera	12			yes	yes													
ADMITTED 15	Franciszka Fabera	7			yes	yes													
ADMITTED 16	Wiktorya Fabera	14			yes	yes													
17	Aleksander Tomek	16		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$20.00	no	Brother Franciszek Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tomasz Tomek	20			yes	yes													
19	Jakubczak Wojciech	30		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$20.00	no	Brother-in-law Jakub Pawlak Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mendlak Antoni	15	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$20.00	no	Brother Jakub Mendlak Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wlezak Kazimierz	20			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Jakub Wlezak Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zabita Franciszek	22		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kowalska Anna	45			yes	yes													
24	Chmielczak Edward	25		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Janczak Jan	20			yes	yes													
26	Gluszek Franciszek	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michalec Jozef	21	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zurek Jozef	37	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Zapal Kazimierz	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pa	ticket	$25.00	no	Brother Wincenty Tomek Duryea Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wiktorya Tomek	28	F		yes	yes													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has ever been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "other Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

After an alien arrives in the United States, if he goes to any of the West India islands, the Central American States, South America, Mexico, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, or Canada, he should be reported to the Bureau of Immigration as a case of "departure," and if he returns to the United States he should be reported as an "arrival."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, no matter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies furnish data showing country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, but entries [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, other relative, or name of friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several amounts owned by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend will come to his assistance.

Columns 17 to 20.—The columns 17 to 20 are reserved for inspection by the inspection officer in charge of the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																	
2														no	no	good	no
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	Trachoma
23																	no
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IM. ALIEN

DEPORTED

11-X-31920-505-10/20/41

11-316542-505-6/23/41-206/a

NON IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

L "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilh. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190 ,

at —

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilh., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, the Negroes of the West Indies, North, Central, and South America, and all other Negroes.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Russian Armenia, Persian Armenia, Turkish Armenia, and Armenians residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Egypt, India, Canada, and the United States.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Austria north of the Danube River, comprising the provinces of Bohemia, Moravia, and Austrian Silesia, and sometimes known as Austrian Slavs.

CROATIAN.

Croatian refers to the people of Croatia-Slavonia, a compartment of Hungary. Croatia-Slavonia, the Military Frontier, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Austrian Littoral, Istria, Fiume, Carniola, Austrian Carinthia, Austrian Styria, and sometimes Austrian Slavonia, should be classed as Croatian.

CUBAN.

Cuban refers to the people of Cuba, a Spanish island and colony, not to be confused with the term "Creole," which refers to the native-born people of any country and city or town of European descent. It is sometimes used for the white people of Cuba for political purposes that steamship companies should observe. Cuban is the only correct term, and is independent of country of birth or nativity of parents.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who have been in Europe or visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country) citizens, and their permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by name of city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States [illegible] pass through [illegible] should be [illegible] in the manifest.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by the immigrant himself, by the husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money the immigrant has in his possession, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of the money of each member of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, friend, or acquaintance, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should show the answer to be given by each alien to the inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 10 sailing from Liverpool, Queenstown & Bremen, 190 , June 19 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 Final Destination (State)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	13 Ever before in the United States? If Yes, when and where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10																				
1	Jovanadics Ferenc	24		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Trafford City Pa	no		accpt: Fabelo Ignacz Box 39 city Trafford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sillisz Katarina	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	"		accpt: Laci Gyorgika Sister: Maria Gelbisz 3 th 55 Orsova Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Johanna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister: Agnes Gyorgika Dayton 3 th 55 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gyorgika Veronika	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro-in-law: Gyorgi Kukuko Hillsboro Pa 3 th Germany	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kunyka Katarina	40		M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	"	"	Austria 3 th Bremen	"	"	"		accpt: Thomas Gaulovics Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kolyak Paulina	23		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	Nagyszeben Austria	Pennsylvania	Trafford City Pa	no		accpt: Stefan Stanciu Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kucsera Maria	30		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	Szeszluvicz Hungary	"	"	"		accpt: Andrew Kiss Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jurcsak Maria	26		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt: Stefan Stanciu Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jurcsak Anna	23		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt: Andrew Kiss Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rebro Kazimir	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Austria 3 th Bremen	Ohio	Cleveland	no		accpt: Andrew Lipovski 1062 East 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oleksa Josef	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt: Wagon Manufacturing Co 1042 East 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Kazimir	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt:	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Josef	26		M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt: Andrew Kiss Box 39 Trafford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szuchesik Leyo	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria Rozsnyo	Illinois	Chicago	no		accpt: Josef Szuchesik 3 th 55 Rosenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zyjacz Teodel	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt:	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kolnik Ignac	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	Kelle Janos	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Falcza Csap	Illinois	Chicago	no		bro-in-law: Jano Bonyecsa Box 497 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kacso Ignac	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt: Jano Kalyabi Chicago Ill 3 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sebisz Jano	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Fodocz	"	"	"		brother: Sebisz Janos Third St 125 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kacso Gyorgy	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Falcza	"	"	"		bro-in-law: Josef Kaulak Dunbar Box 705 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	Csipcsenko Theophil	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Bukovina Podhajce	"	"	"		sons-in-law: Jano Csipcsenko 7 th St 705 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Zofia	40		F	M	Home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	Daubek Teresa	20		F	S	Maid	no	no	"	"	Austria Gyurcza	Illinois	Chicago	no		accpt: Zeforovich Jano Lincoln St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polek Ludko Jano	30		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Bukovina Podhajce	"	"	"		accpt: Teodel Jurcsak 42 St & Ballard Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25	Listarcsik Teodozy	50		M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister: Karolyia Lazarchik Carpenter St 3 th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sattar Josef	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		accpt: Teodel Jurcsak 42 St & Ballard Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jamarik Jura	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kisvo Hatzleg	"	"	"		accpt: Stefan Ignacz 705 Lytle St Lockport Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gres Josef	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary Zolid	Illinois	Chicago	no		accpt: Stefan Sulka Box 202 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kurcsik Georg	39		M	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	"	"	Kisvo Zoldsomlyo	"	Joliet	"		accpt: Jano Gyuro Third St 10 3 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lebasi Theresia	15		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	Hungary Szeszluvicz	New York	New York	no		accpt: Jano Lipto 147 East 52 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa.

The people who are [illegible] Barbados, Jamaica, and other islands of the West Indies, Nassau, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Guiana, and other British possessions in America, Africa, and Australasia, appear to be classed as "English" on the manifests, although they are not natives of England, and should be so classed.

The people who are natives of Ireland should be classed as "Irish" and not as "English" or "Scotch."

The people who are natives of Wales should be classed as "Welsh" and not as "English."

The people who are natives of Scotland should be classed as "Scotch" and not as "English" or "British."

The people who are natives of Asia Minor, Armenia, Persia, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, and Turkey in Asia should be classed as "Turkish," with the exception of Jews, who should be classed as "Hebrew."

The people who are natives of Russia, Poland, Finland, Lapland, and Siberia should be classed as "Russian," with the exception of Jews, who should be classed as "Hebrew."

The people who are natives of the German Empire, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Greenland, and the Netherlands should be classed as "German," with the exception of Jews, who should be classed as "Hebrew."

The people who are natives of Italy, Portugal, Spain, France, Roumania, Greece, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Moravia, Bohemia, Slovakia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiserin Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* for *New York* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age if under 1 year	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmidt Johann	44	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Yiddish	Self	$30.-	Yes	acqu.	Samuel Osler	Jacob St.	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosine	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Johann	15	M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Rosina	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Jakob	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Katharina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Christina	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Klinenberger Gerson	17	M	"	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Chicago, Ill.	self	$16.-	"	sister	Rose Gaulberg	3210 Lafayette ave	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zablonkal Franz	40	M	M	laborer	"	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Yiddish	"	"	$100.-	"	acqu.	Philipp Glaska	1162 Wilmot St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Amalie	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaspar Pavel	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	self	$40.-	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zigmar Antonia	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	$12.-	"	brother-in-law	Jan Kolony	1157 Wilmot St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Volkenfeuer Engelbert	32	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Yiddish	"	"	$20.-	"	acqu.	Louis Hagedorn	4913 S. Ave	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kinkle Anton	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.-	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kapfhinegg Leander	20	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	uncle	Carl Zinnegger	1115 Wilmot St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Siepauer Alois	37	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	cousin	Erwin Hagedorn	5006 Lincoln Ave	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Speer Leris	19	"	S	Lumberman	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Yiddish	St. Louis, Mo.	"	$4.-	"	acqu.	Johann Leimer	1115 Wilmot St.	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jancsek Abagnar	25	"	M	Metallurgist	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	$25.-	"	acqu.	Tallay Alex	1115 Wilmot St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kesserle Johann	42	"	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	brother-in-law	Adam Seegger	4552 Leavitt St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prentzinsky "	35	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.-	"	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Knabel Samuel	20	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$11.-	"	brother-in-law	Sam Ulrich	41 Wilmot St.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kaunsch Karl	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	$16.-	"	brother	Johann Seegert	5006 Lincoln Ave	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Gonogzi Johann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Yiddish	Wisconsin	do	$18.-	"	uncle	Frank Gonogzi	40 Superior	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zwoger Ferdinand	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Hampton, Conn.	Yes	$19.-	"	brother	Eugene Johann	Depot St. 5	Hampton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Covarella Anna	25	F	"	none	do	do	"	"	Austria	"	Lewisburg, Pa.	"	$5.-	"	friend	Covarella Peter	7 Fisher Alley	Lewisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josef	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Quagel Jan	24	"	single	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Yiddish	Garrett, Ind.	self	$10.-	"	cousin	Max Fink	3-7-17	Garrett, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spelai Nikolo	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Erlon, Ky.	do	$20.-	"	acqu.	Jelinek	246 242	Erlon, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kupp Ignaz	31	"	single	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Glenbrook, Nev.	Yes	$10.-	"	acqu.	Tomek Cyril	Box 117	Glenbrook, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kanay Ferenc	41	"	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Forest City, Pa.	"	$16.-	Yes	acqu.	Jan Pecora	246 246	Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

DIED ON IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

SPANISH.

The people who are natives [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] and departments of Pyrenees Orientales, Aveyron, and Haute Garonne, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian north." Mentally these people speak a Latin tongue [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] portion of Italy south of the Papal [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, employer, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show as to each alien Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of former visit, as 1903 or 1900–05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City)	Final Destination (State)	Whether Ticket Reads Through	Whether Have Been in the United States, and If So, When and Where?	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1														no	no	good	no
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master, of the S.S. Kroup Wilh, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

at —

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroup Wilh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

at —

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negroes, whether natives of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A "Negro" in appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, although the person may claim other heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Palestine west of the River Jordan, and to the compartments of Lagunia, Tripolis, the Maritime Territory, Ajalon, Akkaron, and Moltse, Campania, Apollia, Rosalia, and Cisalpina, Sicelia, and Sardolonia (adjoining descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is a practice for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (not entry or visa).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money in possession, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or years and place or places of previous landing.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether the passage is paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IM ALIEN				[illegible]	[illegible]									
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12					NON IM ALIEN														
13																			
14																			
DEPORTER 15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19					9X-4526-11/0/39														
20					NON IM ALIEN														
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master, * of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilh., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Lund

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro. Whether born in the United States or in the islands of the West Indies, North, South, Asia, Europe, or Africa, if his color is black or his appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly as to Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, on returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residents.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, or land, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, considering the family, the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show a positive Yes or No as to whether United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of former residence.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever).—The information in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. D. sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, Bremen June 19 06 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of former visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10.																								
1	Pelyanic Skao	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Austria	Lucapan	Pabina	Chicago Ill.	self	$18		1905		friend, Tage Gaurin Cumberland Md	no	no	good	no	
2	Veleacovic Petar	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20								
3	Cer Jano	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30								
4	" Maria	26		F	single																			
5	~~Kichos Pavao~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~																		
6	Ach Gyorgy	43		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Szaras	Indio			$30		10							
7	Kuna Borcsek	60		F	M	NON IM ALIEN					Kuna	"					1902	10						
8	~~Ang Lab~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~					Polnic	Schwelm			$50									
9	albanic Jenar Ernst	8		M	single						to Army	Prussia												
10	" Conrad	11		"	"																			
11	" Marby	17		M	single	farm laborer									$8									
12	Pesser Jang	20		"	"	butcher			Austria		Austria	Prussia												
13	Kopleor Lenza	17		S	"	mason	M	M	Russia		Rus	Budapest												
14	Kelnar Jano	18		M	"	farm laborer																		
15	Kulic Pal	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes			Austria	Schwanke												
16	Tuvanny Jano	19		"	"	"	"	"			Polen	Chicago Ill												
17	Skala Pal	17		"	"	"	"	"			Czecho	Wilkesville O												
18	Pelnik Maria	20		S	M	NON IM ALIEN					Austria	Granville												
19	Angelovec Karoly	40		M	"	farm laborer																		
20	Krapniak Mihaly	38		"	"	"	"	"			Aus						1897	10						
21	Gunat Mihaly	42		"	"	"	"	"									1895							
22	Janosik Rukanna	30		F	S	NON IM ALIEN					Austria	Galis					1902	10						
23	Sanalka Maria	40		"	Wid	none																		
24	Ruban Istvan	47	~~M~~	M	M	farmer					Rebisit						1900	10						
25	Sulek Andras	29		"	S	"					Austria	Hungary												
26	Srazer Janos	32		"	M	"					Austria	Hungary												
27	Sommer Mihaly	28		"	S	"			Germany		Austria	Hungary					1899	10						
28	Kuno Janos	21		"	"	"																		
29	Vasvarer Kaio	28		"	M	"					Polska													
30	Vedrig Jokab	21		"	S	"					Austria	Jeft Wells			$10									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing Country of Birth, as heretofore required in column 9,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master, * of the S.S. Kroonprinz Wilh. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonprinz Wilh. sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190(illegible)

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from the Negroes of the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or America. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and those provinces of Emilia resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and Tuscany.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is the practice of steamship companies for purposes that steamship companies require to record as country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifesting for United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place [illegible] Penn. began.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] Mass. or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The [illegible] are not to be subject to revision by any inspection officer in the National service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BP S. S. sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	Bridgeport	Cornwall	Pa.	ticket	10	No			husband Johan Fiscus 708 Campbell, Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					German	Hungary	[illegible]	Chicago	Chicago	Ill	ticket	10				husband Adolf Silberzinger 329 Southport Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																friend Adolf Silberzinger 329 Southport Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																friend Wilhelm Döring Merrell, Wis home	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																friend Josef Wolf Langdon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro Frank Spachman 765 W 12th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																niece Julie Schanzenbach Morcom, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																friend Josef Wolf Langdon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																father Gottfried Reich Philipsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																brother Josef Novacki Lawrenceville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Shachomet
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro Jos Hegezi 579 Cahill St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro Rudolf Oshan Wallburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																mother Urybia Hona	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georg Sulaky	29					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	NY	ticket	100	Yes	1899	Brooklyn	sister Anna Lenon 133 Kent Ave, Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zuzanna	21											mother					mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Terezia	3											grandmother					grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georg														No				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jozsef Kiss	21					Magyar			Pete	New York		sister	20	Yes	1903	New York	sister Kiss Anna H 88 533, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	2											sister					sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					German			Bethlehem	Bethlehem	Pa	husband	10	No			husband Franz Mezei 60 Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josefine												father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Juro Petrusa	6					Hungary Croata	Croatian	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother	10				bro Josip Petrusa 10 Bonner St, Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nikola Liza	17								Gogic	Ironwood	Mich						bro Mojsija Liza Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ana Mejasic	18								Young	Evelett	Penn	cousin	9				cousin Ivan Gogetic Box 691, Evelett Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franka Marincec	24					Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Detroit	Michigan	bro in law	10				bro in law Zigfor Kovar Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED — 3-153729-905 1/5/39

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indians.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Arriving at Port of 190 190

1	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination State	Final Destination City	Ticket Through?	Has Passport?	Whether can read or write	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Y.	M.											Yes.	No.						
4																						
1		Rozalia Lomakes	11	F	S	none	Hebr	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dreckun	Kowalsk	yes	cousin	2	No.	male	Raquel Gonsales					
2		Robert Mödinger	18	M	S	clerk	Ev. Lu.	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenberg	Kan	yes	father	35		132	Jasper St, Chila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3		Josephine Naegele	32	F	M	none					Fortwangen	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	70		father	Philip Berges						
4		Hilda	8											father			88 East 2nd Ave, New York						
5		Arthur	8														husband	Otto Naegele					
6		Carl	6														6898 Fullerton Ave, Chicago Ill						
7		Carl Schmidt	34														father						
8		Augustin Zellach	20																				
9		Barbara Evgonyas	18	F	S	servant		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyesso	Youngstown	Oh		5		male	H. Freund					
10		Andreas Hradi									Lisse	Ulead					877 Ken Sals, Chicago Ill						
11	X	Elisabeth Wilhelm	22	F	M	none		Germany	German	Germany	Linaen	Roboken	NJ		35		sister	Anna Evgonyas					
12		Albrecht Gamber	22	M	S	miner					Neuadberg	New York			35		Wellmatt Pa, Youngstown Oh						
13		Fanni Fox	27	F	M	none		Germany			Langenbielau	Manchester	NH		16		Ko Kondzielski Josef						
14		Emma	3	F	S												Ulead, Co						
15		Martha	2	F													husband Heinrich Schmidt						
16		Bertha Kohler	24	F	M	Servt					Fran Langenbielau				16		92 Revere St, Roboken NJ						
17		Anna Grebenc	21	F	S	servant		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gallkovo	Joliet	Ill		10		friend Katie Goodmans &						
18		Anna Adamec	29	F	M	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lopasso	Rockdale	Ill		16		Ed H. Edebrand 220 East 81st, Chgo						
19		Franc	6	M	S												husband Eugene Kaps						
20		Karolina	3	F													346 N. Main St, Manchester N.H.						
21		Nikolas Prohalike	41	M	Married	Grocer					Budapest	Cleveland	O		20		father						
22		Julia Pavlovic	15	F	S	none					Joko	Sto Koswall	Ill		10		son Stefan Ghovanec						
23		Ludwig Mack	30	M	Widower			Germany	German	Germany	Eisenburg	New York			50		2571 Monroe Street W, Cleveland O						
24		Oswala Kreme	25	F	S	coachman					Klaukhamer	Victoria			20		bro " Pavlovic						
25		Charlotte Lockard	18	F	S	none					Bentnt	Philadelphia	Pa		25		10 East St, So Kosciall Ill						
26		Hermann Kramer	41	M	Married	tailor					Missouri	Springfield	Mass		24		bro Hans Mack & Charles						
27		Elsa	5	F	S	none									24		Conrad Lockard, New York						
28		Kaspar Feldkircher	44	M	Married	farmer		Austria			Bowendack	New York			40		male Mr Lavrich Mercy						
29		Anna Dusher	32	F	S	none					Dubuque	Dubuque	Ia		16	1887 Dubuque Ia	Victoria B.C.						
30		Sophia Backhaus	17	F	S			Germany		Germany	Bremen	Harvel	Ill		5		male Clarke & Lockard						
																	1897 Hamilton St, Chila, Pa						
																	nephew Richard Mengel						
																	103 Water St Springfield Mass						
																	friend Wolfgang Probst						
																	2222 Ave, Lotin & 35th St, New York						
																	home						
																	male August Kolkhorst						
																	Kansas, Ill.						

NON IM ALIEN

ADMITTED

NON IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Richtermaster, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilh from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilh, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*Stating their Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), wi (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Black) refers to the Negro people of Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North, Central, and South America, or elsewhere.

Hebrew (Semitic) indicates all races of Jewish origin, whether from Spain, Portugal, Germany, Russia, or elsewhere, and should be classed under this heading.

The people who are [illegible] parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa, and who are descendants of Egyptians, Europeans, Asiatics, or Africans, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Spain, Portugal, or Malta, should be classed as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)," as the case may be.

The people who are natives of Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Australia, or the Republics of Liberia, Hayti, or Mexico, and who are descendants of Russians, Finns, Germans, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Icelanders, Hollanders, Belgians, Swiss, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Malays, Polynesians, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Australians, Canadians, Liberians, Haytians, or Mexicans should be classed as "[illegible]."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. The immigration officer's purpose is that steamship companies shall show, as nearly as possible, the last bona fide independent country of temporary residence, national [illegible].

Aliens who are returning to the United States after visiting abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their last permanent residence.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the city, place, county or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in the column [illegible].

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entries in column 14 should give in each case the actual or family (as the case may be) amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show by "Yes" or "No" whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] visit was made, and place.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show by "Yes" or "No" whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to [illegible].—The entries in these columns are not to be made by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station

CABIN PASSENGERS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen June 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or the solicitation of another or others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes, Year and where.					
1	Gustav W. Lagrelius	41	M	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Berlin	Oklahoma	Okla	wife Hilma Rothbrun Oklahoma Okla	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie Manthey	28	F	m	wife					Albany	Natoma	Brooklyn	husband Peter Manthey 321 Ralph St, Brooklyn, NY.							
3	Elisabeth Roselle	20	F	s	none					"	"	"	bro Jan Szpera 220 " "							
4	Adam Szpera	3	M	s	none			Germany	Pole	Hoboken	Hoboken	NJ	brother Simon Szpera, Hoboken, NJ.							
5	~~Martin Vankowski~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kielce~~	~~Kielce~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~son Otto Vaughan 1745 N Rose, Chicago Ill~~	~~1895 Chicago Ill~~						~~Trachoma~~
6	~~Antonie~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~"~~
7	Marianna Kucharska	20	F	s	servant			Austria	Polish	Kielce	Whiting Ind.	NJ	uncle Kapar Kapiak 161 Whiting, NJ							no
8	Paweł Kapczaka	26	M	m	laborer			"	"	"	Indiana Harbor	Ind	bro in law Tomasz Gorka 218 Front St, Hoboken NJ							"
9	Anton Hoffmann	33	M	m	painter			Germany	Bohemian	Vienna	Brooklyn	NY	brother Jakob Hegelohe 209 Sterling St, Brooklyn NY.							"
10	Mara Manthey	26	F	m	housewife			Germany	German	Albany	Flatow	"	husband Jan Manthey 274 Jefferson St, Brooklyn NY.							"
11	Franz Purulesko	62	M	m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Kielce	Passaic	NJ	son Andrej Klimiak Evesca Co.							Hold for Wife & Family
12	Antonie Kadlec	22	F	s	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vorovice	New York	bro Anton Jadlec 432 E 75th St, New York							no
13	Emilie Jonas	64	F	m	none			Germany	German	Germany	Cielle	Hanover	son Julius Freytag Hanaway Pass							Senile
14	Agnes Sommak	17	F	s							Pittsburg	Pa	cousin Katarzyna Schmiak 453 Henderson St, Pittsburg Pa							no
15	Julius Frasch	30	M	m	butcher						Bromberg	Chicago Ill	son Max Frasch 538 Milton, Chicago Ill							
16	Bertha "	55	F	m	none								brother							
17	Mara "	21	F	s	servant								bro Lorenz							
18	John Leithy	35	M	s	soldier			U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Staten Island	NY	self	No						
19	Max Moser	26	M	m	brewer			Germany	German	Germany	Kolonattin	Buffalo NY	sister Marie Moser 157 Conrad St, Buffalo NY							
20	Andreas Schmerder	27	M	Wd	shoemaker			"	"	"	Hessen	Crown Point Ind	son Anton Gradle Crown Point, Ind care J. J.							
21	Andreas "	11	M	s	none															
22	Franziska "	7	F	s																
23	Ignaz Oklatec	29	M	m	miner			Austria	German	Germany	Jenzberg	Bellaire O	bro Adalb Oklatec Bellaire, Ohio							
24	Anton Niedermeier	16	M	s	laborer			Germany	"	"	Steinben	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Jos Zimmerman 61 Fayette St, Pittsburg							
25	Carolina Schmidt	22	F	s	servant			"	"	"	Flatten	Lorch Germany	bro J. Gottlob Zimmerman 4 Riverdale Rd, Yonkers							
26	Elise Benz	20	"	"	"			"	"	"	Oberkochen	Rochester NY	bro J. August Schmid 50 Conrad St, Rochester NY							
27	Margareta Doppmann	8	F	s	none			"	"	"	Trennig	Hatfeld Germany	uncle Jos. Klingbiel Hatfeld, Germ							
28	Johann Hassel	30	M	m	farmer			"	"	"	Nürnberg	Newark NJ	uncle Leonhard Heinz 203 Berlinger St, Newark NJ							
29	Josef Seitz	18	M	s	smith						Feldbach	Germany	uncle Babetta Seitz 333 Bellmar Av, Harrison, NJ							
30	Margaretha Seiberth	52	F	Wd	none	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	South Bend Indiana	U.S.	South Bend	Indiana	other South Bend, Ind	1893 South Bend, Ind						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lund

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, a

11—1115

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia, who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] as Italian (north). Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of the provinces of [illegible] compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country to temporarily sojourned [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who report upon a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show as [illegible] Yes—No, as the case may be, whether before, and if so, the year or [illegible] and place, as Castle Garden, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] destined, and if somewhat relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these [illegible] to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether the passage is paid by the person himself or herself or by other person or by the government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]												no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"

6X10132-505-6/18/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Rechtermaster : of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. Lund , Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each person has or has not been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and place of former landing.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	State	By whom	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Breiss	25	M	single	laborer	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	1 year 1906 N.Y.	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katarina Sustarsic	19	F	single	servant	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend Conrad Hymann 1584 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johann Dobias	21	M	single	farmer	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend John Swizek 158 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef Pavic	30	M	married	laborer	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend Frank Pavic 1602 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna	30	F	married	wife	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
6	Joe	5	M			Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
7	Frank	4	M			Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marie	1	F			Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
9	Blozena	35	F	married	wife	Austria	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frantisek Blahnik	32	M	married	laborer	Austria	Austria	Lawrence Appleton Wis.		brother	$5	no	brother-in-law Frank Blahnik 645 State Road Appleton Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frantiska Janezlak	25	F	single	servant	Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.		brother	$5	no	brother Frank Janezlak 732 W. 18th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josef Srb	27	M	married	laborer	Austria	Austria				$5	no	brother-in-law Josef Hoffbauer Louis St 4758 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 13	Simon Pregl	30	M	married	laborer	Austria	Austria				$5	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 14	Bella	24	F	single	none	Austria	Austria				$5	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 15	Adolf	4	M			Austria	Austria				$5	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 16	Yaroslaw	31	M	married	laborer	Austria	Austria				$5	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 17	Anna Micek	28	F	single	servant	Austria	Austria	Bridgeport			$5	no	friend Jan Kalous 715 Loomis St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Franz Boudnik	17	M	single	laborer	Austria	Austria				$5	no	brother St Kalik 2587 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Norbert Kalik	22	M	single	farmer	Austria	Austria	Wien		brother	$5	no	brother Josef Straka 3507 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frantiska Straka	54	F	married	wife	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Cedar Rapids	Ia.	husband	$5	no	husband Josef Straka 1466 N. 5th St Cedar Rapids Ia.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bozena	15	F	single	school	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Cedar Rapids	Ia.	father	$5	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anastasya	13	F	single	school	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Cedar Rapids	Ia.	father	$5	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef	6	M			Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Cedar Rapids	Ia.	father	$5	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mihal Reinyo	14	M	single	laborer	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Austria (Czecho-Moravia)	Cedar Rapids	Ia.	father	$5	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Terez Katzinz	26	F	single	none	Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	N.Y.	friend	$5	no	friend A. Sendlewski 334 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Terezia Marcinec	18	F	single	none	Hungary	Hungary	Fabiola	Pa.	husband	$5	no	husband Josef Kalcinec 324 Church St Mt. Carmel Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maria Treska	18	F	single	none	Hungary	Hungary	Detrikovo	Hungary	brother	$5	no	brother Tomas Horny Mahona Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Milos Dura	21	M	single	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Nagy Berse	Hungary	uncle	$5	no	uncle Jaroslaw Dura 3318 32nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Gregorovsky	34	F	married	wife	Hungary	Hungary	Wayahonda	New York	brother	$5	no	brother Lajos Urban 34 204 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johanna	11	F			Hungary	Hungary	Nagyrovas	Hungary	uncle	$5	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no

17,86273- 4/15/41 (505)

One child born this day

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 190 , M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND [illegible] ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS	

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

			MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS		
	Line No.	NAMES	Group No.	Passenger No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspectors	Detained		Remanded		Admitted		Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1	[illegible]			C													—	1	—
	2	[illegible]																—	2	—
	3	[illegible]																—	—	—
	4	[illegible]																—	1	—
	5	[illegible]																2	2	2
	6	[illegible]																6	7	6
	7	[illegible]																1	2	1
	8	[illegible]																6	7	6
	9	[illegible]																20	26	26
	10	[illegible]																1	1	1
	11	[illegible]																1	2	1
	12	[illegible]																1	2	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]																6	4	3
	13	[illegible]																—	—	—
	14	[illegible]																1	1	
	15	[illegible]																2	3	2
	16	[illegible]																4	4	4
	17	[illegible]			Dr.													—	2	—
	18	[illegible]																—	1	—
	19	[illegible]																2	3	2
	20	[illegible]																1	2	1
	21	[illegible]																12	13	12
	22	[illegible]																2	2	2
	[illegible]	Kubica, Elizabeth																—	—	—
	23	[illegible]																5	5	5
	24	[illegible]																12	12	12
	25	[illegible]																14	15	14
	26	[illegible]																1	3	
	27	[illegible]																2	3	2
		Totals.																[illegible]	7	6

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]												
36	Zselyenak [illegible]												
37	Vouselkarik												
38	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]												
40	Valdma [illegible]												
41	Labuda [illegible]												
42	Vinky [illegible]												
43	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]												
45	Filus Ladvika												
46	Prihoda [illegible]												
47	[illegible]												
48	[illegible]												
49	Vabek Josefa												
50	Mijhel Heile												
51	Botknecht Ettel												
52	[illegible]												
53	[illegible]												
54	[illegible]												
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Kropp. Wm Jun.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	[illegible]					
2	Amerighi [illegible]	1	6	1		
3	Brusa Ilina	1	7	12	1	
4	Levy Rothe		8	1		
5	Janszewski [illegible]					
6	Petrova [illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	Irik [illegible]					
9	Orgonyas [illegible]				1	sis
10	Letasi [illegible]					
11	Ewanti [illegible]					
12	Hoffman [illegible]					
13	Nalbe [illegible]					
14	Krutyeza [illegible]					0
15	Desztino Ilo		12	3		
16	Paulevic [illegible]					
17	Bolo [illegible]					
18	Trave [illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	Chalicky [illegible]					
21	Schmell Feige		87	2		
22	Korupak [illegible]					
23	Klein [illegible]					
24	Daschlev [illegible]					
25	Lower [illegible]					
26	Meitner Josefine		31			
27	Weitz [illegible]					
28	Novaretti [illegible]		8			
29	Soldrino [illegible]					
30	Kaufloz [illegible]					
	Koselke Eliz.					

Krau . Wm June 27

61C

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Ry to Frnd. Henry Goldstein 2776 Lexington Av	Fiddler	6/27	3 25	—	2	—
[illegible]	Fiddler	6/30	10 20	2	3	3
Ry. A. to Bro Max Levy 165 Central Av	Cincinnati O	6/28	4 20	1	2	1
Bro. Joseph	Hillsville Pa	Gilbert	6/27	1 25	—	1 —
Frnd. Hanis	61 Boden	Newark NJ	Tracy	6/21	2 30	— 1 —
Frnd Anna Thiele	1097 1st Av	NJ	Tracy	6/27	2 15	— 1 —
Bro Stephan Nitsuck	453 Hudson	City NY	Tracy	6/21	2 25	— 1 —
[illegible]				6/30	10 45	3 3 3
[illegible]	461 Second [illegible]	NY	Tracy	6/28	10 20	1 1 1
[illegible]	147 [illegible]	City	Gilbert	6/28	5 10	1 2 1
Ry. A. to Bro.	76 [illegible]	[illegible] NJ	Fiddler	6/28	4 10	1 2 1
S. i. l. Mrs Emilie Hoffman	85 Bruner	Bklyn	Gilbert	6/27	1 30	— 1 —
Bro. Gustav	737 E73	NYC	"	"	1 24	— 1 —
Frnd Emma Siegmann	45 Grand	"	Tracy	6/28	11 52	1 1 1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/29	4 30	2 2 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tracy	6/27	9 53	1 1 1
Sis. [illegible]	63 E83	City	Tracy	6/27	9 55	1 1 1
Sister Mrs Lord Feinberg	172 Sheriff	NYC	Gilbert	6/27	1 20	— 1 —
Frnd Henry [illegible]	[illegible]	NYC	Tracy	6/28	11 50	1 1 1
F.d. George Oestreicher	308 E83	NYC	Gilbert	6/21	2 30	— 1 —
[illegible]	[illegible] NY 1.57	City	Fiddler	6/28	6 15	1 2 1
Ry. W. to Bro Max Weiss	321 Dolby Av	Buffalo NY	Tracy	6/27	4 20	1 2 1
Bro Wilhelm Braun	119 E Market St	NYC	Gilbert	6/27	2 50	— 1 —
" "	" "	"	"	"	"	— 1 —
Ry. A. to Frnd Isaac	522 [illegible]	[illegible]	Fiddler	6/28	4 20	2 2 2
Ry. W. to Frd Theodore Le Tarte	334 Carpenter	City NY	Tracy	6/27	1 50	— 1 —
Emile Peter Mauthey	321 Rapst	Bklyn	Fiddler	6/27	2 04	— 2 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.A.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton M.R.C.S.& L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

6/21/06

INDEXED

E.V. Linnell

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Class	7	124	131
2nd Class		24	24
Steerage			
	7	148	155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6040

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 19 Jan., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 Jan., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colmary, Abraham	45	M	Mar				United States Citizen														
2	do Sadie	40	F	Mar				do														
3	Estey, Julius	21	M	S				do														
4	Fitzgerald, Edward	43	M		Clergyman			do														
5	Garrison, William	68	M	M				do														
6	Villard, Oswald G.	42	M	M				do														
7	do Julia	42	F	M				do														
8	do Henry	11	M	S				do														
9	Hradsky, Anna	21	F	S	DOMESTIC			Austria	Austrian	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Living with mother Mrs. Villard 150 E. 28th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have perused the surgeon's certificate of health, or the surgeon's substitute, contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon (or substitute) and from my own investigation, I have no cause to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally examined and compared the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by exam under the authority of

R. C. P. & S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 19 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Name and Residence of person whom alien intends to join, whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination. State or Town.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mc Bain	Jennie	40	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no											
2	Ryan	Mabel	9	F	S.	Child	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Father	yes	no	no											
3	do	Thomas	4	m.	S	Child	no	no	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Father	yes	no	no with Parents 6 to 26/27											
4	Clifton	Henry	33	m.	S.	Gentleman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no with Parents 6 to 26/27.											
5	Loveday	George R.	28	m.	m.	Gentleman Traveller	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	on a visit to New York City											
6	Motale	Auguste	38	m.	m.	Gentleman Traveller	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Spanish	Leeds	New York	yes	Self	yes	Arrived in 1902	Returning home to 305 E. 51st St. New York City											
7	Hutchinson	Herbert	41	m	m	Banker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]	Ocean Grove N.J.	no	Self	[illegible]	Arrived in 1902	Returning home to 12 Lake Ave Ocean Grove N.J.											
8	do	Edith May	39	f	m	Wife			United States Born		do	do	no	husband	yes	do	do											
9	do	do	4	f	S.	Daughter	no	no	United States Born		do	do	no	father	yes	do	do											
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other assisted passage agreement, or is a person likely to become a prostitute, and that no one of said aliens belongs to the class of my knowledge and belief all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the ages of said aliens and otherwise is correct and true in regard to each and every one of them.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Inspector, Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomeroy, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

K B P K B S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania, Sailing from Liverpool, 7 June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 9th June, 1906.

No. of List	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence (Country)	Race or People*	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	Whether paid own passage or by whom sent	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
1	Walker	John A	44	M	M	Assistant Prison Officer														
2	do	Mary Elizabeth	44	F	M															
3	Stapleton	David C	44	M	S															
4	Waite	Mary E		F	S															
5	Zetkowitz	Emil	36	M	M															
6	Holland	George		M	M															
7	do	Lila		F	M															
8	Hargreaves	Ella	26	F	M	Artiste														
9	Andreini	Joseph M	5	M	M															
10	Haystadt	Adolph L	48	M	M															
11	do	Augusta B	40	F	M															
12	do	Walter E	14	M	S															
13	do	Astri	1	F	S															
14	Jones	George B	57	M	M															
15	Allen	Eleanor	28	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	England	London	Ottonville	yes	McCallum	yes	no	Maid to Mrs. Cullum Sheet 3 no. 3.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
16	Gray	James S	42	M	M	Manufacturer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada	Scotch	St. Ann	Chatham	no	self	yes		In transit to Canada Chatham N.B.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
17	Bonthrone	Alexander	34	M	M	Mining Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada	Scotch	Chihuahua	Mexico City	no	Self	yes	1906 N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Gilchrist	Robert John	25	M	S	Cotton Exporter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Liverpool	Savannah Ga.	no	Self	yes	1906 Savannah	Caracas Mexico no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Morehouse	Clifton J.	47	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	N.Y. 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
20	Hobbs	Percy Expe[illegible]	41	M	M	Army Officer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Tumbotrough	Visiting N.Y. & other cities	to N.Y.	British War Office	yes	no.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
21	Grey	David L.	31	M	M	Public Accountant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	St Louis	no	Self	yes	1905 St Louis	Fiancee	George L May 4166 Lindell Boulevard St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
22	do	Wilhelmina J.	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	St Louis	no	Husband	yes	1905 St Louis	Fiancee	George L May 4166 Lindell Boulevard St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
23	Craig	Thomas	52	M	M	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Egremont England	New York	yes	Self	yes	1904 N.Y.	Holiday visit to N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	do	Percy	24	F	S	Spinster	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Egremont	New York	yes	Father	yes	1904 N.Y.	Holiday visit to N.Y. City	do	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Moore	Lillian	17	F	S	Spinster	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Egremont England	New York	yes	Thos Craig	yes	1904 N.Y.	Holiday visit to N.Y. City	do	no	no	no	Good	no.
26	Ryan	Edward H	38	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	See 4 - no 2 & 3	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	do	Jessie	39	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Husband	yes	no.	no	See 4 - no 2 & 3 for children	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
28	Pedrazzini	Antonio	29	M	S	Mining Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Locarno Switzerland	Mexico	no	Self	yes	N.Y. 1906	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Gray	John de	61	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	N.Y. 1904 1906 Gibl. 1906	— no —	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
30	Sweeney	Alexander	39	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes		—— no ——	no	no	no	no	Good	no.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Pritchard, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have correctly noted down to the best of my knowledge and belief the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool from which she now clears, and of every alien who has been taken on board at any other port or place, whether in Europe or elsewhere, and that the said Lists or Manifests now produced by me contain a full and true account of all such aliens, and of the ports or places from which they have come, and that I have caused the surgeon employed to examine such aliens to make a careful examination of each of them, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of such aliens has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any promise to perform labor in consideration of the payment of his passage, or who has been induced to migrate to the United States by offers or solicitations addressed to him in a foreign country for the purpose of inducing him to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each such alien are true, and that each such alien is in possession of the amount required by law, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain the correct number of such aliens.

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

RCP & LS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
			Sex.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether Married or Single.	Whether an Alien.	Color. White, Black, or Mulatto.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]	Bessie [illegible]															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]															
17	Dagostino	Albert		m	S.												
18	Zaneigo	Julius		m	M.												
19	"	Agnes		f	M.												
20	Hoffman	Marian K.	4	f	with 3/24 and 26												
21	Preston	Alice	34	f	S.												
22	Pullman	Hattie	60	f	W.												
23	Taylor	Adg Jr.	33	f	S												
24	Griffin	Minnie	30	f	S.	maid.											
25	Glaus	William	28	m	S	Chauffeur											
26	Rinkus	Frederick	56	m	M.												
27	Leland	Francis L.	62	m	M.												
28	Morris	Howard	49	m	M.												
29	"	Julia R.	44	f	M.												
30	Crothers	Anna	49	f	M.												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, from Liverpool, do solemnly [illegible] Swear that I was [illegible] the surgeon of the vessel [illegible] by the surgeon employed by the [illegible] I personally and carefully examined [illegible] the alien [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] number, and that from [illegible] report of said [illegible] and from my own investigation, I [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] no person [illegible] is a criminal or contract laborer, or a person [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] dangerous [illegible] disease, [illegible] person [illegible] convicted of a felony or [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or [illegible] coming in pursuance of any [illegible] agreement [illegible] to labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief no [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] is [illegible] to be excluded from admission into the United States under the law, and that each and every statement in said Lists or Manifests contained is true and correct, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed for the occasion," as the case may be.

1—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barmouth, from Liverpool, Jan. 19, 1901. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 27, 1901.

1	2			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Race or People	Last Residence or permanent resi- dence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even- tempo- or simultaneous convulsions; fun- damental disease; or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of the prohibitory or restrictive laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Howard John Henry		M	M.													
2	" Lucinda C																
3	Payne Mildred V																
4	Ingle David	56	M	M													
5	" Fannie B	56															
6	" Irene	26	S	S													
7	" William	19	M	S													
8	" Catherine	24	S	S													
9	Jones Thomas		M	M													
10	" Catherine		F	S													
11	" Herbert																
12	Poole Peter		M	S													
13	Jenkins Ed. Tellier	62	M	M.													
14	" Addaide	45	F	W.													
15	Goff Sol. I.	45	M	M.													
16	La Porte George		M	M													
17	" Rebecca		F	M													
18	" Caroline	4	F	S													
19	Lappe Augusta	7	F	S													
20	Cook Max		M	M													
21	Rotowe Frederick C		M	M													
22	Moore Mary E	7	F	S													
23	Richardson Jennet		M	M													
24	" Emma A.	7	F	M													
25	Raynor Harold W	4	M														
26	Radtech Aaron	7	M	S													
27	Silver Albert A		M	M													
28	Scall Sarah S	4	F														
29	Wood Elizabeth	7	F	M.													
30	Hall Agnes Logan	7	F	S.													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Commander from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to visit, and that I believe the surgeon obtained by me has performed and will perform a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that from the report of said surgeon, from my own investigation, I believe [illegible] to be, or such person as a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] convicted of a felony or other [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an [illegible] to perform labor or service of any kind in pursuance of any contract or agreement, [illegible] to the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge, information, or belief, Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contain a correct and true statement [illegible]

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

K b P K E S

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Immigration Laws of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 27, 190

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Nationality	* Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]														
2	Olsen	M													
3	Anna														
4	[illegible]	M													
5	[illegible]	M													
6	[illegible]	M													
7	[illegible]	M	Norwegian	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	$ Teller	Yes	Brother, Returning home	Master	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	M	United States Citizen												
9	Mathias														
10	[illegible]	M													
11	[illegible]	M													
12	[illegible]	M													
13	[illegible]	M													
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	M													
16	[illegible]	M													
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	M													
19	[illegible]	S													
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible] Hannah	M													
22	[illegible]	M													
23	[illegible]	S													
24	[illegible]	50	M	In Real Estate											
25	Fredrikson Andrew J.	50		[illegible]											
26	[illegible] Celia	38	F	[illegible]											
27	Muhlemann Marie L.	28	F	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	New York	New York	Yes	Mrs Hoffman	Yes	N York Pst. 1906	To join mother	Mrs Hoffman 620 7th Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
28	Robertson Johanna S.	36	F	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotland	New York	New York	Yes	Mrs Hoffman	Yes	New York Pst. 1906	To join mother	Mrs Hoffman 620 7th Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
29	[illegible] Jennie A		F	M.																			
30	[illegible]		F	M.																			

United States Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Master of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by me, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] and most careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens into the United States, or a contract laborer, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is false or incorrect and that no [illegible]

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C P R C S

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—H15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From ... S. S. Carmania ... Sailing from Liverpool ... June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of ... June 27, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence (Country and Town)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armour Archibald		m	m																	
2	" Minnie H.		f	m																	
3	" Margaret		f	s																	
4	" Mildred		f	s																	
5	" Donald		m	s																	
6	" Stanley		m	s																	
7	Swaggers Julia		f	[illegible]																	
8	Appleton Samuel																				
9	" Julia [illegible]		m	[illegible]																	
10	" Maud E		f	s																	
11	Astell George		m	m																	
12	" Mary		f	m																	
13	" Lillian May		f	s																	
14	Briggs Lucy H		f	[illegible]																	
15	Beal Thomas F		m	m																	
16	" Ida J.		f	[illegible]																	
17	Baldwin Wilbur H	53	m	s																	
18	[illegible] age	40	f	m																	
19	Biesecker Mary S		f	[illegible]																	
20	Scull Alice																				
21	Parker Emily		f	s																	
22	Burrage Harry L.		m	m																	
23	" Marguerite L.		f	m																	
24	" Dorothy K.		f	s																	
25	" Virginia		f	s																	
26	Swanson Eleanor		f	s	Nurse	Age 24	[illegible]	Sweden	Sweden	Boston	Boston	yes	5 Months	yes	[illegible]	229 Temple St West Newton Mass		no	no	no	Good health
27	Bliss Cornelius N		m	m																	
28	" Zaidee C		f	[illegible]																	
29	Corning Lavinia		f	m																	
30	Black [illegible]	32	f	m																	

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, Master of the Carpathia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have delivered the said copy of said record to the surgeon employed by the said Commissioners of Immigration; that I have not and will not exact or demand any other or greater sum of money or other remuneration on account of the said foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers than is allowed by law; that I will not refuse to land from my own vessel, or from any other vessel in which I shall arrive at this port, any alien or alien passenger for the reason or on account of his being afflicted with or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been a public charge, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is a convicted felon or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization or body of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an atheist, or who believes in the practicability of

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Sailed from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (not permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armstrong Eleanor				None					London	Melville Montana	yes	self	yes	New York 1905	friend J W Hart. Melville Montana						
2	Brook Harold Pearce	35	m		NON-IMMIGRANT Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Lytham Lancs	Winnipeg Man.	yes	self	yes	No	378 Gladstone Ave Winnipeg In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Archibald Bertha	29	f	W	Widow	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	self	yes	Nov 1905 N.Y.	A McCallum Friend Northampton Mass						
4	Campbell Katherin	25	f	S	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	mother Bertha Archibald	yes	Nov 1905	friend of mothers A McCallum Northampton Mass						
5	Clarke Alice Charlotte	20	f		NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Boston 1905	Relation C H Stanley Clarke Esq Toronto Ontario						
6	Cobb [illegible]	39	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT Secretary	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Worcester Mass	no	self	yes	1901 N.Y. Lancaster Pa	In transit to Uppitado, 440 Mexico City						
7	Dobson Mabel J	20	f	S	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Lincoln Sheffield	Newark N.J.	No	Father	yes	1903 Toronto	Grandmother Mrs A A Edgar Toronto Canada						
8	Howard Jean Riggs	28	m	S	Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Barnwater	New York	yes	self	yes	Sept 1906 N.Y.							
9	Jones William Spencer	43	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Britain			English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	March 1905 N.Y.	Returning home to 542 Fifth Ave						
10	Isaacs Harry Michael	46	m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Brighton	New York	yes	self	yes	1898 N.Y.	No						
11	" Marie	36	f	w	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Brighton	New York	yes	self	yes	1898 N.Y.	No						
12	Jenks Martha Agent	30	f	m	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	American	Colorado Springs Colo	Lima Ohio	No	husband	yes	1904	Agent (Mother) 890 W Market St Lima Ohio Brother Frank Ledger, Hotel Beaconsfield Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Ledger [illegible]					yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Boston Mass	No	self	yes	No	Leaving Son & Nephew at Jervis St Toronto						
14	Lofting [illegible]	32	f		Lady										1905	St Nicholas Hotel N.Y.						
15	[illegible] Christina	[illegible]	f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Vancouver	No	self	yes	1906 Chicago	Son Glen Fountain Station Vancouver Island B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Neale Edward	20	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT Assistant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y. 1906	Returning home to 1312 Madison Avenue N.Y. No.						
17	Oppenheimer Alfred	26	m	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Nottingham	New York	yes	Firm	yes	No	No						
18	Story Rowland	41	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Toronto Canada via U.S.	to N.Y.	self	yes	No	No						
19	" Ellen	39	f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT A Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Toronto Canada via U.S.	to N.Y.	husband	yes		No.						
20	Sutton Henry J.		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English		New York	yes	Self	yes		No.						
21	Wilson Leo	16	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT	Gt Britain			English	Washington D.C.		yes	self	yes		Returning to 123 A St. N.E. Washington D.C.						
22	Halberstadt Louis	40	h	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	yes	yes	Austro-Hungary	German	Bogota Colombia	Bogota Colombia	yes	Self	yes	1906 N.Y.	In Transit to Columbia Andean Comdte. Bogota						
23	Sandoval Emiliano	15	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	yes	yes	Rep. of Colombia	American	Bogota Colombia	Bogota Columbia	yes	Halberstadt	yes		In Transit to Columbia Andean Comdte Bogota						
24	Young James A	31	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Manufacturer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y. & other cities	to N.Y.	Self	yes	N.Y. 1906	Sole wants business tour in New York Philadelphia &c						
25	McConnell Philip F.	59	m	m	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	N.Y. 1905	No.						
26	do Annie	46	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Husband	yes	N.Y. 1905	No.						
27	Reid William L.	61	m	m	Physician	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Glasgow	Toronto Can.	No	Self	yes	N.Y. 1896	King Edward Hotel Toronto In transit to Canada						
28	do Josephine	40	f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Glasgow	Toronto Can.	No	Husband	yes	No	King Edward Hotel Toronto In transit to Canada.						
29	Richardson James	34	m	m	Colton Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool Eng.	New York	yes	Self	yes	N.Y. 1906	Business Visit to New York City						
30	Sutton William	49	m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Huddersfield	New York	yes	J.T. Briggs Firm	yes	N.Y. 1905	Business Visit to New York City						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ... CARMANIA ... from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. R.C.S. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
E. K. Linnell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool June 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Portland June 27 1906 57

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Passed June 27/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Jas Rowlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P R & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jas Rowlow

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1906

at Newport R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Jos~~ Jas Rowlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P R & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Rowlow

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipin.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, June 19 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Jun 27 1906

No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]																		
✓ 2	Brown [illegible]	36	✓M	M												Brooklyn						
✓ 3	" Minnie	38	✓F	M	Wife											Brooklyn						
✓ 4	" G. [illegible]	11	✓M	S	Son											Brooklyn						
✓ 5	" Edward	11	✓M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 6	" Albert	9	✓M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 7	" Howard	5	✓M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 8	" [illegible]	3	✓M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 9	" [illegible]	[illegible]	✓M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 10	Bennett Jacqueline	✓	F	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 11	Bowes [illegible]	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 12	" [illegible]	✓	F	M	Wife											Brooklyn						
✓ 13	Cadenwood Mary	✓	F	M												Brooklyn						
✓ 14	Carpenter Lucy	✓	F	M												Brooklyn						
✓ 15	" John	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 16	Davis Mary	✓	F	M												Brooklyn						
✓ 17	Doidge William	✓	✓M	M												Brooklyn						
✓ 18	" Mary Ann	✓	✓F	M	Wife											Brooklyn						
✓ 19	Foxall William	✓														Brooklyn						
✓ 20	Hill Harry	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 21	Halloran David	✓	M	M												Glasgow						
✓ 22	" Annie	✓	F	M	Wife											Glasgow						
✓ 23	Holbrook Louis	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 24	Howe Eunice Amanda	✓	✓F	W.												Brooklyn						
✓ 25	" Berka Isadore	✓	✓F	S.												Brooklyn						
✓ 26	Keys Leonard	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 27	Klang Karl	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 28	Le Plee Charles	✓	M	S												Brooklyn						
✓ 29	Rochelon James	42	✓M	M												Brooklyn						
✓ 30	" Mary	36	✓F	M	Wife											Brooklyn						

30 [illegible] 7/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June ..., 190

No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Baker Abraham	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. B.	Hebrew	Manchester, Eng.	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	$50	No	Ben Benson, 11 Jessie Adams St, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	" Minnie	22	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	" Marion	2	F	Daughter	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Allen Georgetheny	39	M	Married	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Appleby Albert	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	Bell Henry	26	M	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	Beattie Hannah	[illegible]	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8	Brockett Rose	21	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	Brannen George	21	M	Single	Farmer	No	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	1905 New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	Bird Mary Jane	28	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	Alma	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	Billings Harry Lingo	27	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	" Lelgie	27	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Buckley Mary	52	F	Wife	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled in Spine
✓ 14	Bowling Thomas	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 15	" Emily	43	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	" Hannah	18	F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Aristophen David	24	M	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	" Dora	31	F	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 19	Crews Phillips	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 20	Chalmers John Carrick	32	M	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	Friend James Carlhill Brussels, Hibbert, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 21	Connor Elizabeth	45	F	Married	United States Citizen	Yes	Yes	United States	English	Morgan Hourston	Morgan Hourston	Yes	Husband	$50	1891 1901 Mich	Farmdale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	" Nellie	10	F	Single	do (U.S. born)	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	" William	8	M	Single	do (U.S. born)	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	Checkley Rebecca	54	F	Married	Nurse	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Adam Sewell, 5 Ely St Rochester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Cobb Adelle	33	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. B.	French	Jersey and Buckinghamshire	[illegible]	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Edward Cobb 32 Hilda Rd Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 26	" Bertha	5	F	Single	Daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 27	Doherty Mary	24	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$40	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Doherty 131 Division St, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	" Eugene	1	M	Single	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29	Dixon Rose Eliz.	20	F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	Mrs. Wm. Saunders, 5 Jane St. Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 30	Dunay Annie Kathleen	1	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	Sam Jos. Original Sister, Mrs. Wm. Smith [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

K. & P. & L. S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June .1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME OF VESSEL S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool June 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 1906

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Owens Elizabeth	2																				
2	[illegible] Ruth	27																				
3	" Leah	22	F	M	wife		do	do	do	do												
4	[illegible]								do													
5	Pederson Christensen																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	Richard [illegible]	29						English														
11	[illegible]	5						do	do	do	do	do										
12	Critchard [illegible]							do	do													
13	[illegible]																					
14	Pederson [illegible]																					
15	" [illegible]																					
16	" Peder	7																				
17	" Lewis	5																				
18	[illegible]																					
19	Schmidt [illegible]																					
20	Pasque Hyam																					
21	Lynch [illegible]																					
22	Keane [illegible]																					
23	" Margret	55	F	M	wife		do	do	do	do												
24	Rogers [illegible]																					
25	" Selina																					
26	Rentler [illegible]																					
27	Salmon Fanny																					
28	Speers Fanny Isabell																					
29	Rogers Kate																					
30	Conley Ernest																					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the CARMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P R Lds, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 | S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, June 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 7, 190

No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which a citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]					Dealer			Scotch			Shenandoah					Grandfather, 10 [illegible] Shenandoah Pa.						
2									Canadian			do					do						
3																							
4																							
5									United States														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
13																							
14																							
15						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
16		53																					
17																							Deformed Right Hand
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. R. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2E. 4.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Name of vessel S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool April 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, April 24, 1906

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which)	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Engle [illegible]	30																			
✓ 2	[illegible]																				
✓ 3	[illegible]																				
✓ 4	[illegible]																				
✓ 5	[illegible]																				
✓ 6	[illegible]																				
✓ 7	[illegible]																				
✓ 8	[illegible]																				
✓ 9	[illegible]																				
✓ 10	[illegible]																				
✓ 11	[illegible]																				
✓ 12	[illegible]		✓																		
✓ 13	[illegible]																				
✓ 14	[illegible]																				
✓ 15	[illegible]																				
✓ 16	Hodge Horace Ethel	24	6		[illegible]																
✓ 17	" [illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
✓ 18	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
✓ 19	Holmes Edgar																				
✓ 20	[illegible]	8							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
✓ 21	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
✓ 22	[illegible]																				
✓ 23	[illegible]																				
✓ SUBMITTED 24	[illegible]																				
✓ 25	[illegible]																				
✓ 26	[illegible]																				
✓ 27	[illegible]																				
✓ 28	[illegible]																				
✓ 29	Jackson Robert	47																			
✓ 30	[illegible]	38																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 7

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, June 1, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 190

No or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect to be stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith Louise	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British			Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$50	No	Mother Mrs. Smith 56 Manchester Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	19		M	S	Jew	No	No						Mother		No	do						
3	Smith Alexander	50					Yes	Yes	British					Self	$50	No	Mother Mrs. Smith 56 Manchester Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible] Land	22					Yes	Yes	British						$5	No	do						
5	[illegible] Evans	19				do	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	do	do	-	No	do						
6	Spalding Andrew	32		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			British					Self	$50	1897 Office	Pleasure tour and then to return to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Aitken Wm	39		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British					Self	$50	No	316 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Drinkhan Frederick	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			British	English				Self	$25	No	Mr. Sargent 6 Pacheco Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Templeton Alexander	29		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	British					Self	$50	No	70 W. 40th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Seabery George Washington	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British					Self	$46	No	Brother John Seabery Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jenkin Hattie Carol	35		F		Wife									$200	No	Travelling Companion	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" George	7		M	S									Mother	$10		do						
13	" Frank Willie	3		M	S												do						
14	Sister in law Mary Eunice	25		F	S	Domestic Duties	Yes	Yes	British					Self	$50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lambert Agnes	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British						$100		Husband Mr. Lambert	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Killian Isaac	19		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$25	No	Mother Mrs. Killian	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Watts Harry Ernest	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$25	No	Father Mr. Watts	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wedgwood Frank	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN IX 79604-565			British	English			No	Self	$50	1897-1898	Friend Mr. Wedgwood 29-76 Nassau St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Woodlock Esther	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$20	No	Husband Mr. Wallace Dyson Fisher	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Hennessy Leonard	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$116	No	Mother Mrs. Hennessy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Warren Isaac	4		M		Child	Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$15	No	Father Mr. Warren	No	No	No	No	Good	Leg Broken a little
22	Wigord Hannah	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes						Self	$20	No	Mother Mrs. Wigord	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	White Alfred	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$250	1901	Returning Home to Wife & Children	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Bowen Geo William	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English			No	Self	$120	No	Bro Owen Brother Bro	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mountain Scott	38		M	M	Potter																	
26	" Belle	38		F	M	Wife																	
27	Chesters Mary	63		F	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British	English	Kentucky	Buffalo	yes	No	$100	No	Friend Mr. Peter Hale Wells Centre Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No Has return ticket to England
28	Coe [illegible]	30		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes															
29	Bowie Robert	26		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Dundee	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$150	1901-1904 Detroit Mich	Friend Mr. Scott [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Telgar John L	29		M	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 57

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool June 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith Louisa	39		F	M	Wife			British														
2	" Eleanor Lois	11	11	F	S	Son			"														
3	" Nick Alexander	5		M					"														
4	" Ethel Laird	3	11	F					"														
5	" Frank Emile	1		M					"														
6	Spalding Andrew	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			British														
7	Dickson Thomas	39		M	M	Wife			"														
8	Brewster Frederick	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"														
9	Templeton Alexander	29		M					"														
10	Seabery George Washington	21		M					"														
11	Jenkin Martha Carol	50		F	W	Wife			"														
12	" George	7		M					"														
13	" Frank Leslie	3	11	M	S				"														
14	Sister in law Mary Evelyn	28		F					"														
15	Crowell Agnes	32		F	M	Housewife			United States														
16	Williams Richard	11		M					British														
17	Watts Lancy Brown	28		M	M	Farmer			"														
18	Gillespie Frank	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN X 7960 4-565 24			"														
19	Boardman Esther	24		F	S				"														
20	Townsend Leonard	30		M	S	Clerk			British														
21	Warren Isaac	6		M					"														
22	Wigord Manuel	28		M	S	Minister			"														
23	Slide Alfred	41		M					"														
24	Bowerbee William	24		M	S	Miner			"														
25	Brownlow Robert	38		M	M	Potter			"														
26	" Belle	38		F	M	Wife			"														
27	Chesters Mary	63		F	W	NON-IMMIGRANT Home			British	English	Newtonach	Buffalo	yes	yes	$100	no							
28	Coe [illegible]	31		F					"														
29	Lowie Robert	26		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer			"	Welch	Dundee Scot	Detroit Mich	no	Self	$150	1904-1906 Detroit Mich							
30	Edgar John L.	27		M	S				"														

Received June 27/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

66 & 68

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 S

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married	Single	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Ronan Thomas							American Irish													
✓ 2	Gilday John G																				
✓ 3	" Ella																				
✓ 4	" Cecilia																				
✓ 5	" John																				
✓ 6	Cummings Jane																				
✓ 7	" Ellen																				
✓ 8	" Patrick																				
✓ 9	" Peter																				
✓ 10	" Stanley																				
✓ 11	O'Neill Agnes Margt																				
✓ 12	Sabey Ida							English													
✓ 13	Holmes Jarvis																				
✓ 14	" [illegible]																				
✓ 15	Mellett Michael	55		✓		✓															
✓ 16	" Harry	8		✓			✓														
✓ 17	" Annie	30			✓	✓															
✓ 18	" Harry H	40		✓		✓															
✓ 19	" John H	42		✓		✓															
✓ 20	" Mary	50			✓	✓															
✓ 21	Conergan Thomas	70		✓		✓															
✓ 22	" Thomas	7		✓			✓														
✓ 23	" James	5		✓			✓														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23 US

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65 No. 10

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailed from [illegible] June 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston June 30, 1906

105

No. of list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]												$50		Husband (Husband) [illegible]	✓	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 2	[illegible]											Self	$	No	[illegible] Friend) [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	[illegible]							do	do	[illegible]	No	Self	$	No	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sgl 4	[illegible]	2										Self	16		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																					
✓ 6	[illegible]												$27	No	[illegible]	✓	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Hellung	Russia	No	Self	$200	No	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]										Self	$50		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT			Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	50		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10																					
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$300		[illegible]	✓	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sgl 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sgl 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sgl 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11										$3000			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sgl 17	[illegible]	[illegible]														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sgl 18	[illegible]	[illegible]														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] June 30 1906

[illegible] Race or people will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ... CARMANIA ..., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulson, Surgeon of the CARMANIA ... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulson

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F 9

9 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—17b S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, June 19, 190 6 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June [illegible], 190

	No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	[illegible] Jackson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$ 1	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2	[illegible]	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	3	[illegible]	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	5	[illegible]					do									$ 60			No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	6	[illegible]					do												No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	7	[illegible]					[illegible]										[illegible] 1906		No	1st [illegible]	No	No	Good	No
	8	[illegible]																						
✓	9	[illegible]	56		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Motherwell Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	10	[illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible]			United States	[illegible]													
✓	11	[illegible] Kate	22		F	M				do														
✓	12	[illegible] Eunice	21		F	S				do														
✓	13	[illegible] Grace	12		F	S				do														
✓	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 28	No	[illegible]						
✓	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
✓	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
✓	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
✓	18	[illegible]	17		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norrland Sweden	[illegible]	to Chicago	Self	$ 1	No	[illegible]	(Sister in Law) [illegible] Minnesota					
✓	19	[illegible]	7		F	M	Wife							do			No		do					
✓	20	[illegible] Elizabeth	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Gt Britain	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$ 100	No	[illegible]					Good	to Reside
✓	21	[illegible] John W	8		M	S	Son								Mother	$ 50			do					
✓	22	[illegible] Rose	5		F	S	Daughter	No	No															
✓	23	Robinson Clarence	27		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	24	Ryan John Phil	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$ 50		[illegible]						Slightly
	25	[illegible]																						
✗	26	Liberman Marian	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$ 16	No	[illegible]						
✓	27	Stephens Francis	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Dungeon (alumnet mich	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50		[illegible]						
✓	28	Stewart James	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Milwaukee Wisconsin	Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	[illegible]	$ 32		[illegible]						
✓	29	Waugh James Eric	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Liverpool England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$ 50		[illegible]						
✓	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Cornwall England	Calumet Mich	No	[illegible]	$ 50	No	[illegible]						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

[illegible] June 27/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.B.S. K.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June .1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russinsk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Commerce sailing from Liverpool, June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 190

67

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Barton William	46	M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Sydney	Illinois	Peoria	Yes	Self	100	Visited Relatives	Cousin Dr James M Mitchell 31 Main St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	" Agnes B	41	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	" Lydia G	15	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	" Richard T	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	375	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	" Stanley W	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	" Dorothy A	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	" Ethel F	2	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Duncan Hen G	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	"	Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	" Ralph R	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	" Emily F	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
✓ 12	Fowler Elizabeth	27	F	S	Singer	Yes	Yes	United States	English	Chicago	Illinois	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	No	Visited Relatives & Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No
SUBMITTED 13	" Stuart	5	M																				
✓ 14	Farmer Arthur	40	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Visiting Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	" Wife Matilda	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Fyvie Lee	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Grandcourt Charles		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Visiting Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Hathaway John	33	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Officer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	England	Melbourne	Melbourne	Melbourne	Yes	Self	125	No	In transit to Australia Union Bank Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
✓ 23	Hudson Harriet	48	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Kentucky	Suffolk	Long Island	Yes	Self	40	No	Friends in State of Maine Lately visited Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 24	" Sarah	22	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kentucky	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Discharged from U.S. Hosp. Service						
25																							
26																							
✓ 27	Newton Gilbert	46	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	United States	English	Indiana	Illinois	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	Aunt Mrs Conrad Bruell 457 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	" wife	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	" Gilbert	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 30	" Conrad	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Acts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton M.R.C.S.P.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 9.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective (specify in detail the defect)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Maskill Humbert	25	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Canada	Irish	Cork Ire	Vancouver	yes	Self	$50	yes 1902 New York	Returning to home Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Carroll Winifred	32	F	S	Returned Citizen	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Carlow Ire	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$30	yes (1902) Chicago	Resident returning to 496 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Taylor James	53	M	M	Temp Gentleman NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Glasgow Scot	London Ont	yes	Self	$50	yes 1905 Detroit	In transit to my home 621 Alias St. London Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Tanner Agnes	28	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Cork Ire	Rye N.Y.	no	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Killinghast Mrs Rye N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	Whelan Michael J.	40	M	M	Rail Collector	yes	yes			Francestown	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Gregory Whelan Grassy Point Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	" Mary Ellen	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes			"	"	yes	"	"	No	Bro in law Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	Montgomery Joseph	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Howth Ire	Newhaven	No		$30	No	Stepson James Cummings 173 Cedar St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~Mellett Michael~~																					
✓ 9	Morris Mary	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Hollymount Ire	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Harry Morris 760 Columbus Ave Newyork	Discharged to Bro. Harry Morris No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poorte, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poorte

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

INDEXED

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, having resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	4 Sex. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time of last previous residence. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of relation- ship, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eastlund Andrew	45	M		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland		Finland	Minneapolis Minn	yes				American Citizen						
2	Mattson Fredrig	29	M		Single	Laborer	"	"	Finland		Finland	Red Wing Minn	yes				"						
3	Sahlström Amandus	41	M		Married	Carpenter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Finland	Jersey City N. J.	yes				"						
4	Roth Johan	42	M		Married	Dealer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Calmar Sweden	Elkton Minn.	yes				"						
5	Anderson Otto	35	M		Single	Farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Eveleth Minn	yes				"						
6	Lindström Andrew	24	M		Single	Sailor	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	New York N. Y.	yes				"						
7	Lindberg Jons P.	46	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Salem S. D.	yes				"						
8	Lefebvre Camille	44	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	Belgium		Belgium	Wabasha Minn	yes				"						
	" Victor	20	M		Single	Farmer	"	"	Belgium		Belgium		yes				"						
9	Lindholm Charles	31	M		Single	Laborer	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	yes				"						
10	Forsander Arvid	32	M		Married	Carpenter	"	"	Russia		Russia	Minneapolis Minn	yes				"						
11	Berg Jacob	30	M		Single	Laborer	"	"	Norway		Norway	Duluth Minn	yes				"						
12	" Angborg	29		F	Wife		"	"	Norway		Norway		yes				"						
13	" Stanley	4	M		Child		"	"	Norway		Norway		yes				"						
14	" Marvin	2	M		Child		"	"	Norway		Norway		yes				"						
15	" Gibi	1	M		Child		"	"	Norway		Norway		yes				"						
16	Eriksson Torleif	28	M		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden		Hällingsbol Sweden	Duluth Minn	yes				"						
17	Eliassen Henrick	64	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Christiana Minneapolis	yes				"						
18	" Johanne	60		F	Wife		"	"	Denmark		Denmark		yes				"						
19	" Herman	22	M		Single	Farmer	"	"	Denmark		Denmark		yes				"						
20	Monsen John	55	M		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Hartland Minn	yes				American Citizen						
21	Henricksen Otto	34	M		Married	Merchant	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Norway	Chicago Ill	yes				"						
22	" Jenny	24		F	Wife		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Norway						Husband						
23	" Roy	4	M		Child		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Norway						Father						
24	" Vivian	1	M		Child		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Norway						"						
25	Haaland Elias B	40	M		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Edinburgh N. D.	yes				"						
26	Holland John	41	M		Married	Tailor	"	"	U. S. A.		Finland	Stoughton Wis.	yes				"						
27	Melin Nils	36	M		Married	Laborer	"	"	U. S. A.		Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes				"						
28	Hauge Racin	21	M		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway		Norway		yes				"						
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immig. Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James French, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (as read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including Negroes from the West Indian Islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Asia. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lombardy, Venetia, the provinces of Rome, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether a contemplated resident of such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give name of city, town or village and country.)	Final Destination. (State, Territory or Island.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, time or period.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson Ewa M.	16		F	S	Servant Girl			Sweden		Jönköping	Chicago Ill.		Passenger	$10	No			Aunt Helena Johnson, 2015 Jackson Ave., Evanston, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander Carl G.	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer 14X-4383-505-6/8/39 141-17703-404-112-42									$25				Brother in law Aug. Bergvall Scandinavia, S. Dak.						
3	Larsson Carl G.	17		M	S										$22				Friend Oscar Olson, Box 126, Skeeley, Minn.						
4	Freeman Olof	18		M	S										$22									
5	Olson Olof	19		M	S										$20				Brother Oscar Olson, Box 126, Skeeley, Minn.						
6	Schelen Edda A.	27		F	S	Servant									$10				Brother Gust. Schelen, 11 Franklin st., Norwich, Conn.						
7	Stychet August	25		M	S	Laborer									$50				Aunt Anna J. Rebler, Bellingham, Minn. Box						
8	Nordgren Johan L.	28		M	S										$25				Uncle George E. Gustafson, 609 E. Clinton St., Joliet, Ill.						
9	Yahlin Edward	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carpenter									$15	Yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa.	Sister Emma Carlson, 2537 S. Clarion St., Philadelphia, Pa.						
10	Janson Jon E.	46		M	S	Laborer									$20				Brother Louis Johnson, Box 270, Helena, Mont.						
11	Larson Sven P.	17		M	S										$15				Brother Lars Gustafson, 2 Main St., Anaconda, Mont.						
12	Lundstrom Maria M.	20		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servant									$20				Brother in law Fred Hallberg, Fort William, Ont. Can. Box						
13	Klink Charlotta	49		M	Wife										$20				Husband Svante Klink, 48 East - 134th St., New York, N.Y.						
14	" Elsa	14		F	S	Servant																		
15	" Gerda	12		F	S	DIED IN TRANSIT																		
16	Anderson Hanna M.	20		F	S										$10				Friend Svante Klink, 48 East - 134th St., New York, N.Y.						
17	Jakobsson Lars	78		M	W							Hartford Conn.			$50				Daughter Laura Webster, 98 Babcock St., Hartford, Conn.	Detained				Deformed right hand	
18	Larsson Wilhelm	32		M	M	Laborer					1X103951	9-26-06			$60				Sister Laura Webster, 98 Babcock St., Hartford, Conn.						
19	" Amalia	30		F	M	X wife																		
20	" Herman	1		M																				
21	Olsson Maria	36		F	S	Servant Yes Yes						Middletown Conn.			$10				Brother Olof Olson, Stone ave., Middletown, Conn.						
22	Lindskog Dorothea C.	18		F	S						Göteborg Sweden	Boston Mass.			$12				Brother Earl G. Lindskog, 3 Hubbard Pk., Cambridgeport, Boston, Mass.						
23	Larson Jonas	29		M	S	Laborer					Gefle	Chicago Ill.			$50				Friend Olof Ericson, 317 W. 58th St., Chicago, Ill.						
24	Jonsson Lars	31		M	S	Shoemaker									$50										
25	Persson S. Hans	19		M	S	Laborer					Orsa Sweden	Minneapolis Minn.			$40				Brother Peter Bergstrom, 2442 20th St., S. Minneapolis, Minn. Cousin Johan Carlson, 3311 - 22nd St., S. Minneapolis, Minn.						
26	Borén Karin	25		F	S	Servant									$27										
27	Eriksson Kerstin	27		F	S						Skedvi Sweden				$35										
28	Rök Ella Gustafva	25		F	S						Grums Sweden	Brookwayville Pa.			$40				Brother Oscar Koch, Brookwayville, Pa. Box						
29	Ojern Ernst P.	17		M	S	Laborer					Carlstad Sweden	New York N.Y.			$15				Friend Otilia Olsson, c/o Hans Helm, 151 Amsterdam ave. New York						
30	" Christyna M.	19		F	S	Servant									$15										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

solemnly swear [illegible]

employed by the [illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]

investigation [illegible]

charge, or [illegible]

felony or [illegible]

agreement [illegible]

of my knowledge [illegible]

correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

*Strike out the words not required.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear and declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia, sailed from Glasgow, 17 June, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jensen Jensine	24	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Chr. Nielsen 230 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hansen Lorentz	18	M	S	Farmer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Hans Hansen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hansen Sigurd	25	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Andersen Bergine	21	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Nielsen Edvard E.	21	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Pettersen Astrid	22	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Ingeborg	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jensen Hedevig	18	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Chr. Nielsen 230 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Hilde	18	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Hansen Reinhold	45	M	M	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Wife Mrs. Hansen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Ane K.	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Husband Reinhold Hansen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Reinhold K.	3	M			"	"	"	"	Father Reinhold Hansen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Larsen Johannes	24	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Ole Larsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Berg Josef	30	M	M	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Wife Mrs. Berg Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Josefine	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Husband Josef Berg Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Stanley	4	M			"	"	"	"	Father Josef Berg Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hansen Hansen	2	M			"	"	"	"	Father Josef Berg Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Ole	mo	M			"	"	"	"	Father Josef Berg Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hagen Knut K.	157	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Knut Hagen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Thorvald	180	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Knut Hagen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Olsäthen Jonas L.	121	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Blakarlos Solvej	115	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Gundersen Marie	115	F	S	Servant	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lykken Johan	25	M	S	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Ole Nielsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Olsen Hans	65	M	M	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Wife Mrs. Olsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Ingeborg	60	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Husband Hans Olsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Hans	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Olsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Halvorsen Kapellet	1	M			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Halvor Halvorsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Halvorsen Halvor	30	M	M	Laborer	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Wife Mrs. Halvorsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	Minn.	Lanesboro	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Pedersen Ingeborg	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Husband Halvor Halvorsen Box 1 Lanesboro Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from _____ or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief no facts or information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are incorrect and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, or of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates sufficient admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, that is, those born in the Provinces or departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including all those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language being spoken principally in the south.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Provinces, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount if over $50 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN PASSENGERS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report to be made by the Master, Commander, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Conductor of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

72

No.	1 Name in full	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 Whether having a ticket prepaid by another person or persons, or by himself	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class of persons excluded from admission into the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antwerp Ayer Zoya	2										yes	Husband	$12	no	Husband Mendel Ayers 908 Broadway Boston Mass						
2	" Chaya															"						
3	" Leyser															"						1
4	" Schmidt Sorkin	5											Brother	$25		Brother S J Smith 412 Strand St New York City						
5	" Zaleschik	31											Brother in law	$10		Brother Isaak Zaleschik 316 Delancey St New York City						
6	" Saar												Brother	$20		brother in law Hyslop 429 Jefferson St Buffalo NY						
7	" Zyskind Zisse	24											Self	$5		Louis Zyskind 119 Johnson St Chicago Ill						
8	" Merkin Aaron	2												$10		Brother A Wertzin 59 Lafayette St New York						
9	" Levi Fanie	6												$15		Brother Bill Cohen 304 Grand St New York City						
10	Bremen Fabian Judel	18				Russia	Hebrew	Swedish					brother	$6		Brother Elsie Kaplan 90 Henry Ave Chicago Ill						
11	" Neglarska Marya	35	f			Austria	Polish	Swedish					husband	$2		husband Wilder Wegrzynek 576 N 53rd St New York City NY						
12	" Stanislaw	8	m																			
13	" Franciszek																					
14	" Zofia	2																				
15	2 Orlowski Jan	41	M	Laborer	NON IMMIGRANT			Russia		Russia	Chicago Ill		Brother	$13	yes 1902	Chicago Ill Brother Pawel Orlowski Centerville Ohio 3203 Chicago Ill						
16	3 Tirak Tadeusz	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	New York City	yes	brother	$10		Brother in law J Krasch 564 W 55 St New York City						
17	4 Grabczynska Ida	16	F	servant	"	"	Germany	Polish			Chicago Ill	"	sister	no		sister Julia Kaka 429 Herman St Chicago Ill						
18	5 Krotchil Eduard	23	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia				Rotschchild	"	"	Brother in law	$10	Brother in law Jo Krotchil Strubel 831 St 22 Chicago Ill						
19	6 Klafszczyna Ludwig	40	M								Chicago	"	"	"	$4	Brother John Klawa 1292 Hope St Brooklyn NY						
20	7 Krawczak Emilia	17	F	S				Polish			Jersey City	"	Uncle	none		Uncle Jan Grzenzak 212 Erie St Jersey City NJ						
21	8 Krwrzejewska Franciszka	9	F								Jersey City	"	Uncle	none		Uncle Jan Golcuska 212 Erie St Jersey City NJ						
22	4 Mosshaber Awe	18	F	S	2X-91854-9-22-91-505 (C.L.205-10/16/89) Dresanak yes yes						New York	"	Sister	$2		Sister Rose Yaroff 226 E 109 St New York City						
23	7631 Helpichob Wilhelm	21	M	"	Labor	"	Germany	German			Brooklyn	"	Uncle	$12		Uncle John Holubold Holberton Berry Co Wash						
24	7 Schrot Fritz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ebenezer	Washington	"	sister	$20	sister Martha Rose R F D # 3 Galesburg Ill						
25	8 Leschner Wilhelmine	50	F	"	Wife	"					Blanden	Washington	"	"	$150	Son O Hill C C Prosser at Washington						
26	Wiesberg				Labor																	
27	9 Kaplan		M		Shoemaker						Rural	Lawrenceville	"	Brother in law	$4	Brother Abbo Snyder 1241 Hampshire St Laurence Brother in law A Pilowski Chas 1113 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY						
28	31 Lewar Leo	21	M		Saddler						Rural	Kentucky	"	Self	$12							
29																						
30																						

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,) to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, no writing to the contrary of my knowledge and belief, or information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of , 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

COLORED RACES.

African (black).—A term to the African Negro, who there, coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, or to the provinces of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality or Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.												No.	Where?							
1	Gutmann Lurwyn		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zabolotsk	Brooklyn	if yes	ship	$14	no		Friend: H Wasserman 2156 Dumont Ave Brooklyn NY						
2	Lowatitsky Sarah	21	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	$20	"		Friend: Morris Kaiser Bay 25 str Bensonhurst Brooklyn						
3	Lina	6	F		Child																		
4	Bismarer Sarah	35	M		Tailor			2nd-4th-15th-50th-9/14/06						$16									
5	Spacky Pesha	21	"	S	Tailor					Novogrodek	Brooklyn	"	Friend	$14			Friend: Peaceman 101 Leonard st opposite Lyceum Theatre Brooklyn NY						
6	Aronchik	10	"		Cal					Kovno	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$10	"		Friend: L Kosminsky 511 McMasters st Philadelphia Pa						
7	3-Chaim	21	"		Shoemaker					Pinsk	New York City	"	"	$25	"		Friend: E Markus 150 Eldridge st New York City NY						
8	Blewat Sarah	4	F	S	Servant					Pobrutza	Philadelphia Pa			Traveling with 26/6.									
9	Lina	2	F																				
10	Sack Faye	36	F	M	Wife	No	No			Lomza Cuty	Boston Mass		Husband	$6			Husband Mendel Sack 76 M Rhoades Calling St Boston						
11	Chasma	9	F	S	Child								Father										
12	Lenna	4	F											$15			Father						
13	Bobe	4	F																				
14	Leah	3	F																				
15	Schyshe	3	M																				
16	56411 Tabelitzky Gittel	25	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Voronowo	New York City	4 yrs	Self	over $50	no		husband Sam Tabelitzky 220 Madison st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tuma	4	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2 Gelus Tzyme	19	"	"	Servant Artificial flower maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	3 Grabowsky Hirsch	19	m.	S	Flower maker	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	$42	"		Uncle M Tartakowsky 120 & 126 Spring Valley NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	4 Lewzaparker	8	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novogrodek	New York City	4 yrs	Self	$8	no		Uncles C Lewen 2144 Bivington street New York City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	56416 Gaplichagrodsky																						
22	56416 Gaplichsky																						
23	" Chane																						
24	" Walentina																						
25	" Susan																						
26	" Helen																						
27	" Walter																						
28	" Antonie																						
29	" Maryane																						
30	" Ivan																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Nicholas, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of JUN 19 1906, 190[illegible]

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence—Province or Country	11 Final Destination. State.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
77966 1	[illegible]																			
82 2	[illegible]																			
83 3	[illegible]																			
77965 4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	Stenbakken Clara																			
7	" Clara																			
8	" Lorman																			
9	" Ernesta																			
10	" Bernard																			
11	" Edgar																			
12	" Edwin																			
13	" Inga																			
14	" Hanna																			
15	Haadland Elias E																			
16	Olsen Edmund																			
17	" Carl																			
18	Gundersen Jack																			
19	Karlsen Edmund																			
20	" Edvas																			
21	Oeldeen Lorenz																			
22	Gundersen Marie																			
77918 23	Almes Laurits Petersen																			
77917 24	" Thorvg Joakim																			
77915 25	Reistad Christian																			
26	" Olive Jonas																			
27	Almes Jens																			
28	Mattis Ernest																			
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that otherwise according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of this column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person of appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and 3 provinces of Tuscany) residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ JUN 19 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality of People.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	How Much Money in Possession.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where?	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	Final Destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Previously Deported and if So, When and Why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lukatz Stephan~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~Female~~	~~$20~~	~~1904 1905 Chicago Ill~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Geo Lanes 109 Caller St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	Lukatz Rachel	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baalev	Milwaukee	"	Husband	10	No	Husband Isaac Lukatz 724 Selina St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Celia	10	"	S	Child	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schwerdlak Mendel	24	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomitel	Boston, Mass	"	Husband	12	"	Husband Mandyt Schwerdlak 215 Chelsea St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Edel	18	F	S	Cook	do	do						Father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mosche	6	M										"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Dave	12	"										"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~DETAINED~~ Gamerman Berel	50	~~M~~	~~M~~	Sailor	yes	~~yes~~	~~X~~		Kuchla	~~Chelsea~~ Boston, Mass	"	Son	6	"	Son L Gamerman 120 Ash St, Chelsea, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Furman Schmerke	25	F	"	Cook	do	do			Novogrudek	Boston, Mass	"	Brother	6	"	Brother-in-law B. Silberman 2 H Harbor St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nowitzky Gitel	35	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Minsk	Boston, "	"	"	10	"	Brother-in-law B. Spirr 2 Poplar St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benendorf Geis	28	F	"	Wife	do	do	"	"	Ludlaga	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	12	"	Husband Jakel Benendorf 1/o C. Calor, 636 N. Lincoln St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Chaya	3	"	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Jack	1	M	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Werthy Hacke	16	F	"	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	Petrokow	N. York City	"	Brother	6	"	Cousin C Weitheim 70 Pike Bros 1907 1st Ave, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sprenterz Hinde	25	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Novogrudek	Nassau N.Y.	"	Uncle	6	"	Uncle J Mazyki 27 Commerce St, Nassau N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Winterstein William	4						Germany	German	Lutzahel	Minnesota	"	Father	6	"	Father do W. Schmidt Box 207 Saint Cloud, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alperstein Simon	40	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lilienta	N. York City	"	Brother in Law	10	"	Brother-in-law J Lofdeman 112 Rivington St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosenbaum Sara	21	"	F	Lady	"	"	Austria	Galician	Jatsniah	Brooklyn	"	Friend	10	"	Friend J Rosenberg 262 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dorfmann Hanne	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Volinsky	N. York City	"	Husband			Husband Berl Dorfmann 134 Ludlow St N.Y. City					
20	" Rachel	16	"	F	Operator	"	"						Father			Father do	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Jacob	13	M	"	Lab	do	do									Father do					
22	" Rosie	11	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Rywke	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Chaskel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Yitzel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rabo Chaim	19	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Austria		Lotzk		"	Brother in Law	6	"	Brother-in-law S Cohen 61 Bathgate St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Askowitz Sylvia	18	M	"	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	N. York City		"	Uncle	6	"	Uncle L Margegrog 287 East 122nd St N.Y. City					
28	Mark Lewis									Manchester		"	Brother	6	"	Brother Berk Mark 120 Varick St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Zacker Jack									N. York City						Uncle Hirsch Zacker 103 Third Ave, N.Y. City					
30	Zacker Israel									Lodz		"	Brother	5	"	Brother Max Stern c/o S. Blumenfeld 235 E 115th St, N. York City					

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms [illegible] and [illegible] B (new numbers 500 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 21, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, barber, cook, clerk, laborer, polisher, stained polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and writes, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of white blood should be specified under "Remarks."

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River [illegible] in Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible], i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their immediate adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether person was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show (differently by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

61
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Hamburg

JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 27 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Whether in the United States or to what other country	11 Final Destination	12 Whether ticket through	13 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	14 Whether over before?	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	20596 Klinger Nissen	24				Merch																
2	28609 Wajtuhaby Francisca	5																				
3	10 Friedland Moische	25																				
4	28618 Marzinkowsky Rivke	2																				
5	Bock Nechama	18																				
6	" Dobbe	8																				
7	Zuzmann Nette	20				Ful-																
8	Yanke Louise	30																				
9	" Yanke	10																				
10	" Moische	9																				
11	" Bruch	4																				
12	" Raschke	6																				
13	" Löwe	5																				
14	" Nassen	2																				
15	28611 Bärstein Perl	50																				
16	28605 Blomstein Yessel	16																				
17	4 Simelnik Yessel	19																				
18	44928 " Hoda	15																				
19	28606 Fuxmann Avrom	22				NON IM ALIEN																
20	2 Farber Rochel	17																				
21	28604 Borobea Mirel	32																				
22	" David	9																				
23	" Menael	2																				
24	" Yoel	6																				
25	" Jonenstel	3																				
26	28617 Walter Jacob	18																				
27	[illegible]					Baker																
28	28598 Kirstein Abraham	21																				
29	28597 Horschman Jonie	19																				
30	28610 Kaufman Isaac	25	J	S	Dressmaker				Magdeburg Prussia	New York		Self	$50									

2-701428-505-No 9a-11/6/41.

(C.L.-205-2-20-41)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira Pontin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 102, 102 A, and 102 B, new numbers 500 A and 500 B), so far as it concerns cabin passengers, applies only to transit and tourist passengers, should be made in accordance with the following general rules. The number of the column on the manifest to which the directions refer is given in parentheses, or is inclosed in [ ], and the heading printed in full-face type indicates briefly the character of the information required.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case the child is under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, blacksmith, polished polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should hereafter be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as well.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 7 and 8, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or records on file when manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "England," "Scotch," or "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] of the islands of the West Indies. Negroes from Central America, Europe, or Africa should appear as indicated in other sections of this [illegible].

JEWISH.

The people who are natives of the countries [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Roumania, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, and Spain, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the countries [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last nationality or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence abroad of the person [illegible].

Column 12 (Port of embarkation).—The entry in column 12 should show the foreign port at which alien took ship for the United States, and should also show the name of the country or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show immediately by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, mother, grandparent, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the personal funds of the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1130

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Liverpool, JUN 27 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL:	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling. Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane. Yes or No.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
41040 1	Weber Carl	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Jarie	New York	Yes	self	$15	yes	1903	Germany	to friend Wilhelm Fiatz 177 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mierzak Jan	16		m	sg	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Jora	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$11	yes			to friend Jacob Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jurić Mato	18		m	sg		no				Serbia	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$15	yes			Mich. Kirby ave 453.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tolavic Ivan	15		m	s		yes				Serbia				$7	yes			to uncle Ivan Vladovic Detroit Mich Kirby ave 462	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Klobucar Ignac	16		m	m		no								$11	yes	1903-1904	Servia	to uncle Ivan Vladovic Detroit Mich Kirby ave 462	no	no	no	no	good	Dr. Memo Pregled Incipient Tuberculosis
6	Perinić Mato	45		m	m		no								$10	yes			to Joan Mesrovic Detroit Mich. Kirby ave 36.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spasic Milko	33		m	m		no				Krain	Lucerne			$25	yes	1896-1904	Lucerne Pa	to Cousin Mija Polanovic Lucerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perić Mile	35		m	m		yes				Gjurmas	Johnstown Pa			$4	yes	1902-1904	Johnstown Pa	to friend Bozo Lipsovic Johnstown Pa Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no
49041 9	Bostanić Pavao	40		m	m		yes				Kalje	Kramanville Pa				yes	1902-1903	Kramanville Pa	to nephew Marko Bostanic Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tesican Blaz	18		m	s		yes				Ozalj	New York City to Corlett Okla			$8				to parker Anton Tesikan Corlett Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cvetić Ivan	16		m	s		yes				Kosljevica	Chicago Ill.			$8				to uncle Juraj Michalic Chicago Ill. 1 Cente ave 495	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cvetić Petar	15		m	s		yes				Lesnica	Chicago Ill.			$8				to brother Juraj Michalic Chicago Ill. 1 Cente ave 495.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Milicinac Nicola	26		m	s		no				Krain	Lucerna Pa	Yes		$20				to uncle Mijo Polanovic Lucerna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Desina Fenika	21		f	s		yes				Bukovja	Mt Kempton Pa	Yes		$16				to brother Phil Desina Port Clay Mt Kempton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ostrovic Jovanka	24		f	s		yes				Zagreb	Allegheny Pa	Yes		$20				to cousin George Ostrovic Veneana 259 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Athanasi Christo	17		m		Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Sorauri	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$16				to cousin Anastasios Pappas No 1014 Washington St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dimitris Thomas	25		m		Laborer	Yes				Grecoana	New York City	Yes		$14				to cousin Dimitrios Pappas Sporos Box 24 Rockport Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Klasses Jannis	32		m	m		yes					Worcester Mass	Yes		$16				to cousin Theofilo Thomas 24 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Spiria Christa	21		m	s		yes					Pittsburg Mass	Yes		$16				to cousin Dimitrios Thomas Lucas Allen St. 43. Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Spiorgha Stathoni	19		m	s		yes						Yes		$15				to cousin Dimitrios Pappas Scapeetia Allen St. 43 Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Spiorghi Pellepa	18		m	s		yes					New York City	Yes		$14				to cousin Constantin Pallas 28 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pavajita Mathes	32		m	m		yes					Pittsburg Mass	Yes		$14				to cousin Vassilios Dimbos Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vecchia Spiorghis Theodor	24		m	s		yes					New York	Yes		$14				to cousin Constantinos Dimitrios Vecchia 28 E. 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dilionidis Joanis	19		m	s		yes					Pittsburg Mass	Yes		$16				to cousin Theodoros Dimitrios Jannaros Allen St. 43. Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Corodamba Petros	20		m	s		yes					Newport R.I.	Yes		$10				to cousin Dimitrios S. Spyros Box 24 Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lamboridaggi Thocaris	22		m	s		yes					Worcester Mass	Yes		$16				to cousin Constantinos Rocas 24 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Klasses Lamboridaggi Dimitrios			m	s		yes					New York City	Yes		$16				to cousin Constantinos Demetrios Vecchia 28 E. 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rocos Charles	28		m	m		yes					Pittsburg Mass	Yes		$14				to brother Athanasios Rocos Allen St. 43. Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
49042 29	Veracovic Jelka	22		f	s	Housework	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Kostinja	Elsia Pa	Yes		$7	no			to cousin Paulo Kirin Elsia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dragutin Mihovil	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Martyana	Tyrone Pa	Yes		$8	no			to Borie Spiro Tyrone Pa. Blairs Crossing	no	no	no	no	good	no

John F. Marin Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have charge of the said vessel sailing herewith on the voyage employed by the owners thereof; that a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and taken from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is any alien, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage agreement, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded or liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under any of the provisions of the immigration laws, except as may be specially noted in the manifest of said Lists or Manifests; and further, that each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician as I now am, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Powlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in full cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single?).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Central or South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people [illegible] coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are natives [illegible] Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, India, Afghanistan, Thibet, and adjacent countries, and generally all Hebrews not specifically described as residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, or Spain, should be returned as "Hebrew" (not Jew). Mixed races of these people should be returned as the race of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] part of Italy north of the [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Rome, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Romagna, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Aquila, Abruzzi, and Molise, should be returned as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the preceding sojourn or sojourns.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the intended place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, according as the alien has or has not a ticket through to destination.

Column 14 (Whether has been in penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession of—self and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—616

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbian, from Liverpool, JUN 19 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or an immigrant sent for by any person, society, or corporation, or assisted by any society or corporation to come to the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hozeay Ignac	30	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	East Liverpool O.	Yes	self	$10	no	to Joseph Jovanica East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Boricevic Mirko	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	$8	no	to brother in law Mate Jovanic Penna Ave. 107 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Rezi Josip	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Youngstown O.	no	self	$6	no	to Kuchman Flavorsel Paldock Str 939 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Srbic Ivan	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Sharon Pa.	no	self	$10	Yes 1901	to brother Mike Srbic Sharon Pa. Box 822.	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Krmanic Filip	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Youngstown O.	no	self	$18	Yes 1901-1902 Youngstown Ohio	to uncle Stanislav Jovanica Chicago ave 322 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Stipanovic Mirko	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	self	$8	no	to [redacted] 2000 Illinois Mc Keesport Pa. 92 Hays St. 12 Ward	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Hudak Juraj	19	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Mariasova	Lancaster Pa.	yes	self	$4	no	to friend Mikulas Hudak Calls Ferry Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Hrabovska Stjepan	21	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Mali Jasenovac	Lancaster Pa.	yes	self	$40	no	to brother in law Mirko Stalze Rovinjsko Calls Ferry Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Kolaric Mara	22	f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kosinja	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$12	no	to Kuchman Flavorsel Paldock Str 939 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Krupic Mijo	49	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Mali Jasenovac	Kenosha Wis.	yes	self	$12	no	to brother in law Stjepan Urban Ellsburg Str 322 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Jancic Tomo	46	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Mali Jasenovac	Kenosha	no	self	$8	no	to friend Ivan Jancic Milwaukee ave 322 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Zguric Ivan	46	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bucica	Sharon Pa.	yes	self	$40	no	to Brother in law Ivan Zguric Sharon Pa. Box 187	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Kos Mihalj	19	f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Jovica	Freemans Ohio	yes	husband	$7	no	to husband Kos Ivan Freemans Ohio 497.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Bokulic Josip	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Vrtarye	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$16	no	to brother in law Ivan Jovanic Str 9 Box 822 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Rodakovic Stjepan	27	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Zagreb	East Liverpool Ohio	yes	self	$10	no	to Cousin Josip Jovanica East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Kacko Stjepan	42	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Klenovica	Johnstown Pa.	yes	self	$40	no	to father Jure Kacko Box 65 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Srbic Josip	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Bucica	Allegheny Pa.	yes	self	$10	Yes 1900-1903 Johnstown Pa.	to friend Andrija Jovanic Hofman No. 1405 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Bogdanoff Christo	32	m	m	farmer	yes	Macedonia	Bulgaria	Roumelot	New York	yes	self	$45	no	to friend Tole 109 Summit St. Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Robakoff Gregori	21	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wigere	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Brother	$8	no	Brother J Roff 96 N 1st Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Rosalski Szmuel	30	m	m	mason				Polish	Lody	Chicago Ill.	no	Brother			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Mydelski 43 Erna st Chicago Ill.					
21	Bulaszewska Wiktoria	1	f	s	Labr					Racice	Jersey City N.J.					Brother Jan Bulaszanski 318 Warren st Jersey City N.J.					
22	Strojek Josef	17	m	s						Zarnica	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$4		Brother Alexander Strojek 131 Scott St Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Zieper Vincent	41	m	m						Skopczyce	New Jersey				no	Brother-in-law Vincenty Pomnbowsky 150 Stanton st New York					
24	Dawidsohn Marie	17	f	s	Servt	yes	yes		Hebrew	Arietar	New York City	no	Brother	$6	no	Brother D. Davidsohn 214 Wyark Broux New York City					
25	Lewko Anastasia	19	f	m	[illegible]				Ruthenia	Boratyn			husband	$2		husband J Lewkow 90 N Pzosty Delky 155 Stanton st New York					
26	Mazur Peter	2	M	S	Chl									$1		Brother					
27	Jozef Mazur	3	M	S	Chl																
28	John Lev	42	M	M	Joiner	no	no		Hebrew	Nakow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Brother			Brother-in-law A Gold 32 Moore st Brooklyn N.Y.				weak	
29	Szelinska Antoni	18	M	S	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian	Siesny	Lewiston Me.	no	Cousin	$10		Cousin Pet. Jakielenskas 11 Knox St. Lewiston Me.					
30	Sallyman Abe	18	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Yes	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston Mass.	no		$2							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. B. Paulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
North.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Male	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country last Habitation	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]				NON IM ALIEN																	
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 7	Bernstein	Eve	23	F	M	Washerwoman				Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Hartford	no	Son	$20	no	Son Abrah Bernstein 46 Wellington St Hartford Conn					
ADMITTED 8	"	Bella	15	F	S	Tailoress				"	"	"	"	"	Brother		no	do					
ADMITTED 9	"	Lewis	10	M	S	Daughter				"	"	"	"	"			no	do					
ADMITTED 10	"	Rocha	7	F	S	do				"	"	"	"	"			no	do					
11	~~Abramowitz~~	~~Eve~~	~~18~~																				
12																							
13																							
14	Sidrowski	Leib				NON IM ALIEN																	
15	Weinberg	Becky	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	London	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$ 12	No	Louis Weinberg 291 Christopher St Brooklyn	Husband					
16	"	Hattie	1	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father						
17	"	Milly																					
18	"	Annie				No	No											do					
19	"	Morris	8	M																			
20	"	Eve																					
21	"	Ellen	6	F																			
22	Rapoport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Last [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Brother in Law Aby Rosen 108 Bloom St Brooklyn N.Y.					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information desired in the numbered columns of the above form [illegible] is to be furnished by members [illegible] of all persons [illegible] in transit to the United States, including citizens returning to their homes and tourists, should be entered. The number of the alien on the list should be entered [illegible] in column 1.

Column 2. Age.—The entry of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible].

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M [illegible] or F [illegible].

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be M [illegible] or S [illegible].

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should state definitely as possible the occupation [illegible]. Clerks, engineers, students, laborers, and persons of no occupation should be so described. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be described as "formerly" [illegible]. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *laborers*, and the entry in column 5 should be [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm for money or shares, or manages a farm for a salary.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, board, or shares.

Steamship companies should make specific inquiry as to each of the immigrants, and correct entries should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (any read) and write; No—*No* (can't read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Columns 7 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a native, or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or to your sight of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a nationality, and manifests should not be swamped "South French" by race or people, and similarly [illegible] "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come to the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] compartments of Europe. They [illegible] Cubans, Argentine Republic, [illegible] be classed as Italian, [illegible].

Column 9. Last residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from the country to which he is going.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in fact) or No—*No* (in fact).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether father, husband, father-in-law, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show in each case whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars, and if less than fifty dollars the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria from Liverpool, JUN 26 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 27 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														If Yes, Where?							
1	Di Renzo Guglielmo	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Roccaravindola	Bristol Pa	Yes	self	$60	Yes 1900	to brother in law Diago Domenico 320 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Maria	27	F	M	wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1900		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Felice Pasquale	33	M	M	shoemaker	no	"	"	Rocca	"	"	"	"	no	to brother in law Arcolena Alfonso 320 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arcolena Luigi	44	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to brother Arcolena Alfonso 320 Brook St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gonsano Giovanni	27	M	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	Roccaravindola	"	"	"	$16	no	to cousin Diago Domenico 320 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sallesio Giovanni	24	M	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1902	to brother in law Francesco di Marzio 313 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Amaro Giuseppe	27	M	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	to uncle Antonio Maccantone 313 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Lisa Domenico	28	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1900	to brother in law Antonio Pozzi 313 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Orsini Domenico	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Valeria	Mapleton Pa	"	"	$80	Yes 1902 1900	to my nephew Orsini Giovanni Mapleton Box 153 Mapleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Jenno Donato	33	M	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	Cortella	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30	Yes 1900 1903	to brother Filippo Di Jenno Philadelphia 1302 Kimball St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Medio Orazio	21	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	Yes 1902 1904	to cousin Michele D'Orazio Philadelphia 1021 Cook 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Guglielmo Jacob	35	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	Yes 1900 1904	to cousin Domenico D'Alessandro Philadelphia No 1316 Kimball St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Guglielmo Pietro	21	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes 1901 1904	to brother Di Guglielmo Donato Philadelphia 1021 Cook 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Alessandro Pietro	32	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	to brother Domenico D'Alessandro 1316 Kimball St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Medio Gustavo	26	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes 1901 1904	to brother Di Medio Pellegrino Philadelphia 1033 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Piergiovanni Gustavo	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	to brother Carlo Piergiovanni 40 Bank Marella 902 Cook St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Medio Domenico	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	no	to uncle Nicola Di Medio Montappolla 40 Bank Capella 1039 Cook 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Castaldi Vincenzo	21	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	Jamburia	"	"	"	$20	Yes 1901 1903	to friend Salvatore Blanco 745 Cook St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Equitti Leopoldo	33	M	M	merchant	Yes	"	"	Manda	"	"	"	$20	Yes 2 years on service of American Navy	to friend Gaetano Donato 809 Cook St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cervadoro Pietro	22	M	S	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to brother in law Giuseppe Alfonso 1026 Bank St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cervadoro Costantino	40	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes 1900 1906	to friend Gaetano Donato 809 Cook St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chicolo Pasquale	42	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes 1902 1905	to cousin Antonio Donato 809 Cook St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rocetta Giuseppe	56	M	M	Angelo Antonio	Yes	"	"	Potenza	Newark N.J.	"	"	$30	no	to nephew Vincenzo Cox 40 Bank Avellina 187 Bleeker St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Settuario	31	M	M		Yes	"	"	Montebello	"	"	"	$40	Yes 1901 1904	to friend Luigi Parte Commune 106 St 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kamechorske Abram	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jeliswetgrad	"	"	"	$1	no	to cousin Galanson Pine 335-7 East 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Waldmuppel Schlojm	22	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Mavorita	"	"	"	$9	no	to uncle Sam Friedmann 87 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Silber Celea	20	F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	Nevo	New Haven Conn	yes	uncle	$9	no	Uncle M Sack 696 Grand Ave New Haven Conn						
28	" Mirzi	20	M	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"							
29	Rosenberg Pauline	30	F	M	Hyrfe	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novoret	Newark N.J.	yes	uncle	$6	no	Uncle S Braako 58 Commerce St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Morsche	25	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pmlm

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed together with " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO PREPARATION OF LISTS.

The information required in the manifest of this form (Nos. A 581,150 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] and tourists), should be ready to be entered in the first seven columns of the lists. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word or phrase indicating briefly the subject of the question.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year. Thus:

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mason, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, gentleman, farmer, laborer, servant, housework, none, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] and reads, No—No [illegible] and reads

Yes—No [illegible] but not

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are known [illegible] partments of Guadeloupe, Martinique, and Dependencies, Reunion, and Tahiti, and the [illegible] Caledonia, Mayotte, and Nossi-Be, should be classed as [illegible]

The people who are known [illegible] compartments of Lagoons, Tonkin, Annam, Cochin China, Cambodia, and Kouang-Tchéou, should be classed as Asiatics.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which last permanent residence existed (not the place where last temporary visit was made).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—[illegible] or No—[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid for by the alien himself, by a relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should give in each individual case the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Money brought by the head of a family to [illegible] and not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] No—in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1899, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to [illegible]).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

50
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, JUN 19 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Borovic Tanjo	34		m	laborer	no		Austria	Slavonian	Marchjanie Tyrone Pa.	Tyrone Pa.	yes	self	$10	no		to Borie Tyrone Pa. Blair County	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vrgek Nikola	26		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kosmer	"	yes	"	$9	no		to Borie Tyrone Pa. Blair County	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Blasic Ranjan	19		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Gudinej	Tyrone Pa	"	"	$8	no		to Borie Tyrone Pa. Blair County	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Albert Leb	18		m	single	farmer	can	Russia	Russian	Cherkasy	Hartford Conn.	only	New York	—	no		to brother Charles Albert 9 Church Court Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rardolek Mechy	24		m	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$5	no		to brother in law Ruben Farnowsky 926 Queen St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Hinde	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Farnowsky Chane	25		f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		to husband Ruben Farnowsky 926 Queen St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Fetel	2		f	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kremenetzky Rosa	17		f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		to brother in law Ruben Farnowski 926 Queen St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	laborer	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Rabatcevich	"	"	"	$5	no		to friend Alexander Kolos 5 N. 2nd 1400 house Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pavlovna Michal	29		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lucania	"	"	$10	no		to friend Alexander Kolos 5 N. 2nd 1400 house Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Heisinger Jacob	20		m	"	yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skala	New York	"	"	$2	no		to cousin D. Weigart 60 Ainsworth E. 103 2 Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Katz Schmidel	18		f	"	yes	no	Russia	"	Koponica	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$6	no		to cousin Ellery Lowenberg 1148 Broadway Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Sara	17		f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pleland Jude	22		m	laborer	no	"	"	Russian	Kamenec Podolsk	"	"	"	—	no		to brother in law Herman Jendlik 324 N. 2d St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Borej Alliphat	44		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kamen	Gilbertville Mass.	"	"	$36.65	1902-1904 Gilbertville Mass		to daughter Sofka Borej Gilbertville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Marya	10		f	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Katz David	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novogrudok	Boston	"	"	$20	no		to uncle A. Garran 92 Webster ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rago Guiseppe	46		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccacinga	Bristol Pa	"	"	$40	no		to son Domenico Antonio Rago 320 Brook Street Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Maria Luigi	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Luigi	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Marianna	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Carlo	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Giovanni	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rago Rago Rosquina	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		to husband Domenico Antonio Rago 320 Brook Street Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rago Luigina	4		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Peppino	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Michelino	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Adelina	4/12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age, in column 4, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse jockey, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other [illegible] indicates an admixture of white blood and should be classified under the following [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the provinces [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien, if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania, Sailing from Liverpool, 14/6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 1906, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kotler Reisel	27	f	m	cook	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetovka	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$2	no	to brother Moses Kamarin 528 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Feiterbaum Edward~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York (Brooklyn)~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$2~~	~~no~~	to cousin J. Weinstein Real Estate 763 Park Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~" Josif~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Krawowsky Dawid	22	m	s	labourer	yes	"	"	Podolsky	New York	yes	"	$10	no	to cousin L. Lewith 417 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sommerman Mottel 601/333	23	m	s	"	no	"	"	Kolomeamowsky	"	"	"	$15	no	to cousin Alle J. Belmont St. Sheriff St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bara Abram	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	$6	no	to friend Harry Appelbaum 390-392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Deifel Boruch	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	"	$24	no	to friend Josef Goldman 244 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kirchman Abram	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Volkyam	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$5	no	to friend L. Goldman 112 So St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rowder Hersch	25	m	m	3x-28x48	5/13/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	to friend Max Rein Pensylvania 914 Martin St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kesselman Jacob	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	to sister in law Morris Lubin 608 Real St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stearney Edmund	20	m	s	painter	"	"	"	Priesk	New York	"	"	$8	no	to cousin Mr. Chadoff 308 Delaney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fink Dwoire	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Prodarov	New York	"	"	$1	no	to husband Dawid Fink 157 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Brucha	2	f	c	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Schwarzbach Sadie	17	f	s	girl	yes	Austria	"	Skala	"	"	"	—	no	to cousin Mrs. Kaesel Pensylvania 91 Graham St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brot Ethel	19	m	s	labourer	"	Russia	"	Jalovka	"	"	"	$—	no	to cousin Harry Appelbaum 390, 392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hagenkrieg Sadie	20	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$25	no	to friend J. Levine 483 So Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Goldsk Simon	18	m	s	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$15	no	to cousin Josef Feinstein Lambert St. 327 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mischke Rubin	20	f	s	girl	"	Russia	"	Brest Litovsk	New York	"	"	—	no	to uncle M. Birnbaum 236 & 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Schmiel	16	m	s	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Idel	15	m	s	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kirbin Moische	28	m	s	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	to sister Chaje Lew c/o ch J. Jelkins 205 Bowa St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sacholitzky Moische	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	Zgorsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	"	$3	no	to cousin Mr Feinstein 189 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sefelewin Menachem	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Great Lisork	Westerley	"	"	$4	no	to cousin Salomon Selowsky 13 Clarence St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Strom Berger Chaya	18	f	s	farmhouse	yes	Russia	Deutsch	Jastrowatsch	Pittsville Wash	yes	brother in law	$6	no	Brother in law Berger Pittsville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kempel Heinrich	36	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Rheinisch	Pennsylvania	"	"	20	no	Uncle Friedrich Kempel Pittsville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Lina	35	f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Heinrich	11	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Georg	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rich Anna	22	f	"	Spinster	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hilpersohn Fr	22	m	m	Cook	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	N. York City	"	Brother in law	2	no	Brother in law A. Schwarzwerger 16-12 Birmingham St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. B. Pinto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for himself or others*.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, The Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1906, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Country)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Country)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Whether a person or an inmate of an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miller Yzirle	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Several	Cincinnati O	yes	Self	$50	No	Husband, H. Miller Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leo	10				Scholar											Father do						
3	Adam	8		M		Child	No	No									do						
4	Rose	4		F													do						
5	Schirmen	3		M													do						
6	Adams					Inf											do						
7	Blaisch Sara	23		F	M	Wife	No	No			Minsk	New York City			$50	No	Husband S. Blaisch 56 Main Street Victoria Long Island						
8	Schirmen	11	M	S		Child	No	No															
9	Gorman Yankel	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Baltimore	Hartford				No	Brother-in-law H. Bugliwich 9th Pleasant St, Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Schame	24		F		Wife											do						
11	10 Bulach Abram Zelig	6		F	S	Scholar											Friend Heine Yahan, 44 Lamb St						
12	5641 Schermanberg Isaac	22		M	S	Tailor	11	11	6	8	6	16	(505)	12-4-41	Russian	Hebrew	New York City	Brother in law	yes	$11	No														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pountain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (more than half of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of the Provinces of Massa and Carrara), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible] JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City.)	Final Destination. (State or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reichman Benjamin	30		m	m	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Heb	Russia	New York City	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Bro in law Lena Levitz 84 Monroe St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Agranoff Efroim	31		m		Painter	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother N. Agranoff 84 Monroe St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pessel Feige	16		f	s	Sewing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$13	"			S. Pessel 109 Monroe St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marshak Jente	28		m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Harry Marshak 59 Monroe St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Breier Blume	17		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Boston Mass	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister C. Breier 93 Hearst Av Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Davidson Chaie	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Davidson 7 Spring St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Liebenson Feige	29		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Liebenson 192 Harrington Av Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rapoport Laurel	32		m	m	Lace maker	No	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Rapoport 566 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Metz Chaim	29		"	"	Boatmaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Brother	10	"			Brother Finelia & Miriam Metz Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Krasnikowsky Rosie	17		f	s	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	10	"			Brother-in-law Jacob Pearce 71 Pearce St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Chaie	44		f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	"			Brother Pickel 3 Miller St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kichel Czerne	17		"	"	Seamstress	No	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Brother	10	"			Cousin Mr. Jacob 392 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Weiner Breine	35		m	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Self	$5	"			Uncle Feigelman 740 Quincy St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Feltman Chane	17		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	15	"			Uncle Marks 1127 High St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Garsty Chane	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	10	"			Uncle Kaufmann 53 & 112 Sts N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wiener Leiser	41		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Ester	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Levin Rive	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Husband	18	No.			Husband Levin 282 Henry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mahan Ite	1		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kranitzsie Berl	29		m	m	Rifle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	15	"			Husband Krazilczic 10 Lewis St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maier	3		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gorsa Mahan	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	Husband		"			Husband Mr. Gorsa 76 W. Alexander 186 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nissa	5		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Shmerra	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sheina	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abramowitz Lebe	19		m	s	Butcher	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Self	15	"			Brother-in-law Koster 154 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Selmanoff Wulf	26		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	15	"			Cousin Rabin 86 Walnut St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Muraletzky Mahan	26		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wilkesbarre	"	"	15	"			Uncle S. King 83 Grand St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rabkin Pessah	24		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	18	"			Brother Rabkin 86 Walnut St Chelsea Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gans Chone	18		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"			"			Brother Gustof Gans 110 E. 9th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. B. Hamilton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests, Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (or new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to ethnic groups in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by a brief descriptive guide indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer (railroad), farmer, passenger, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish-American refers to [illegible] descendants.

AMERICAN (U. S.).

Applies to [illegible] appearance indicates an aboriginal [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having already been in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in lieu of Y) or No (no dash).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901-02, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality of	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City)	Final Destination (State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Frager Chaim Fromm	28	M	M	Painter	yes	yes				Boston, Mass	yes		Friend, L. Goldberg 32 Leverett St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gelden David	28	"	"	Lab	no	no				Lynn "	"		Friend, L. Fulman 32 Charles St, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frager Chin Berger	17	"	"	Joiner	yes	yes				Boston "	"		Friend, L. Goldberg 32 Leverett St, Boston						
4	Schantzan Sosie	18	"	"	Photograph	"	"				" "	"		Friends, Max Finkelstein [illegible]						
5	Belsberg Malke	35	"	"	Tailoress	"	"				" "	"		Friends, Ida Cohen [illegible]						
6	" Sime	14	"	"							" "	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Schame	11	"	"	Child	no	no				" "	"		do						
8	" Marian	7	"	"							" "	"		do						
9	Schulin Joseph	18	M	"	Smith	yes	yes				" "	"		Friend, Isaac Schneidman 76 E. Berkeley St, Boston, Mass						
10	Leiner Leibsech	18	"	"	Tailor	"	"				" "	"		Friend, J. Beigelman 47 Hale St, Boston, Mass						
11	Motel	15	"	"							" "	"		do						
12	Schneidman Pinkus	26	M	Shoemaker	"	"					" "	"								
13	Yorin Hirschmann	48	"	"	Joiner	No	No				" "	"		Friend, D. Galin 272 Berry Klin St, N. York City						
14	Regel	44	F	"	Housewife	"	"				" N. York City	"		Friend, Harry Gardiner 1627 D. 4 St, Philadelphia Pa						
15	Galus Lea	19	"	"	"	"	"				" Philadelphia	"		Friend, Simon Begelly 47 Pleasant St, Boston, Mass						
16	Burak Stachke	35	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"				Johnstetta Boston, Mass	"		Brother, I. Zangerman 120 Pratt St, Chelsea, Mass						
17	Regic Wasyn	20	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes				" Mickley Chelsea "	"		Friend, D. Lobsenman 7 Eagle St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gamerman Lisse	23	"	"	"	"	"				" Boston Boston	"		Uncle, Stezimer Abrasli 67 E. Berkshire St, Philadelphia						
19	Lyschmann [illegible]	21	"	"	painter	"	"				" Philadelphia	"								
20	Landon Jakel	23	"	M	Barber	"	"				" Grodnoltza Philadelphia	"								
21	Hoven Berg	26									Pa			Friend, B. Katz 13 Apsley St, Jeanville, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Kain Aron	27	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	Nanumuki	Jeanville, "	"	Pa	do						
23	"	25												Friend, D. Feldman 317 E. 121 St, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meinsohn [illegible]	52	"	"	Joiner	"	"				Libau, Russia N. York City	"		Friend, Beyelson Feigbon 705 1st St, N. York City						
25	Fischer Mace	55	"	"	Butcher	"	"				" "	"		do						
26	" Rose	53	F	"	Wife	"	"				" "	"		do						
27	" Hirsch	15	M	S	Laborer	"	"				" "	"		do						
28	" Nettie	7	"	"	Child	no	no				" "	"		Brother, A. Bugstamm 35 Euclid Ave, Cleveland						
29	Farbman Lifer	22	"	M	Tailor	yes	yes				" Carpath Cleveland, O.	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Afsik	19	"	S	"	"	"				" "	"								

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including natives of the British islands of the West Indies, Northern South American Republics, Africa, etc. This appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be so noted under "race or people."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

CABIN, SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... JUN 1 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... JUN 1 1906 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Language spoken	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, number of previous visits.	If Yes, Where?	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether having been promised employment or assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or association	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Father														Husband, Steph. Yamnitzky Box 379 East Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Girl														Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boy														Father,						
4	Yola Spiritus														Father, Stephen Yamnitzky						"
5	Robt Kenwick Lewis														Friend, Jonathan Waddington 2225 Fallis St, Pittsburg Pa						
6	Wife														Mrs J Graves Mallory Ave Norfolk Va						
7	Florence Ellis														Brother in law H. Laboratory 17 Canaan St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mabel Edith Ralph														Husband, J. Shaler 93 River St, Troy, N. Y.						
9	Boy														Father						
10	Girl														Father						
11	Girl														Father						
12	Girl														Father						
13	Nicolas Lucas	22	M	S	Labor				Lithuania					#8	Friend, Serg Meyer 178 Potomac St, Chicago Ill						
14	Apolonia Stefan	22	F	S	Farmer				Italy					#8	Friend, F Pershesi 917 S. Canal St Chicago Ill						
15	~~Ella Lewis~~																				
16	~~Baruch~~																				
17	~~Ida~~																				
18	Drawerski Alex	28	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	yes yes	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	Sandrowitsch		yes	Self	#3	No	Friend, Thomas Batterman 107 Oak St, Lawrence, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Casper Karl	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	#3	"	Friend, do						
20	~~Walter Lewinski~~																Friend, do						
21	50203 Scheckman Rochel	9	F	S	Servant				Minsk					#25			Friend, A Cluver 747 E 14 St New York						
22	" Sissie	19	"	"	"				"														
23	" Isham	17	M	"	Labor				"														
24	" Mowsche	15	"	"	"				"														
25	4 Schostacke Elize	32	M	M	Joiner	No No	Russia		Hebrew		Kolyshen	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	#8		father in law L Barnard 232 Nicketten St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Sure	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"														
27	" Schmuel	5	M	S	ch										(C.L. - 3-6-40)								
28	" Blume	3	F	"	"																		
29	50204 Diverstein Leib	31	M	S	Blacksmith	yes yes			"		Wilna	New York NY	"	"	#23		cousin - G Albert 176 Monroe St New York city NY						
30	" Salman	26	"	"	"	"			"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pinto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special Instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , JUN 1[illegible] 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1908, 190

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature of defect. Cause.
1	Kelley Yessel	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Gorky	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$8	No			Uncle M. H. Cohen 242 Harrison Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kapulkin Salman	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	"	$5	"			Brother Mr. Vernon Kaplan 378 E 3rd Street N	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blanstein Leib	46	M	M	Glazer	"	"	"	"	Smolenitz	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$60	"			Brother N. Blyatory 4507 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Nizek	2	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Grasse	15	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Smolenitz	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lassymer Dawid	25	M	M	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother P. Selmysons 1666 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Lote	25	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pavkind Aram	5	M	M	[illegible]																			
9	Cirkstan Lote	5			21-54140-4140-505 (C.L.205-2/10/40)																			
10	" Jane	11			2-510078 (506) 10/28/38-(C.O.205-12/19/38)																			
11	ADMITTED																							
12	X	4	Rabenwitz Elzko	70																				
13	ADMITTED																							
14	X		" Trade	61																				
15	X		dau Rive	27	F	S	Servant																	
16	X		" Rachel	24																				
17	X	4	Kahn Leie	23																				
18	X	5	Cyrchasakatzke	22																				
19	ADMITTED																							
20	X	6	Tiuskerid Rufe	62																				
21	ADMITTED		" Lehse	55																				
22	ADMITTED		dau Jankel	17																				
23	ADMITTED		dau Miske	16																				
24	X	7	Stoll Abrahm	19			Labr																	
25	X	9	Wroblewsky Jos		m	m	Labourer	"	Russia	Poland	Poneves	Brooklyn NY	Self	$15				Brother R. Wroblewsky 33 Hudgeon St Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	X		" Lucas		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				Brother do						
27	X	30	Rosenetz Wichne	45	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husband L. Rosenetz						
28	X		" Anne	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother						
29	X		" Rocke	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
30	X		" Lelde	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
31			" Israf	17	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
32	X	8	Rosenetz Zorchel	16	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Suberzyk	Worcester Mass	No	self	Double	No		Brother A. Avelovsky 6 Grove St, Worcester Mass						
33			Charles				Inspector																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Forshaw, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Forshaw
COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Boyd, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Boyd

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11 / 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?							
1	Gorelik Abrahs	58		M	Tailor	Has Hes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]								Friend L S Brooks 28 Sutton St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bascpere	54																			
3	Jankel	3																			
4	Sark	20																			
5	~~Leibowitz Eogne~~	~~26~~																			
6	~~Ally~~	~~1~~																			
7	~~Lewen~~	~~15~~																			
8	~~Lily~~	~~6~~																			
9	Schander Kuner	8																			
10	Zeitlin Dinne	28																			
11	Muse	23																			
12	Muschewitzick	37																			
13	Myr	10																			
14	Schmied Hersch	18																			
15	Mascle	11																			
16	Schmied Fred	16			Laborers					Rochester	Boston	Father									
17	Katz Mowshe	26																			
18	Bielostozkyschen	20			Labr																
19	Stzk	47			~~Labr~~																
20	Jaschowitz Fagel	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia		Rochester	Boston Mass	Husband	Husband	$2				Husband Moische Jakubowsky Japan Shop Peabody Mass						
21	Freide	11	F	S	Infant							Father												
22	Razinsky Iwan	25																			
23	Semon Sälig	26	M	S	labr				Russian	Vinsk	Worcester Mass							Brother Lewis Flavis 10 Mitchell St Worcester Mass						
24	Saguskin Chaie	21																			
25	Melkoff Chaie	37												#9				Jacob Butler 1324 E Lexington St Baltimore My						
26	Stzke	15																			
27	Selas	3																			
28	Schlom	4																			
29	Zelig Rubin	27																			
30	Dsewenisky Benj	28																			

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1906, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association has contracted to prepay transportation, or has paid for the same, or whether he is an agent of the transportation company	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, steamship line, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 X	Schmidt Chaim	19	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Jewish	N. York City	yes	Self	$3		Friend, Sabinow Hotel 213						
2 X	Gordon Jame	28	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jewish	N. York City	yes	Self	$20	no	Friend, I. Schekman 2219 Pinckney Ave 114 St New York						
3 X	" Carl	3	M																			
4 X	Segall Hirsch	24	M	M	Tailor									$6		Friend I. Jake Joffe 304 6 Ave New York City						
5 X	Alperin Zalel				Sander					Russian				50		Friend Mrs. Pfaff 220 2 Madison St. N. York City						
6	Hirsch																					
7 X	Nelle		1	F	Child	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russian						Friend Mrs. Pfaff 220 2 Madison St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8 X	Pinchem		8	M	Sister	No	No									do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Nessie															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 X	Sore		2	F	Sister	yes	yes									do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Hay															do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	Jane		8													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 X 338	Golden Don	26	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.					Friend M. Lemgwitt 214 Broad St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yetwoode	22	M		Wife						New York			5								
15 DETAINED Katz Leib		20	M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	N. York City	"	"	10	"	Brother in law M. Schapiro 92 East 132nd St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 X ADMITTED	Saphel		M	S	Child											do						
17 X 339	Chowsky Frank	23			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	N. York City	yes	self	$12	no	Brother M. J. Olchowsky 86 Lakeside Blvd Buffalo N.Y.						
18 X X	Hautman Leib	23			Tailor				Jewish				$40		Cousin Ab Hautman 15 Rutgers Pl N.Y. City						
19 X 3	Milner Jehan	17											Complete		Friend Meller 20 Market St (City) New York City						
20 X 5	Liebenthin David	24											$5		Cousin S. Lewin 318 Throop Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
21 X 6	Gipsburg Dwein	19											$4		Cousin Max Applebaum 115 Ludlow St. New York City						
22 X 7	Feinstein Abram	25											$12		Friend Rachel Co mans 1440 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.						
23 X 8	Shelesink Mannel	26											$5		Cousin S. Berenetz 209 Broome St New York City						
24 X	Freiae	22	V		Tailor										Friend Sam Kuluzzo 1 [illegible] St New York City						
25 9	Rose Wolf	32													Cousin Simon 11 Rivington Street New York City						
26	Estrack																					
27	Ette																					
28 DETAINED Schuster Rieka		23	V										$20			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
29	Gipsch	13	V																			
30 X	Fay	11	V																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Engaged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isa Ponton

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Spanish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 27 JUN 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination or admission, or rejection for entry and treatment of the insane, or supposed by Charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Feinberg Ida	35		F	Wife	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Austria		Sudova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes Brother Benjamin Odessa			No	No	No		
2	" Selma	6		F	Child																		
3	" Lillian	3		F	Child																		
4	" Harry	1		M	Child																		
5	Brown Harry	33		M	Married	Laborer			England		Liverpool												
6	" Fanny	32		F	Wife	Keeping House																	
7	Horrock Thomas	44		M	Married	Grocer					England												
8	Ambler Stanley	21		M	Single	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN BORN ABROAD		Wakefield	Yorkshire											
9	Jackson Robert	30		M	Married	Miner			England		Sheffield	Illinois											
10	Todd Harriet	9		F	Child						Indiana	Illinois											
11	" Alfred	7		M	Child																		
12	" Tilney	5		M	Child																		
13	" Ella	3		F	Child																		
14	Holden Samuel	60		M	Married	Farmer					Pudsey	Ohio											
15	" Sarah	58		F	Wife																		
16	Varner Elizabeth	35		F	Single	Keeping House					Wellingborough	Wisconsin											
17	Holden Jessie	17		M	Single	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN BORN ABROAD		Pudsey	Ohio											
18	" Jack	10		M	Child																		
19	" Georgie	6		M	Child																		
20	Dean [illegible]	22		F	Single	Cook					Ireland	[illegible]											
21	" Ma[illegible]	24		F	Single	Servant																	
22	Tyler Daniel	44		M	Married	Truck Driver			U.S. CITIZEN BORN ABROAD		Lloyd	Scotland											
23	Wood George	21		M	Single	Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN BORN ABROAD		Tunstall	Colorado											
24	Wassall James	30		M	Single	Farmer			U.S. Born		Nelson	Illinois											
25	Singleton Chester	21		M	Single	Miner																	
26	Stone Isaac	32		M	Single	Miner																	
27	Cramage George	19		M	Single	Miner					England												
28	" Hannah	22		F	Single	Servant																	
29	" Hannah	1		F	Child																		
30	Hughes John H	24		M	Married	Miner					[illegible]												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[redacted]
race.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Armenia sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JAN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which people belong).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. Province or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salamone Carlo	18				Laborer															
2	Costa Tommaso	19																			
3	Waters Jno	32																			
4	Jones Tom	35																			
5	[illegible]	46																			
6	Mrs Kunzie Donald	28																			
7	Bradshaw Phillips	40	V	2																	
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	Robson Walter			5	Clerk																
11	Elliott Robert	18		2																	
12	Bland Wm	22																			
13	Davidson				Shopkeeper																
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CA sailing from , JAN 19 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 , 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Pontow, surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isac Pontow

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* Strike out "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 1906, 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—9570

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A, sailing from , JUN 13 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 27 1908, 190

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name	*Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether ticket reads to destination specified	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin in the United States, and if so, which	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED														
ADMITTED														
ADMITTED														
ADMITTED														
ADMITTED														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Riddle	Edith												
26		Samuel												
27		Frank												
28		Edith												
29	Duffy	Peter												
30	Healy	Nellie												

(EL 205-10/6/39)

28-93836-5/13/40-505 (E L - 6-15-40)

24-59399-3/31/41-505

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMA... sailing from ..., JUN 1 ..., 190 ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	22													Going to Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	18																			
3	Russell Alexander																				
4	[illegible]	36																			
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	1																			
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
C.O.N. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41 V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which a permanent resident	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, previous or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Jameson Robert~~	~~11~~			~~Child~~																
~~2~~	~~" Emily~~	~~11~~			~~Child~~																
~~3~~	~~Harrall Amos~~	~~11~~								Oldham				America							
~~4~~	~~Leighton Chester~~																				
~~5~~	~~Hoare Lizzie~~																				
~~6~~	~~Cadmage Thomas~~																				
~~7~~	~~" Hannah~~																				
~~8~~	~~" Hannah~~																				
9	X Maguire John																				
10	X Driscoll Alfred																				
ADMITTED 11	X Holley Elizabeth																				
ADMITTED 12	X Turner [illegible]																				
13	Lyttleway Joseph				NON IM ALIEN																
14	X " Mary Emma											Ireland									
15	X " Florence																				
16	X " Benjamin																				
ADMITTED 17	X Parker Joseph																				
ADMITTED 18	X Anderson Theodoria			X	X																
ADMITTED 19	X Tindle Harriett																				
20	X Harriston Benjamin				NON IM ALIEN																
21	X " George				NON IM ALIEN																
22	X Harliston Thomas				NON IM ALIEN																
23	X Legg Joseph																				
24	X Jones David																				
25	X Hullett George H				NON IM ALIEN																
26	X Irwin Lottie																				
27	X Hullett Thomas J																				
28	X Harkins Albert																				
29	X [illegible] Lizette																				
30																					

U S IMM

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. B. Ponton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Sicily).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARP sailing from [illegible] JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kelling Fanny																						
2	X Dorothy																						
3	X Elsie																						
4	[illegible] Hyman																						
5	[illegible] George [illegible]																						
6	[illegible] Margaret [illegible]																						
7	[illegible] Lazo																						
8	X Smith Herman																						
9	X Isaacs Israel																						
10	[illegible] Nicholls Herbert																						
11	X Denton Frederick	26	6	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cumberland	Newark N J	Yes	Self	$21	No	Friend Mr Chas Hutchinson 242 E 2 St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	X [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											do.						
13	X Bailey [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible] Whitehouse 120 Court St Newark N J						
14	X [illegible] Carlo	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]						
15	X [illegible] Samuel	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible] Cook [illegible] Victoria Emp Sent Ry						
16	X [illegible] Jane	[illegible]				[illegible]											to [illegible]						
17	X [illegible] Liliane	[illegible]				Infant											[illegible]						
18	X [illegible] Joseph	[illegible]				[illegible]											Jos Fish Trade Mgr Foreign [illegible] Hudson & Orchard Sts						
19	X [illegible] Edith	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]						
20	X [illegible] Edith	[illegible]				[illegible]											Relatives						
21	X [illegible] Frank	[illegible]				Child											[illegible]						
22	X Silk Thomas	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible] [illegible] Uncle 21 Church Square London						
23	X Miller Frank	[illegible]				[illegible]											Friend Mrs Stephenson 207 Florida Ave N W Washington DC						
24	X Townsend Edna	[illegible]				[illegible]											Uncle [illegible] Haslett Ridgeview Ave Pittsburg Pa						
25	X England Frank	[illegible]				[illegible]											Friend [illegible]						
26	CANCELLED X Richards Alice	[illegible]				[illegible]											Stepfather [illegible] 712 Mulberry St Trenton N J						
27	CANCELLED X [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				Child											Parent						
28	X Lavery Charles	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible] Ireland	[illegible] Ireland	[illegible] Co Donegal	[illegible] Brooklyn N Y	[illegible]	[illegible] Self	$15	No	Brother Mr A Lavery 1116 2nd St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible] Hall Edward	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Sarah	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAR[illegible] * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Existing prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]											husband									
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]																				
13	Mclaughlin Edward									Liddle					Thomas Joyce Liddle Bol						
14	Mc Vale James																				
15	Wilbert [illegible]																				
16	Wills [illegible]												5								
17	Milligan [illegible]							2-10480 - 8/31/38-505-NO 1A					5								
18	Rutherford [illegible]																				
19	Markham Edward												5								
ADMITTED 20	Marley [illegible]	20								Boston											
21	Beckett [illegible]									Clarion											
ADMITTED 22	Wincott Wilfred									Hereford											
23	Hatton Elizabeth	22												1750	husband 1113 [illegible] St Chicago Ill						
24	" Winifred														" " "						
25	" Robert	6													" " "						
26	" John														" " "						
27	Marley David										San Francisco	Cal			Uncle David Marley 1052 Francis St Valley St San Francisco Cal						
28	Fitzpatrick Thomas	26													Jane Fitzpatrick 217 Mercer St Newark N J						
29	Telford John														Mrs Jane Telford 1041 Chaffeton Telford Station O B & L Railroad Ohio Co Wheeling						
30	Burt Robert	34													[illegible] Herron and Great						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People. *	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28625	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28626	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28613	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28614	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28629	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28617	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pinto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

336

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Cath[illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 27 [illegible] 1906, 190

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8 17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9 18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
50 19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
1 20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2 21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4794 22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
63 23	Mäenpää, Juho.	35	M	M	Lab																
4795 24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4796 25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4797 26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
60 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
120	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2 28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "proceeding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, fitter, pattern maker, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, Spanish-American, European, or African (white) races. Any appearance indicative of admixture of the Caucasian blood should cause the entry to be made as "Mulatto."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Canton of Ticino, Switzerland, and to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, Italy, and to those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to those residing there, to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

30
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1906, 190

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2338 1	Erickson Tonar E.	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Farmington, Minn.	Brother	Yes	$50	No	Brother Fred Erickson, 123 Prospect st, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karlson Karl	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ft. Ridgely, Minn.	Brother	"	$12	"	Brother Mack Carlson, 224 East st, Germain st, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henk Emma	15	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	Uncle	"	$10	"	Uncle Carl Nilson, 21 Everard st, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Larson Carl F.	19	M	S	Black-smith	"	"	"	"	Omaha, Nebr.	Brother	"	$20	"	Brother in law Charley Norlin, 2224 N. 13th st, Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	Has lost the left foot
5	Johanson Axel	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	Uncle	"	$10	"	Uncle Carl Johanson, 14th Ave. & 18th St., Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No
6	Lindquist Fredrika Nelly	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cranford, N. J.	Friend	"	$10	"	Friend S. T. Rolf, cor. 7th Ave. & Elizabeth Ave., 96 G. Hellmark, Cranford, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carlson G. E. Gordon	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Brother	Yes	$15	"	Brother Johan Carlson, 617 E. 3rd st, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gidmark Emil	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sister	"	$20	"	Sister Helma Grandell, 2601 Taylor st, N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	No	No	Blind in	No	"
9	Petterson Sidet M.	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Egema, Wis.	Uncle	"	$10	"	Uncle Hilding Stenberg, Box 43, Egema, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johansson Frans A.	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Omaha, Nebr.	Father	"	$10	"	Father C. A. Ingerstrom, 1615 Ohio st, Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bengtson Thor	48	M	S		"	"	"	"	Yankton, S. D.	Friend	"	$50	"	Friend P. G. Nyberg, Yankton, S. D.	"	Yes	No	Alien	"	"
12	Peters Olga A. C.	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Chatfield, Minn.	Father	"	$10	"	Father Fred. Fors, % C. Thorson, Route # 3, Chatfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carlson Anna	25	F	S		"	"	"	"	Jamestown, N. Y.	Brother	"	$10	"	Brother C. G. Carlson, R. F. D. 82, Jamestown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Strongvist Karl G.	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Elgin, Ill.	Uncle	"	$2	"	Uncle Aug. Strongvist, R. 7, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anderson Christina	45	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kerkhoven, Minn.	Brother	"	$15	"	Brother Rob. Anderson, Kerkhoven, Minn.	"	Full	"	"	"	"
16	Norman Hilda H.	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Brother	"	$15	"	Aunt Emma Erickson, 10016 Ave. 2, East Side Sta. P.O. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carlberg Karl E.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kerkhoven, Minn.	Brother	"	$20	"	Uncle P. Pehrson, Box 66, Kerkhoven, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henderson Andrew	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dougherty, Iowa	Passenger	Yes	$50	Yes	1901 in Iowa	Dougherty, Iowa	Wife Anna Anderson, Dougherty, Iowa	Full	"	"	"
19	Carlson Hannah	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cokato, Minn.	Uncle	Yes	$25	No	Uncle Aug. Jonson, R. R. 2, Cokato, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hylander Frida	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend	"	$12	"	Friend Mrs. Ingda Carlson, 24th st. 12 ave. S. # 1436, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bergegren Johanna E.	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	Fairdale, Pa.	Brother in law	"	$10	"	Rev. J. A. Akerblom, Fairdale, Pa.	"	Full	"	"	"	"
22	Madsen Peter	57	M	M	Farmer	Denmark	Yes	Yes	Danish Lutheran	Caucasian	Bickleton Wash	Home	No	Self	more	Yes 1892	1905	Bickleton Wash	Box 28 Bickleton R.F.D. Wash	Yes	Court	Klickitat County Wash	Dec 1877
23	" Anna	36	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Edith	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Alfred	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Ella	3	F	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hansen Christian J	11	M	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Traveling in company with 35/22-26.												
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Poulin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 (500 A) and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time of previous visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlsonieme Augast	25	M.	S	Laborer	Can	Can	Finland	Finnish	Finnish Russian Finn	Lindsvalla Minn.	Minneapolis Minn.	Passenger	$20	No				Friend John Peterson, Lanesville, Mass. Full.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Linki	21	M.	S										$20										
3	Olson Kent L.	29	M.	S				Sweden	Swed.	Swed.	Orion Ill.	Minneapolis Minn. St. Ignace, Mich.	Yes		$15				Uncle L. Soderberg, 1900 Taylor St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.						
4	Karlsson Vendla	34	F.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finn	Land	Mich.			$10	Yes	1898	St. Ignace Mich.	Friend J. M. Campbell, Dunham House, St. Ignace, Mich.						
5	Olson Johanna	82	F.	Wid.	—		No	Sweden	Swed.	Swed.	Edmond Salem	Salem, S. D.			$50	No			Son in law Jens P. Hamberg, Route #1, Salem, S. D.		Senility	Blind in right eye	Cataract		
6	Ostlund Maria K.	21	F.	S	Servant		Yes				Same Island	Chicago Ill.			$25				Friend Anna Floman, 5432 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.						
7	Hagstrom Emma C.	18	F.	S											$12				Friend Anna Floman, 5432 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.						
8	Magnuson Eiof	27	M.	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Labor						New York City	N.Y.			$15	Yes	1902	Boston Mass.	No						
9	Engstam Carl E.	26	M.	S	Laborer						Sweden	Hartford Conn.			$10	No			Friend K. Bergstrom, 122 Huron St., Hartford, Conn.						
10	Skjeldal Konrad	19																							
11	Hime Ingeborg	23																							
12	Hange Baard	21																							
13	Torgersen Mars	16																							
14	Lazzer Peder	2																							
15	Larsen Ole	20			NON-IMMIGRANT																				
16	Hogen Constance	27																							
17	" Salvei	3			NON-IMMIGRANT																				
18	Alver Andreas																								
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the present voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sol Ponton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—137

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms Nos. [illegible] and [illegible] (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] relates to aliens, excepting those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as also is followed, in parentheses, by a word or words to aid in finding column, or by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or D (divorced) may be used if preferred.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation of adult persons. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "painter," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Natives of [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

The people whose native country is [illegible] compartments of Lazio, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the intended place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ja) or No (or Nein).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relatives," "friends," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession at any one time [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives (name) and their relationship, if any).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—137

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Town, Department, Province, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Existence of contagious, constitutional diseases and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henderson	Johan C.	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Engelbrekt	Kingsburg	Yes	Passenger	Yes	$50	No		Brother Anders Peterson, Box 93, Brandon, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Maria	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	Axel	-	11	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	Gotthard	3	4	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	Tegstrom	Anders	51		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	$50			Friend Anders Peterson, Box 93, Brandon, S. D.						
6	"	Nils M.	21		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Johanson	Frida F.	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gefle	New York, N.Y.	"	"		$40				Brother Fanny Johnson, 52 Washington Pl., Bayonne, N.J., New York, N.Y.						
8	Forsberg	Herman	54		M	S	Fireman	NON-IMMIGRANT		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	$40	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.						
9	Johnson	Axel C.	36		M	M	Laborer	X		"	"	"	"	"	"		$50	No		Brother in Law Charles Allen, R. R. No. 2, Muskegon, Mich.						
10	"	Amanda	40		F	M	Wife	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	Per A.	2		M	-	-	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	Johansson	Brita S.	44		F	M	Wife	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Carlson	Jenny	34		F	M	Wife	X		"	"	"	"	"	"		$50			Husband Johan Carlson, 327 Horn St., Kane, Pa.						
14	"	Irving	11		M	-	-	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	"	Earl	9		M	-	-	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	"	Edla	6		F	-	-	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	"	Johan	2		M	-	-	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	Elsa	1		F	-	-	X		"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Alexanderson	Bertha	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Falun	Boonville	N.Y.	"		$15			Friend Johan Carlson, 327 Horn St., Kane, Pa.						
20	Anderson	Selma	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	Ostad	Boonville	N.Y.	"		$10			Uncle Carl L. Carlson, Box 83, Boonville, N.Y.						
21	Nilson	Johan G.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hall	Salina	N.Y.	Yes		$20			Uncle Ivan Nelson, Box 56, Salina, Pa.						
22	Anderson	Gustaf A.	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Arstad Hall	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"		$10			Aunt Tina Dahlström, Stewart St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
23	Johanson	Peter L.	40		M	M		"	"	"	"	Skoga	Boonville	N.Y.	"		$15	Yes	1896	Boonville N.Y. Friend Ludvig Carlson, Box 83, Clean, N.Y.						
24	Roth	Jenny	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hallstad	Helena	Mont.	"		$50	No		Husband Johan Roth, Box 134, Helena, Mont.						
25	"	Alice	-	8	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN ON SCH. ON PIER														
26	Larsson	Elin A.	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Falun	Bay City	Wis.	Yes		$10			Brother in law Albin Petterson, R. R. 2, Bay City, Wis.						
27	"	Agnes A.	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10									
28	Johanneson	Agda	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	Ostad Skog	Jamestown, N.Y.				$27			Brother Eskil Anderson, 29 Swan St., Jamestown, N.Y.						
29	Larson	Ida M.	27		F	S		"	"	"	"	Tanne Hval	Ashland Wis.				$15			Sister Anna Seger, 2616 - 5th St., E. Ashland, Wis.						
30	Lavenson	Heikki	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Marsamaki Talan	Lanesville Mass.				$20			Friend John Peterson Lanesville, Mass. Box 1						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—3537

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(To accompany manifest)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Y.	3 Age M.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Ability to Read.	7 Ability to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination.	11 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	12 By whom passage was paid.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	16 Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sandquist Erik A.	32	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT Laborer				Sweden		Prentice, Wis.		Self	$50	1904 Prentice, Wis.	Brother John Sandquist, Box 44, Prentice, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sandman Erik E.	20	M	S										$15	No	Foster Mrs. Margreta Matsson, Box 44, Prentice, Wis.					
3	Lötstrom Erik H.	19	M	S										$15		Friend Eric Mattson, Box 44, Prentice, Wis.					
4	Eriksson Edvard	23	M	S										$25							
5	Henderson Emanuel	16	M	S							Carlton Hill N.J. P.O.			$20		Sister Mrs. Mary Stafford, Carlton Hill P.O. N.J.					
6	Larson Johan A.	23	M	S	Tailor									$30							
7	Lilja Anton L.	24	M	S	Laborer									$21		Friend Frank Erikson, R.R. 1, Cannon Falls, Minn.					
8	Persson Ana E.	20	F	S	Servant									$12		Brother Alfred Persson, 107 Canton st. Warren, Pa.					
9	Tjallin Lyster Ag.	15	F	S										$10		Brother Johan Tallin, 12 Canton st. Warren, Pa.					
10	Ahlberg Ferdinand	25	M	S	Laborer						Chicago Ill.			$16		Brother Gustaf Ahlberg, 180 Sedgwick st. Chicago, Ill.					
11	Carlstrom Gunhild	20	F	S	Servant									$10		Cousin Gustaf Ahlberg, 180 Sedgwick st. Chicago, Ill.					
12	Karlson Ida A.	25	F	S							New York N.Y.			$10		Sister Mathilda Olsson, 594 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.					
13	Moosberg Frans A.	30	M	S	Laborer						Tacoma Wash.			$22		Friend Hugo Lundström, Fremont Hotel, 1506 1/2 Pacific ave. Tacoma, Wash.					
14	Norman Frans O.	29	M	S										$22							
15	Löfgren Johan Osc.	19	M	S										$44		Brother Peter Löfgren, 1314 - 12th St. Tacoma, Wash.					
16	" Eric A.	17	M	S																	
17	Petterson Axel A.	20	M	S							New York N.Y.			$15		Uncle J.G. Petterson, 1304 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.					
18	Karlson Sven A.	18	M	S							Lion Iowa P.O. Chicago			$35		Uncle C.J. Jacobson, Lion, Iowa P.O.					
19	Magnuson Gottfrid	28	M	S							Tacoma Wash.	Yes		$35		Cousin Viktor Strengvist, 606 Lawrence St. So. Tacoma, Wash.					
20	Elfstrom Heribert	19	M	S							Milwaukee Gelleb Wis.			$15		Brother Karl A. Elfström, 521-3rd ave. Milwaukee, Wis.					
21	Jonson Herman	23	M	S							Minneapolis Minn.			$15		Friend Emil Erikson, 1817 Western ave. Minneapolis, Minn.					
22	Johanson Aug. R.	19	M	S							Aurora Gelleb Ill.			$15		Sister Lottie Nelson, 33 Plum St. Aurora, Ill.					
23	Erikson Signe A.	20	F	S	Servant						Iowa New York			$20		Uncle Andrew Anderson, Doyleharty, Iowa. Falls.					
24	Ericksen Elenda S.	19	F	S							Jersey N.J.	Yes		$12		Aunt Mrs. John D. Anderson, 315 Ave. C. Kensington Brooklyn, New York					
25	Dahlstrom Olena	28	F	S							N.J.			None		Brother in law Wilmer Dahlström, 254-9th St. Jersey City, N.J.					
26	" Jens O.	16	M											$50							
27	Hirshand Axel E.	35	M	S	Laborer						Duquesne Pa.			$50		Friend William Erikson, Box 442, Duquesne, Pa.					
28	Holm Jonas A.	19	M	S							Minneapolis Gelleb Minn.	Yes		$20	No	Brother C.A. Holmes, 207 W. 31st St. Minneapolis, Minn.					
29	Ekman Nils Aug.	14	M	S							Mount Horeb Wis.			$10		Sister Maria Ekman, Mount Horeb, Wis. Falls.					
30	Karlson Emma E.	18	F	S	Servant						Bridgeport Conn.			$50		Brother C. Carlson, 968 Morgan St. Bridgeport, Conn.					

NON-CITIZEN TO GO ON PEER.
NON-CITIZEN TO GO ON PIER.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of _____, from _____, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have caused the said copy of said vessel sailing therewith, or the said _____ employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that _____ of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or is prohibited and [illegible] coming hither [illegible] of my knowledge, information and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are full, true and correct in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 500 A and 500 B, the white numbers 500 A and 500 B, must be printed legibly with ink, in plain Roman type, and carefully should be filled in as prescribed with the following explanations. The number of the column of the form to be filled in between these special instructions is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the exact wording of the column head, in type indicating briefly the subject matter to be entered.

Column 2 (Age).—The figures in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Panama [illegible] as "Panaman."

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Panama [illegible] Campeche, Yucatan, Barrios, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Guiana, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, Mexico, Central America, and South America, should be classed as "Latin-American."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place to be written as the place of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] can read).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as before.

Column 13 (Whether having [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has paid his own passage money or whether it has been paid by friends, relatives, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, as the case may be, amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

32
31
11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or Single. S.	M.	Calling or Occupation.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
515 1	Jonsson Axel E.	40				M		Farmer	Swede	Sweden	Jonkoping, Sweden	Yes	Passenger	$16 No		Friend Eric Person, Jonkoping, Sweden N. W. T. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Ida	35				M															
3	" Leo	12				M															
4	" Martha	10				F															
5	" Helena	7				F															
6	" Hilda	4				F															
7	" Hilma	2				F															
8	" Elias	6				M															
9	" Waldemar	4				M															
10	" Astrid	1				F															
11	" Klara	1				F															
515 12	Jonsson Carl	20			M	S		Laborer	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.		$15		Uncle Frank Thorson, 5515 Buffalo ave, So. Chicago, Ill.						
13	Strömquist Esther L.	21			F						Middlefield, Conn.	Yes	$25		Uncle Axel Larson, Middlefield, Conn.						
14	Carlson Gustaf E.	17			M	S					McKees Rock, Pa.		$1		Cousin Fred Jonasson, McKees Rock, Pa.						
15	Johanson Martin	25			M	S		Tailor			Cambridge, Mass.		$10		Brother Emil Johanson, Mail: Box 3, c/o Henry Larson, Cambridge, Mass.						
16	Gustafson Laura	26			F	M					Crystal Falls, Mich.	Yes	$15		Friend Axel Gustafson, Box 45 Crystal Falls, Mich.						
17	" Karl A.	4			M																
18	" Einar G.	2			M																
19	Anderson Ingeborg E.	26			F	S		Servant		Gothenburg, Sweden	New Haven, Conn.	Yes	$10		Friend Ellen Johnson, 169 Rock Ave., New Haven, Conn.						
20	Davidson Karl E.	20			M	S		Laborer		Molkelang, Sweden	Dazey, N. D.	Yes	$15		Friend Amanda Karlson, Box 62 Dazey, N. D.						
515 21	Johanson Anders	31			M	S		Painter		Torsdal Sweden	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	$15		Cousin Leopold Berg, 1155 Iowa Ave., St. Paul, Minn.						
22	Johanson Joh. Albert	24			M	S		Laborer		Vestlanda Sweden	Leadville, Colo.		$15		Brother in law Axel Anderson, Box 388 Leadville, Colo.						
23	Andersson Aug. Gottfrid	25			M	S							$15		Brother John L. Anderson, Box 388 Leadville, Colo.						Dr. Meniscorrhexis
24	Lidfeldt Carl L.	22			M	S					New York, N. Y.		$50		Friend Hugo C. Langborg, Broadway 24, New York, N. Y.						
25	Karlson Carl E.	27			M	S		Carpenter		Stockholm			$50		Cousin Christina Carlberg, 105 East 8th St., New York, N. Y.						
26	Torngvist Gideon P.	20			M	S		Laborer		Ekon, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.		$10		Brother Karl Torngvist, 502-15th ave., Minneapolis, Minn.						
27	Lundberg Carl G.	33			M	S				Torsbo Elmer			$50	Yes 1905	Sister Hulda Nordmark, 1825 Hennepin ave., Minneapolis, Minn.						
28	Carlson Carl E.	15			M	S				Torsbo Sweden	Johnsonburg, Pa.		$20	No	Brother Fred Carlson, Johnsonburg, Pa.						
29	Lundquist Johan A.	56			M	S				Dalsveden Sweden	Prentice, Wis.		$50	No	Son John Lundquist, Box 44, Prentice, Wis.						With Son 32-1
30	Linder Mattias	23			M	S		Laborer		Ostra Ryd Sweden	Trenton, N. D.		$25		Friend John Lundquist Box 44, Trenton, N. D.						

John D. O'Brien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contractor, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 19 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21 June, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Schaffke Abraham	20	M	S	laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Barney Marcus Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Kapawski Josef	30	M	M					Polish	Lomza	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	$3	no	brother in law Josef Andrekiewicz 3319 Lieb Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Wisniewske Michal	19		S						Lomza	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$3	no	brother Wojciech Wisniewske 225 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Blakowitz Abram Jerach	5							Russian													
179305	Feigel	22																				
6	Dwida	17																				
	Schapiro Salomon	17																				
1932	Skwaglas Jankel	17																				
	Friedland Daniel	20	X		X		X		X		X											
	Schmiel	19	X		X		X		X		X											
11	Luskin Ruchel	32																				
12	Sine	19																				
13	Minde	5																				
179304	Alter																					
28067 15	Love Minne	23																				
28663 16	Ginsburg Bruzine	17																				
28650 17	Nachligal Love	16																				
28654 18	Carlitzi Nolie	17																				
28 19	Karazinski Leer	14																				
28 20	Bruges Love	35																				
21	Argo	17																				
22	Feigel	5																				
23	Chaffee	3																				
24	Tuperman Bruny	25																				
25	Schinder																					
26	Sine	3																				
27	Samelowitz Sippa	29																				
28	Klaczener Rose																					
29	Pauk Benjamin																					
30	Berlinski Fige																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Powton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Powton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	~~[illegible]~~																				
5	~~[illegible]~~																				
6	~~[illegible]~~																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	~~Schapiro Esther~~																				
11	Gruener Carolina																				
12	" Salomon	13	M	S	Jewish				Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.	Ticket	8									
13	" Isaac				Child				Galicia												
14	" Mase	6																			
15	" Heinrich																				
16	Oliver Bassie	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Poland	Wilmington	Del.	Ticket	50		Husband 703 Chestnut St	Wilmington, Del.					
17	" David	4	M	S	Child	No	No					Cash									
18	Meye Klein	18	F		Spinster	yes	yes					Ticket			Brother Wm. Klein c/o Max Hahne						
19	Schwartzenfeld Rosa	23							Galicia	Brooklyn N.Y.		Ticket	5		1779 Pacific Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Bertzol Pesafia	19				No	No		Vienna			Cash	6		Brother A. Borenblum						
3021	Sturmak Hannah	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.	Ticket	Self	50		206 East N.Y. Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	" Libe	4		M	Child	No	No								Sister D. Bertzol						
23	" Mayer	5													19 Thanet St	Buffalo N.Y.					
24	" Blum	3													Husband L. Sturmak						
25	" Roepel	1		F											8747 Commerce St	Chicago Ill.					
26	Reibenbinder Abraham	19		M	Tailor	yes	yes					Ticket			Father	do					
27	Chajet Frieda, Rivka	30	F	M	Wife	No	No		Austria	N. York Bibl.		Cousin	6		Gozein	do					
28	" Yoshem	2		S	Child				Bessarabia	Rochester		Cash	12		c/o Pollak 125 Mont St	N. York City					
29	" Grane	3										Ticket			Husband	Hersch Chajet					
30	" Ede	12													31 Henry St	Rochester N.Y.					
															do	do					
															do	do					
															do	do					
															do	do					

8 6063 8 6/43
8-10835 6/15/43
2-610934 C.L.N. 8-1443

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or a person believed to be a polygamist, or an advocate of, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or a prostitute, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, examined all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, and that the same are full, true, and correct, and that _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____
Master or Officer.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Officer, or Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "employed by the master" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (being the two A and two B now numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B) is relative to each alien individually to transient and tourists should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column to be considered is given in these special instructions and is the lowest in precedence of the columns to be used in making entries in the manifest, indicating briefly the subject matter of each.

Column 3 (Age).—Ages of infants of one year old and less should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing thus: "6 months," "1 year," etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Each entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, etc., to be considered S.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as nearly as possible the exact occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron moulder, blacksmith, carpenter, bricklayer, painter, machinist, moulder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to see that manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons' boards during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can't read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used so as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and so on. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come across the boarding of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America not Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico not Negroes.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who come across the border from the Provinces of Portugal and the Islands of Madeira and the Azores residing in Spain, Gibraltar, Malta, and Portugal as "Portuguese."

ITALIAN.

The people who come across the border from the Provinces of Italy south of the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Islands belonging to Italy, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence, instead of the province or city, as shown.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show ultimate destination, place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join friend, and if so what friend's name and address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or No) or No (or No one).

Column 13 (How and by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890 to '95 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ,27 JUN 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Alien Can read or Cannot read	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lachtergeszt Jakob	32																				
2	Jaube	12																				
3	Strajanu	3																				
4	Wolke	2																				
5	Stein	1																				
6	Zebbut Zelk	22																				
7	Susa	1																				
8	Joseph	1																				
9	Stelman Israel	22																				
10	Mosses	70																				
11	Schidei Jenga	3																				
12	Lewer Berger	30																				
13	Jagni Michel	—																				
14	Klare Benzion	33																				
15	Polarsk Fanya	32																				
16	Rosenberg Leib Spiel	30																				
17	Gerschmann Zeel	21																				
18	Leie	9																				
DETAINED	Berez Berzel	50																				
DETAINED	Abram	6																				
DETAINED	Kumas Jakob	23																				
22	Bebrzik Alter	36																				
23	Sankel	9																				
24	Rechinzek Thiser	17																				
25	Fabrmann Crispin	27																				
26	Feldmann Pepper	3																				
27	Pappaport Adam	14																				
28	Soker Leiser	12																				
29	Gerber Leiser	50																				
30	Fechle Adam	17																				

Stolen
14-62917 (001)
4.19.39

2X-151911 11-16-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to have therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Parker, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Parker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a brief descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native-born Negro of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of races, and should be classified by race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3941

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 19 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 10

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether in the United States at any time before? How often? When? Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or People" means to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet 1 S.S. Louisiana sailing from Liverpool June 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Friends in U.S.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join Friends in U.S.	Name and Complete Address of Friend	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Page																
5369 1	Olesen, Charles	16	M	S				Farsund	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Nic Iver Holst 113 Eagle St Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	two	good	no
2	Hansen, Anders Chr	18	M	S	Farmer			Farsund	Deer Park, Ill	yes	self	$10	no	Farmer Gulbrand Jacobsen Deer Park, Ill						
3	Halvorsen, Halfdan	22	M	S	Farmer			Stavanger	Hartford, Conn	yes	self	$10	Belgium 1904	Brother Albert Johnson, Box 122 Rheinlander, Wis						
4	Johnson, Ivan	32	M	S	Laborer			Rheinlander Wis	Rheinlander Wis	yes	self	$10	Belgium 1904	Travelling with acquaintance Mr. Ingar Johnson						
5	Persson, Carl	18	M	S				Alsheim Sweden		yes	self	$12	no							
5370 6	Olsson, Johan	25	M	S						yes	self	$10	no							
4 7	Svensson, Olof	20	M	S						yes	self	$10	no							
5370 8	Anderson, Peter	67	M	M	Farmer	Swedish	Sweden	Parish Sweden	Ricketson Utah	yes	self	$40	no	Home Box 28 Ricketson R.F.D. Wasatch						
4 9	" Anna	36	F	W																
4 10	" Edith	18	F	S	Domestic															
4 11	" Alfred	11	M		School															
4 12	" Ella	9	F																	
2 13	Hansen, Lauritz	42	M	M	Farmer	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ogden, Utah	yes	self	$25	no	Travelling with friend Peter Hansen						
3 14	Hansen, Thorvald	20	M	S	Farmer			Aarhus	Ogden, Utah	yes	self	$25	no	Travelling with friend Peter Hansen						
4 15	Hansen, Peter	33	M	M	Farmer			Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$150	1899-1906	Home 1329 2nd Ave South Minneapolis Minn						
5 16	Pedersen, Jens Peter	25	M	S	Laborer			Lost Dominion Steamboat	Ogden, Utah	yes	self	$15	1900 1906	From Souvenir, Steamboat N.D.						
6 17	Johnson, Ernest	23	M	S	Laborer			Boston, Mass	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$25	Boston, Mass	no						
7 18	Johnson, Anna S.	42	F	M	Wife			Albanova Sweden	Albanova Sweden	yes	self	$25	1902-06 Iowa	Husband John Johnson 1013 East 4th St Albanova Sweden						
4 19	" Ellen R.	18	F	S	Clerk															
4 20	" Alfred A.	16	M	S																
8 21	Hansen, Caroline	44	F	W	Widow	Danish	Denmark	Hillerod Denmark	Ogden, Utah	yes	self	$12	no	To friend Ludv. Frederiksen 27 E. 1st South Ogden						
4 22	" Agnes	16	F	S																
4 23	" Kristine	11	F																	
4 24	" Karoline	9	F																	
5370 25	Anderson, John	27	M	M	Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Gladsax, Sweden	Franklate Utah	yes	self	$25	no	Holding affidavit Travelling with Mr. John Hanson To Enbizen Ogden						
26	Lundgren, Johannes	32	M	M	Farmer			Yokeberg	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$10	no	To uncle Sam Anderson 624 S. Sark Ave, Chicago, Ill						
3 27	Lehmidt, Andrew	21	M	S	Farming	Danish	Denmark	Wandrup, Denmark	Fort Reading, Cal	yes	self	$14	no	Brother in Fort Reading, Cal						
5302 28	Lorin, Annachetine	49	F	M	Wife			Pelemarie	Brigham, Utah	yes	husband	$40	no	To husband Mr. Peter Larsen Brigham P.O. Box Utah Co. Utah						
8 29	" Valborg B.	16	F	S	Laborer							$10	no							
9 30	" Povel Holger	18	M	S	Farmer							$40	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Male	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Race or People	10 Last Residence. Country	11 Final Destination. State	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaminsky	Caisack	55	M	M	Lab			Hebrew					11		Brother Dolf Kaminsky 89 E. Elizabeth St, Toronto, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Sidel	20	M	S																	
3	Klein	Suga	52	F	M											Da Sister Mrs Levine						
4	"	Ling	17	F	S																	
5	Wunsch	Fedrick	23	M	M	Barmaid					Buffalo			3		Brother M. Wunsch						
6	Levin	Dweirse	23	F	M	Wife										Husband M. Levine 24 Forsyth St, N. York City						
7	"	David	12	M	S																	
8	"	Chane	10	F	S																	
9	Adler	Mordche	22													Father - S Adler, 52 River St Troy						
10	Weinstein	Zorke														Friend - Kaufman, 52 Ridge St						
11	Bazorgh	Leib														Cousin,						
12	Gerenkonig	Talman	20													Friend Evans & Mueller, 211 Ridge						
13	Sanafolski	Moses																				
14	Berger	Itt	22													Friend - H Brodsky, 341 East 120th						
15	Herdam	Abe	22													Friend - Thomas Cohen, 255 E 84th						
16	Selen	Liebe	17			Tailor										Friend - Jos Zelin, 107 Essex St.						
17	Selen	Itze																				
18	Gelenkumer	Sandel	50																			
19	Gatna	Tanpel	31													Friend - Sol Schnur, Ohio						
20	Hahan	Pinye	25	M	S	Hat Maker				Germany	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	87		Friend - L. Lasak, 7 Rivington St						
21	Kreiden	Chawe	33	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Letzgrick	Buffalo	Yes	Husband	12		Bro Pinye Hahn 423 Jefferson St Buffalo						
22	"	Aron	7	M	S								Self			Friend H. Rosenberg 29 Lafayette St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Raven	6														No					
24	"	David	4														No					
25	"	Yankel	4														No					
26	"	Faye	2	F																		
27	Wunsch	Chana	22	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russian	Kiedrich	Troy	Yes	Brother	5		Brother in Law J. Schneider 251 E 116th St, N. York City						
28	"	Edel	1	F	S	Infant							Uncle									
29	Sabzan	Abram	17	M		Painter			Russian					2		Uncle Leib Babbatzin 236 Rivington St, N. York City						
30	Schlenker	Abraham																				

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the ..... from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgs, Pgs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906

..... Immigration Officer at .....

June 27/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1010

49

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B. QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20, 1907

No. on List	No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	14580	Coffey Jane	28	F	M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballinadee	Newyork	yes	Self	$10		no	Sister Mrs Sweeney 107 E 53rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	" Michael	4	M	S	Infant	no	no			"	"	yes	"			no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	14581	Cullen Nicholas	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Ballymacus	"	yes	"	$50		no	Brother Edward Cullen 1416 E 87th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	18852	Murray James	25	M	S		yes	yes			Ballymote	"	yes	Brother	$10		no	Brother Mick Murray 630 E 138th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	14581	Casey John	34	M	M		yes	yes			Ballingarry	Chicago	still	Self	$25		yes 1905, Chicago yes 1903	Friend Peter Corcoran 89 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	14582	Burke Michael	23	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes			Kabe	Newyork	yes	"	$10		Newyork	Brother John Brady 425 3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	"	Brady "	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Carrakyle	"	yes	"	$6		no	Sister Helen Wylde 1652 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	21888	Wyldes Bertha	16	F	S	Cook	yes	yes			Enniscorthy	Chicago	Still	Sister	$10		no	Brother Robert Casey 52 Lincoln Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	50447	Casey Wm	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Dromdaragh	Boston	yes	Self	$20		no	Friend Henry Bergen 5 E 124th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	14582	Byrne John	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Port	Newyork	yes	"	$25		no	Sister Johanna Keegan 805 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	52980	Keegan Margaret	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Dearaffe	"	yes	"	$10		no							
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the ..., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the ... * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the —, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at —

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the —, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this — day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at —

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List.	1 No. of Contract Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27184	McKenna Nora	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Blackrock	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Michael Doyle 347 Nick St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	X	Doyle Kathleen	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes					yes	Father		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	X	" May	9		F	S		yes	yes					yes			No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~4~~	~~27225~~	~~Barrett Richard~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Kilfenora~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~		~~Yes 1904~~	~~Wife Lottie Barrett 1333 Arizona St. Baltimore~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
5	27224	Kelly Ellen	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ireland	Louisville	yes	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Lyons 2320 High Ave Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	27225	Gormally Patrick	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Thomas Gormally 2320 High Ave Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	27226	Gorman Catherine	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Cleveland	yes	Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Burke 1311 Scranton Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	27227	Burke Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	no	no			Rosmuck	Yakoma	yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Colman Burke 3628 Thompson Ave Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	27252	Ryno Ellie	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kenmare	Boston	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Julia Cynick 139 8th St Lib Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	27261	Burno John	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Craggagh	Hartford	yes		$50	No	Sister Mrs Fraser 35 Park St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	27278	Sullivan Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kenmare	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs D Sullivan 445 W. 13th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	27254	Scanlon Ellie	20		F	S		yes	yes			Youghal	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$10	Yes 1905	Cousin Jno McCarthy 1943 Dresden St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	46475	O'Keary [illegible]	26		F	S		yes	yes			Kilmichael	Detroit	No	Self	$15	Yes 1905 Detroit	Sister Mrs Yanko 309 Trombley Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	46515	Mansfield Henry	26		M	S	Creamery Engineer	yes	yes			Cork	Newyork	yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin Mr Mitchell Inspector Am Express Co Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	47731	Guinan Rose	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Birr		yes		$25	No	Sister Mrs Chas Bergin 526 E. 134th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	43642	Fallon Margt	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Athlone		yes	Father	$10	Newyork Yes 1906	Brother Peter Fallon 115 Lucretia Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	52974	Mungavan Patrick	27		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Coachman	yes	yes			Leasniff		yes	Self	$50	Newyork Yes 1904	Aunt Johanna Levin 805 Columbus Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	52263	Loughran Mick	21		M	S	Steam Engineer	yes	yes			Skibbereen	Jersey City	yes		$50	San Francisco Yes 1905	Aunt Mrs Donovan 69 West 6th St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~19~~	~~35435~~	~~Healy Timothy~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Castletown~~	~~Mokeady~~	~~yes~~		~~$5~~	~~Mokeady~~	~~Returning to Mokeady~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
20	40555	Mellett Thomas D.	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Lisnagar	Saratoga	yes		$70	No	Cousin 320 Freeclerk 331 Broadway Saratoga NY Brother Fred Walsh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	30662	Walsh Denis	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Charleville	Rangatuck	No		$50	Rangatuck	12 Elton St Rangatuck Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	46494	~~Shannon Kate~~																						
23	53362	Nugent Hanora	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			[illegible]	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	No Yes 1904	Sister Mrs Thos Sullivan 199 Shaelton St Newyork Brother Jno O'Loughnessy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	44277	~~O'Loughnessy Anthony~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Woodford~~		~~yes~~		~~$50~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Sister Mrs Mooney 21 Beaver St. Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
25	46410	O'Beirne Thomas	23		M	S		yes	yes			Sligo		yes		$50	No	Sister Julia Kelleher 117 Franklin St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	52360	~~Meara Patrick~~																Brother Jno McCarthy 2361-115th St Kensington Chicago Ill						
27	40308	Kelliher Mary	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Dingle	Springfield	No	Self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Dean 15 East 9th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	48304	McCarthy Thomas	21		M	S	Accountant NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	yes				Chicago	yes		$50	Yes 1906 Newyork	Friend John Coffey 157 E 53rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	40080	Devany Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kilmacaowey	Newyork	yes		$15			No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	46879	Lynch Maria	26		M	S	Grocers					Westport		yes		$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S., R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JUNE 20, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1906, 190.

114

1 No. on List	2 No. of Cabin or Steerage Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	46512	Reardon James	27	4	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Lab.	yes	yes	American	Irish	Macroom	Detroit	no	Self	$50	Detroit Yes. 1906	Returning to 33 Harrison Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	46513	Sullivan Thomas	42		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Trackman	yes	yes	"	"	Tallow	Dragoon Summit Arizona	no	"	$60	Dragoon Summit Yes. 1901	Returning to Dragoon Summit Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	22330	Meara Patrick A	44		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER		Ballybrood	Moscow Pa	no	"	$50	Moscow Yes. 1905	Broker Edward O'Meara Moscow Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	25954	Mealy William	35		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER		Castlecove	Mokonoy Pa	no	"	$50	Mokonoy Yes. 1905	Returning to Mokonoy Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	2223	Barrett Michael	25		M	M	Agent	yes	yes	"	"	Kilfinan	Baltimore	yes	Friend	$25	Baltimore Yes. 1905	1333 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	42477	O'Shaughnessy Anthony	35		M	M	Railway official	Yes	yes	"	"	Woodford	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes. 1904 Chicago	Brother John O'Shaughnessy 5 Pleasant ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	44583	Dolan Martin	43		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dublin	Kane Pa	yes	"	$50	Kane Pa Yes. 1901	Returning to 37 Bedford St Kane Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	44584	Byrne Wm	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER		Galway	Newyork	yes	"	$51	NY	Returning to 2417 W. 126th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounder, Surgeon of the Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 4500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

46. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

222 [illegible] S. S. Carpathia [illegible] Liverpool, 16th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 27 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 If Yes: Nat.	15 If Yes: Where?	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bina Dan	25		F			NON-IMMIGRANT										Home Hazle by P Lilledal Hillsborough N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isak Foss	21		M													Friend Ole Larsen Houston Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maximus Markusen	19		M													Friend Harry Markusen No 220 36th Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Emil Johansson	22		M													Cousin Edw Myberg 39 ave A Brooklyn Manhattan Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christoffer Carlstrom	20		M													Friend Jacob L Rondberg Possum Hollow Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Doris Endkvist	22		F													Brother Ingebrigt Berkaw 1722 5th St Rolland Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	2988 Anna Endberg	25	2	M			NON-IMMIGRANT										to my home Burke Idaho Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ruby	1		F													do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ethel	2		F													do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Martin Strand	32		M													having with Mrs Anna Endberg Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fredrik Filip	32		M													Sister in law Edna Gingerist 330 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Knut Romaren	21		M													Brother Jordan Romaren Sons of the home Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jenkus Harris	35	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovosbrin	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Bore	No		Nephew Morris Regotsky 215 Forest St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Malka	35	F	M	Wife	No	No										do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Salmon	7	M	S	Child													no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Bertha	5																no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rubin	3			2A-100 20 (505) 4-16 40													no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Johnson A L	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		Uncle Theo Yotelowsky 866 S 2nd St Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicolson Wm Hy	24	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Stamford Ct	No	Self	Cable	No									
20	Rosnetzky Israel	6	M	S	Cat	No	No	Russia	Hebrews	Kupetsk	Stamford Ct	No	Self	Cable	No									
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Expa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the CAM[illegible] * SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.L.S, K.L.P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Station

S. S. CAL sailing from , JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUN 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	13 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25
1	[illegible]					Cook			American		Liverpool	New York				Citizen								
2	[illegible]					[illegible]			English		Bridgen	Utica												
3	Hughes Ellen				NON-manhood						Cork	New York												
4	Goodwin, Robert H						✓					Wilmington Del												
5	Slominsky Bernell	25				Laborer			Russian		Libau	Philadelphia Pa												
6	~~Torchia Gabriel~~	~~20~~			Colored						Kingston	New York												
7	Edmunds Henry	4							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Portsmouth	Portsmouth												
8	Edmunds	2							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
9	Moen Knut C	30																						
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]					Spring																		
12																								
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]					Cook					Dublin	New York												
15	Garner [illegible]								English		Nottingham	England												
16	[illegible]					Miner					Lanesfield	Redfield												
17	Langley Frieda	20							American		Dublin	North Hampton												
18	[illegible]										Parkfield	[illegible]												
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1896 [illegible]

Dist Court St Louis [illegible]

Circuit Court Bridgeport Conn

Dist Court Boston Feb 19, 1902

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUN1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannsson Olga	6	F				Sweden	Swedish	Sarpsborg	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$25		Cousin Mr J Svensson 1903 Harmon st Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Persson Karl	26	M		Farmer					Everett Wash					Brother Mr C Petersson 3612 Broadway st Everett Wash						
3	Karlsson Karl Johan	20	M												Friend Mr C Johansson 1612 Broadway st Everett Wash						
4	Lundblad Hulda	15	F		Servant					Brooklyn					Sister Mrs Gottfrid Gustafsson 191 Evans Ave ste Brooklyn NY						
5	Nilsson Ida	17	F							Rockaway					Friend Mrs Gottfrid Gustafsson 191 Evans Ave ste Brooklyn NY						
6	Svensson Sigurd	21	M		Farmer					Geneva Neb					Uncle Mr John Svensson Geneva Neb						
7	Svensson Edla	20	F		Servant					Geneva Neb					Friend Mr John Svensson Geneva Neb						
8	Mulak Frederika	25													Friend Carl O Lundquist 1903 Wolcott st Chicago Ill						
9	Fresnett	3			Child																
10	Johanz	11																			
11	Millem	9																			
12	Cotzia	4																			
13	Mulak Nick	36	M	M	Laborer	Can not	Austria	Slavonian	Kosice	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$30		Friend Carl O Lundquist 1903 Wolcott st Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Holgersson Sven	35				Can do	Sweden	Swedish	Karlstad	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$40		Friend Carl O Lundquist 1903 Wolcott st Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Nylund Alexander	34							Borgsjo												
16	Hedquist Olof	25	M	S	Farmer	Can do	Sweden	Swedish	Ostersund	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$45		Brother Martin Bengtsson 555 Sterling Ave St Paul Minn		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Nile Hartman	43	M	S	Driller	Can do	Russia	Russian	Libau	Titusville Pa	Yes	Self	$60		Friend Mr Andrew Nilsson 1 Broadway st New York City		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Rorn Resse	32	F	M	Wife					Zeglin		Self	$50		Brother L W Rorn 42 Walker St New York						
19	" Boruch	2	M	S	Child										Uncle						
20	" Lette	4	F		Child																
21	" Mulf	32	M	M	Laborer										Brother						
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 118

D , S. S. , arrived , , , 190 , M., , from ,

Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	32 ~~Deported~~																
20	33 Nakai, Ukiya																
20	34 Carlson, [illegible]																
32	35 Lunaaye, Frances																
35	36 [illegible]																
30	37 Goldin, Ina																
40	38 Nas, Amanda																

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 113

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 190 , M., from .....

	MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
	NAMES		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECT.	DEC.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.		Date.		Date.											
27																		27	27	27
28																		5	5	5
29																		—	—	—
30														Cancl. & to have Longst Wm.				10	10	10
31																		4	4	4
32																		1	1	1
33																		5	5	5
34																		1	1	1
35																		1	1	1
36																		1		
37																		5	5	5
38																		5	5	5
39																		5	5	5
40																		1	—	1
41																		3	3	3
42																		10	10	10
43																		2	—	2
44																		2	2	2
45																		3	3	3
46																		8	8	8
47																		6	6	6
48																		4	3	4
49																		20	18	20
50																		8	8	8
51																		—	—	—
52																		1	—	1
53														HOLD ON APPEAL.				1	1	1
54														Paroled to Miss Martin				6	—	6
55																		3	—	3
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
TOTALS.																		32	32	32
																		16	12	16

Form 1318.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190_, _____ M., _____, from _____

No.	Manifest Group No.	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date Examined	Rehearings: Date	Admitted: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Deported: Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
														1	1	1
															1	1
														1	1	3
														2	4	2
														—	1	—
														—	1	—
														—	1	—
														2	1	2
														2	2	2
														2	2	2
														—	—	—
														6	6	6
														1	1	1
														2	2	2
														5	6	5
														1	1	1
														1	2	1
														2	2	2
														5	6	5
														1	2	1
														7	7	7
														4	—	4
														—	—	—
														12	12	12
														5	—	5
														1	1	1
		Totals.														

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 [illegible] M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over 14 years old	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Under 14 years old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Zellin Leibe [illegible] bro	16, 17	2		To [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/27	5[illegible]			2
2	Topolo [illegible] Alle [illegible] ch	7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	2
3	Dorfman Chane -Sch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/28	10[illegible]	1	—	1
4	Nielnicki Rachel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	1
5	Gallnik Sam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	Chalet Mirelle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/29	2[illegible]	1	1	1
7	Berger [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	6
8	[illegible] Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	7	
9	Brabel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	3
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	Frieglad [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	Kovel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/27	5[illegible]	—	—	1
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/27	5[illegible]	—	—	1
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/21	[illegible]	—	—	1
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
147												
148												
149												
150												

58 51 49

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived 19__ M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or less	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Subject	NUMBER OF ALIENS Cabin	NUMBER OF ALIENS Steerage	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓													
✓													
✓													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Number	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Class	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1							Sister Johanna 805 Galveston Ave Wife	Fray	6/27	4[20]			
							Mrs Gerna Gutierrez 131 Franklin Belgium	"	"	4[--]	—	/	—
							Ind Mrs Gottlieb Gustafson "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							Mrs Alma Mathews 9 Ind. Wife	Fekler	6/27	4[11]	—	/	—
							" " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							" " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							" " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							" " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							Wife Ruth Flores Foster Wife	"	"	3[55]	—	/	—
							Mrs Elsa Klopp Kellnerstr Bundesrep 1.5	Fray	6/27	4[02]	—	/	—
							Mrs. Mary " "	Fekler	"	4[55]	—	/	—
							Mrs Matthews " "	"	"	4[13]	—	/	—
							" " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							Mrs Millie Brown 201 - 7th Ave Wife	Fray	"	4[05]	—	/	—
							Mrs. M. Sanchez 44 Fremont "	"	"	3[--]	—	/	—
							Mrs Walter " 704 Ellis Ave Wife	Fekler	"	3[02]	—	3	—
							Mrs Mary Strongman 24 Edwin Ave "	"	"	3[17]	—	/	—
							Mrs Jones " State Wife	Fray	"	4[20]	—	/	—
							Mrs Sullivan 101 Lawton Ave Dau	"	"	4[10]	—	/	—
							Mrs Mary Nichols 800 residence Guadalupe Wife	"	"	4[--]	—	/	—
							Mrs Ida [illegible] 105 N. 4 Wife	Fray	"	4[06]	—	/	—
							Mrs [illegible] 594 E 157 Wife	Murray	"	5[24]	—	/	/
							Mrs Matthews " Sister	"	"	4[17]	—	/	/
							Mrs. M. to Ind Mrs Flores Lawnest Rich Mexico	"	"	3[36]	—	—	
							Mrs. [illegible] " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
							Mrs. [illegible] Golden 45 Enkert Belgium	Fray	"	4[05]	—	/	—
							Mrs. Sanders 759 Westmont Ave	"	"	4[07]	—	/	—
							" " 119 Penny Wife	"	"	4[--]	—	/	—
							Mrs. Arthur Gutierrez 74 E. 150 "	Green	"	3[36]	—	/	—
							Mrs. Ruth [illegible] Friend 42 - 6th Ave Wife	Fekler	6/28	9[20]	/	—	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Eckhart * of the Arcadia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Eckhart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S S Brownell, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 2 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at

4 Stowaways

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June 16, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Sandy Hook, June 19, 190 6

No.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russian	Hebrew	Allentown, Pa.	New York		Steerage			Brother 129 E 18th Street New York						
2	"	"	Lillestrup Allentown Pa	"		"			Sallison						
3	"	"	Lehigh County Pa	"		"			91 Norfolk St. Allentown Pa						
4	"	"	"	"		"			376 E 2nd St New York.						
5	"	"	"	"		"			206 E 24th St New York.						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said~~ vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
U.S. P.H. & M.H. Service

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Kingaite.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... Sailing from Liverpool, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

127

	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									no	no	no	no	good	no
3										no	no	no	no	good	no
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Kunz, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kunz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 58 Surgeon of the 24 60, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 2 2

RECAPITULATION.

2 2 2 2 2

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hispaniolan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Immigration Act of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINCE ARTHUR YARMOUTH June 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 27, 1906

125

	8 Name in full	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where?	16	17 Ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	NON IM ALIEN	Engl'h	Kettering	England		Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	NON IMMIGRANT	English	Nelson Coaste	England		Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.W. Young, Master,* of the S.S. Toronto from Duluth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I find no one that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.W. Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 William Henry Boeder, Surgeon of the Owners Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan and Royal College of Surgeons. Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

William Henry Boeder

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—1450

12/7/06

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Boston

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool June 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass, June 20th 1906

129

No. in List	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Last Residence — Country	Final Destination — State	Ticket reads to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last occupation, if any, abroad	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law or agreement, and if so, state fully under which clause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]						Yorkshire England	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter. Mrs. Hock Bruce 1895 Everton Avenue, Bronks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
2	[illegible]						Yorkshire England	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Hurley, 935 8 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	No	No
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ragnild, Master of the ss Ivanhoe from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, in pursuance and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no knowledge that any of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereto is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ragnild
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, Fredk. E. Stoneall Surgeon of the "La Plata" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United Kingdom

of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 inclusive, numbered 1 to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk. E. Stoneall

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December 1906

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship Company or as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, similar as to requirements, including those in prison and tourists) should be made to conform with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by (C), those upon which a decision is required, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, bookkeeper, clerk, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, whether himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should furnish their agents, from whom the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, the services of registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. The person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spain and Portugal (including South American Spanish and Brazilian) and their descendants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Asiatic Turkish refers to the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey, and includes Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turkish Hebrews, and other races, which should be specified under the heading of "Other races or peoples."

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who inhabit the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, including the Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, and the Islands belonging to the various departments of Oceanica. Australian, New Zealand, and Tasmanian immigrants should be classified as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," according to the British subdivision to which they belong.

SYRIAN.

The people who inhabit that portion of Asiatic Turkey known as the Province of Syria, comprising the districts of Lagosta, Tripoli, Mount Lebanon, Akkar, Beirut, Acre, Tiberias, Jerusalem, Jaffa, Gaza, and Safed, and all Turkish subjects who are descendants of these people, should be classed as "Syrian."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad, and the post-office address.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Royal Mail

INDEXED

By.....

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?						
1	David Butler [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
2	John [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
3	Fanny C. [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
4	Emily B. [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
5	Rhoda [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
6	George [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
7	Robert [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
8	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
9	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
10	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
11	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
12	Rafael [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
13	Henry C. [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
14	Harriet May [illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
15	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
16	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
17	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
18	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
19	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
20	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
21	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
22	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
23	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
24	[illegible]																	no	no	no		good	no
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

NON IM ALIEN

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Dagnall, Master of the s.s. La Plata from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and, to the best of my judgment and belief, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, the said list or manifest is full, true, and correct in every particular, and that no case of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning cases of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects. So help me God.

H J Dagnall
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. L. Blaxall, Surgeon of the La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Blaxall

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the blank forms 500 A and 500 B is now numbers 500 A and 500 B, respectively, relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is enclosed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, but a description only indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner; a scientist is not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who follows any occupation himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should impress the importance of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Country is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere.

[illegible] refers to the people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, and other Provinces bordering on the Adriatic as far north as and including the Province of Ancona, and who speak the Italian tongue. Many of these people speak [illegible] Italian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the limits of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, and other Provinces bordering on the Adriatic as far north as and including the Province of Ancona, and who speak the Italian tongue.

Column 10 (Name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the immediate friend in the country whence the alien came, whether a relative or not, or the name and address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came, if he has no friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by city or town, if final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (has $50 or more) or No—No (has less than $50).

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... from ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Give State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							
1																	no	—	—	—	good	no
2																	no	—	—	—	do	no
3																	no	—	—	—	do	no
4																	no	—	—	—	do	no
5																	no	—	—	—	do	no
6																	no	—	—	—	do	no
7																	no	—	—	—	do	no
8																	no	—	—	—	do	no
9																	no	—	—	—	do	no
10																	no	—	—	—	do	no
11																	no	—	—	—	do	no
12																	no	—	—	—	do	no
13																	no	—	—	—	do	no
14																	no	—	—	—	do	no
15																	no	—	—	—	do	no
16																	no	—	—	—	do	no
17																	no	—	—	—	do	no
18																	no	—	—	—	do	no
19																	no	—	—	—	do	no
20																	no	—	—	—	do	no
21																	no	—	—	—	do	no
22																	no	—	—	—	do	no
23																	no	—	—	—	do	no
24																	no	—	—	—	do	no
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cagnell, Master of the S.S. [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or are a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are a polygamist, or an anarchist, or are under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Cagnell
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias K. Howard, Surgeon of the "La Plata", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elias K. Howard

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the blank headings (Circulars 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 1700 D, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) of the new forms to be used for all arrivals, including those in transit, and registry clerks should be ready to proceed with the following classification:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases where the heading (column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the object to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] engineer, cooper, engineer (locomotive), engineer (mining), engineer (polishing), molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the day, week, or month.

Steamship companies should not change the entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Each alien is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when he leaves the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list which precedes the manifests.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race, but may mean Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish by nationality. Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this column the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or elsewhere. For the black appearance indicates an admixture of the negro blood, and is classed under African (black).

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and all others who have shown should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, as near as the persons can know.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations issued by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Delamerica, June 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 1906

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
							Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							
1																
2											no	no	no		good	no
3															do.	
4															do.	
5															do.	
6															do.	
7															do.	
8															do.	
9	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
10	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
11															do.	
12	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
13	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
14	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
15	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
16	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
17															do.	
18	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
19															do.	
20	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
21															do.	
22															do.	
23															do.	
24															do.	
25															do.	
26	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
27	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
28	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
29	NON IM ALIEN														do.	
30	NON IM ALIEN														do.	

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reginald Tower, [illegible] of the La Plata from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. The answers are based upon information received from the said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge. And that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident of, or has come to the United States from any country other than the country of which he declares his intention to become a citizen, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, full, and true in respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephen Lovat, Surgeon of the La Plata sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. That I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the Chinese [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stephen Lovat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, the same, as the case may be.

1–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGULATING RETURN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests, Forms 102 A and 102 B, now numbered 101 and 102, and all other manifests of aliens arriving at United States ports, including those arriving from foreign contiguous territory, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which the answer is to be entered is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the same information as is required by the printed headings of the manifests, including the explanatory notes and references.

Column 4 (Age). The age of infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as a fraction of a year, thus: 1 month, 1/12; 6 months, 6/12; 9 months, 9/12.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The answers in column 7 should be as accurate as possible to enable the proper classification of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineering, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, engine builder, machinist, toolmaker, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or hires it or tills it on shares.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not permit any changes to be made on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read or write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Literacy. Immigrants coming from countries where the law requires education should be considered literate, and the country which requires education is the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the accompanying table of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America generally.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, including those of mixed white and negro blood, who should be classed, with the following classifications, the number of the column to which the answer is to be entered is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the same information as is required by the printed headings of the manifests, including the explanatory notes and references.

Column 4 (Age). The age of infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as a fraction of a year, thus: 1 month, 1/12; 6 months, 6/12; 9 months, 9/12.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The answers in column 7 should be as accurate as possible to enable the proper classification of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineering, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, engine builder, machinist, toolmaker, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or hires it or tills it on shares.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not permit any changes to be made on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read or write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Literacy. Immigrants coming from countries where the law requires education should be considered literate, and the country which requires education is the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the accompanying table of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America generally.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, including those of mixed white and negro blood, who should be classed, with the following classifications

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Hetch Hetchy (Panama), June, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)								Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation is prepaid by the alien or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see note at top of page) coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or arrangement by others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes Year and month or date.	If Yes Where?							
1	[illegible]								N.Y. for ALIEN	[illegible]	yes	self	yes				returning to Europe	no	no	no		good	no
2	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes				Gilsey House						
3	Max [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes				Herald Sq Hotel						
4	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	yes				[illegible]						
5	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
6	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
7	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
8	Frederick [illegible]								N.Y. for ALIEN														
9	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
10	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
11	Arthur [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				Bank of S. Francisco						
12	Edward Newton [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Grand Union Hotel						
13	Millicent [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
14	W. Hunt Taylor								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
15	Margaret [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
16	Frances [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
17	Anita Irving								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]				[illegible]						
18	Margarita [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]				[illegible]						
19	Adam Weber								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
20	Victor Joel Isbecque	29	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
21	Norman L. Schuck	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	Karl [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	David [illegible]	50	M	W	Miner	yes	yes	American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	George L. Cole	30	M	S	Gen Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	Manuel [illegible] y Suarez	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Subject Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	Wm J. Tarsh	29	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Bagnall, Master, of the S.S. "La Plata" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Bagnall
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. L. Kennat, Surgeon of the La Plata * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos L Kennat M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sworn Hereto" or "employed by Owners" as the case may be.

H
V
V

1
6
2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it refers to the arrival, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to No. 9, preceding column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject dealt with in the column.

Column 2 (Age). The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving. In the case of a child, the occupation of the parent should be stated. Persons having no occupation should be returned simply as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "housewife," "child," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by old age, sickness, or infirmity from following it, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "housewife," "child," etc

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. from Havana, 1st June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906.

9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
NON IM ALIEN									no	no	no		good	no
NON IM ALIEN								Paulina Summers 452 West 23rd street						
								Isidor Rogers 452						
NON IM ALIEN								Paulina Summers 452 West 23rd street						
								Hotel Americano						
								Stud Howard Vernon N.Y.						
NON IM ALIEN								Paulina Summers 452 West 23rd street New York						
NON IM ALIEN								State Street						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dagnall Master of the S.S. La Plata from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said, Thereto, of the surgeon employed by me as surgeon to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation I have no reason to believe that any person or persons named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is or are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is a member of any of the classes excluded by the provisions of the laws of the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dagnall
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Forrest Surgeon of the La Plata * Sidney Herzewski do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Forrest
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A and 2500 B, new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B) must be given in full for individuals, the ditto mark not being used. The blank spaces are to be filled by words or figures, with the following classifications. The number of the column to which each instruction applies is indicated by a figure in parenthesis following the instruction, and in those special instructions which are followed by a letter in parenthesis (as (a), (b), etc.) indicating briefly the subject matter to which it should be addressed.

Column 1 (Number). The number of each person should be entered in figures, beginning with number 1 for the first person on each manifest and with the next number for the first person on each succeeding manifest.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be the name of each person in full, the initials only of the middle name being sufficient. The surname or family name should be entered first, the Christian name or names next, and the middle name or initials last. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday of the person named. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered in months, the latter applying only to the months of the year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows or widowers should be entered as M. Divorced persons should be entered as S.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should also rate as (7, 8). Specify as precisely as possible the calling or occupation of each person, stating whether a mechanic, laborer, or person of neither class. Persons formerly engaged in any mechanical pursuit, but now living on their means, should be returned as such. Do not return persons as laborers simply because they have been laborers in the past. Be careful to distinguish between such terms as engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, etc. Do not return a mechanic simply as engineer, machinist, or steel worker; state whether he is a roller, heater, forger, driller, catcher, or other skilled workman.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Each person is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). The term should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following suggestions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people of the several islands of the West Indies are divided as follows: Bahamans, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Trinidadians, Tobagonians, Windward Islanders, Leeward Islanders, Other West Indians.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port of departure.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of railroad transportation). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount or number shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 1st mch, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st mch, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	do	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Indian, 311 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	—	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bagnall, Master, of the S.S. "La Touraine" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am served the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien named therein is insane, idiotic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien named therein has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and complete in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. F. Worcat, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Touraine" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. F. Worcat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners, or employed by other parties, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required of the master [illegible] and 1909 B now embraces two [illegible] and 20 B, a copy of which is to be furnished in ruling the new manifests and reports should be made by [illegible] with the following classification. The number of the columns in the manifest [illegible] in these special instructions will be followed, in parentheses, [illegible] heading column 1, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing [illegible] the word of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should describe as specifically as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien [illegible] as to [illegible] rarely as possible [illegible] Civil engineer, steel worker, [illegible] mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, turner, or other [illegible] [illegible] supply as engineer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] and *Farm Laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible] himself or others.

A farmer is one who [illegible] for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who [illegible] direction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] Steamship companies should [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). [illegible] can neither read nor write, or Yes—No [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). [illegible] be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] entry of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). [illegible] column 5 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] [illegible] tion between race and nationality, and Spanish-American should be [illegible] registry clerks in this regard. manifests should be carefully [illegible] does not necessarily mean French, by For instance, France, [illegible] race or people [illegible] manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] Englishman, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Kingdom or any other country be sought properly [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] directions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish-American [illegible]

Syrian [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, [illegible] Lebanon, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and the Asiatic provinces of Turkey.

The people of Europe native to the [illegible] Baltic south to the [illegible] basin of the Black Sea, [illegible] compartments of Lapland, Finland, Scandinavia, Russia, Poland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and the islands adjacent thereto, with the exception of those specifically named in the classification, should be returned as to race or people.

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having been in the United States before). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 11 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, when and where (as, 1901, Philadelphia, before, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia).

Column 12 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Money brought by the head of a family, and not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 14 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Forms 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Alien: Read	Alien: Write	8 National or Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether Able to read or write	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	[illegible]						NON IM ALIEN																	
2	Mar						NON IM ALIEN																	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Dagnall, * of the S.S. "La Plata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Thos B. Monat, Surgeon of the "La Plata" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos B Monat

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

INDEXED
By.....

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

[illegible] sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 12 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the mentioned persons are coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes yes															
2	yes yes															
3	yes yes															
4	yes yes															
5	yes yes															
6	yes yes															
7	yes yes															
8	yes yes															
9	yes yes															
10	yes yes															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dagnall, * of the S. S. La Plata, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theo. B. Monat, Surgeon of the La Plata, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo B Monat

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Colon, 20 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1906

38

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Thomas Baker	30	11	S	Mechanic		yes	yes	American Citizen	British	Canada	Kentucky	no	self	yes	Chicago	Brother Paducah Kentucky	no	—	—		good	No
2	Samuel Barnett	28	6	S	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	yes	Chicago	Clinton Iowa	no	—	—		good	No
3	George A. Kneebone	29	11	M	Mechanic		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	yes	Chicago	Centerville Iowa	no	—	—		good	No
4	Frederick C. Nichols	30	11		Farming		yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	no	self	yes	Chicago	2711 Wood St Iowa	no	—	—		good	No
5	Ricardo Juan Hungaley	6	11	S	Child		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	yes	self			Hotel Imperial 5th Avenue	no	—	—		good	No
6	Jose Ramon Hernandez	24	11	S	do		yes	yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama		yes	self			Hotel Imperial	no	—	—		good	No
7	Joseph William Jackson	30	11		Salvation Army Officer		yes	yes	British	English	Colon		yes	self	yes	no	Salvation Army Headquarters 120 West 14th St	no	—	—		good	No
8	Rose Hannah Jackson	29	5		do		yes	yes	do	do	do		yes	husband	yes	no		no	—	—		good	No
9	Ruby Grace Jackson	1	5		do		no	no	do	do	do		yes	—	yes	no		no	—	—		good	No
10	Paul Lewis	26	11	S	Laborer		yes	yes	American Citizen	Hungarian	Hungary	do	yes	self	yes	Chicago	2711 Wood St	no	—	—		good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

105
5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dagnall, * of the ss. "La Plata", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. B. Murat, Surgeon of the "La Plata" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos B Murat

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Clara sailing from Trinidad, 3d June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 27th June, 1906 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Jacob Hall	25	4	M	Engineer	ye	ye	ye	American Citizen		Trinidad	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	107 Russell St Brooklyn	no	-	-	-	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 June 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. [illegible] M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in figures, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro of pure appearance indicates an African race, though the people designated under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (has not).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Adults.	Minors.	Total.
In Cabin			
In Second Cabin			
In Steerage			
Total			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, 190__, Arriving at Port of _____, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.													Whether from the United States, and if so, why.				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of the alien[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to pass a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Watson Surgeon of the Atlantic Transport Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Medical Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Watson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE MANIFESTS.

The information required in columns [illegible] and [illegible] of Manifests A and B, now numbers [illegible] and [illegible] respectively, relating to [illegible] and transit aliens and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the Manifest is given in bold figures in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding number in the column in the Manifest indicating heads of [illegible] and [illegible] respectively.

Column 3 (4). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months thereafter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (5). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (6). Here [illegible] should be entered S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (7). The entry in column 6 should be the occupation [illegible] rarely possible the occupation of "laborer" should be avoided. Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, farmer, or some other definite calling, or "no occupation," should be entered, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and carriers should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (8). Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet, [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] and Central America [illegible] Spain [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Mexican [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Portuguese [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Rio Grande [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (Whether amount was procured by). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the money was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901 or, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ from _____ for _____ Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence	Country of which citizen or subject	Final Destination	Whether ticket is through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket and if so, whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation	Whether in possession of a passport and if so, by what authority issued	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. "Caronia" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukefforth Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [blank] 190[illegible]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Watson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Watson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [blank] 190[illegible]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

(1)

Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]							NON IM ALIEN													
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. 145

...NCA (Panama S.S. Co.) arrived June 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Issue No.	Name	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.	Excl.	Remarks	Admitted	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Offense	Miscellaneous
34 m	1 Cordono, Pablo	2 cabin B 4 1		L P C	Dr. Cert.	Marshal	6/30	37	Jones				9:30 am 7/3/06	Allen		Jones	

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1637

June 27 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 18 194 , 194 .....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

MANIFEST VOLUME.....1638.....

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL

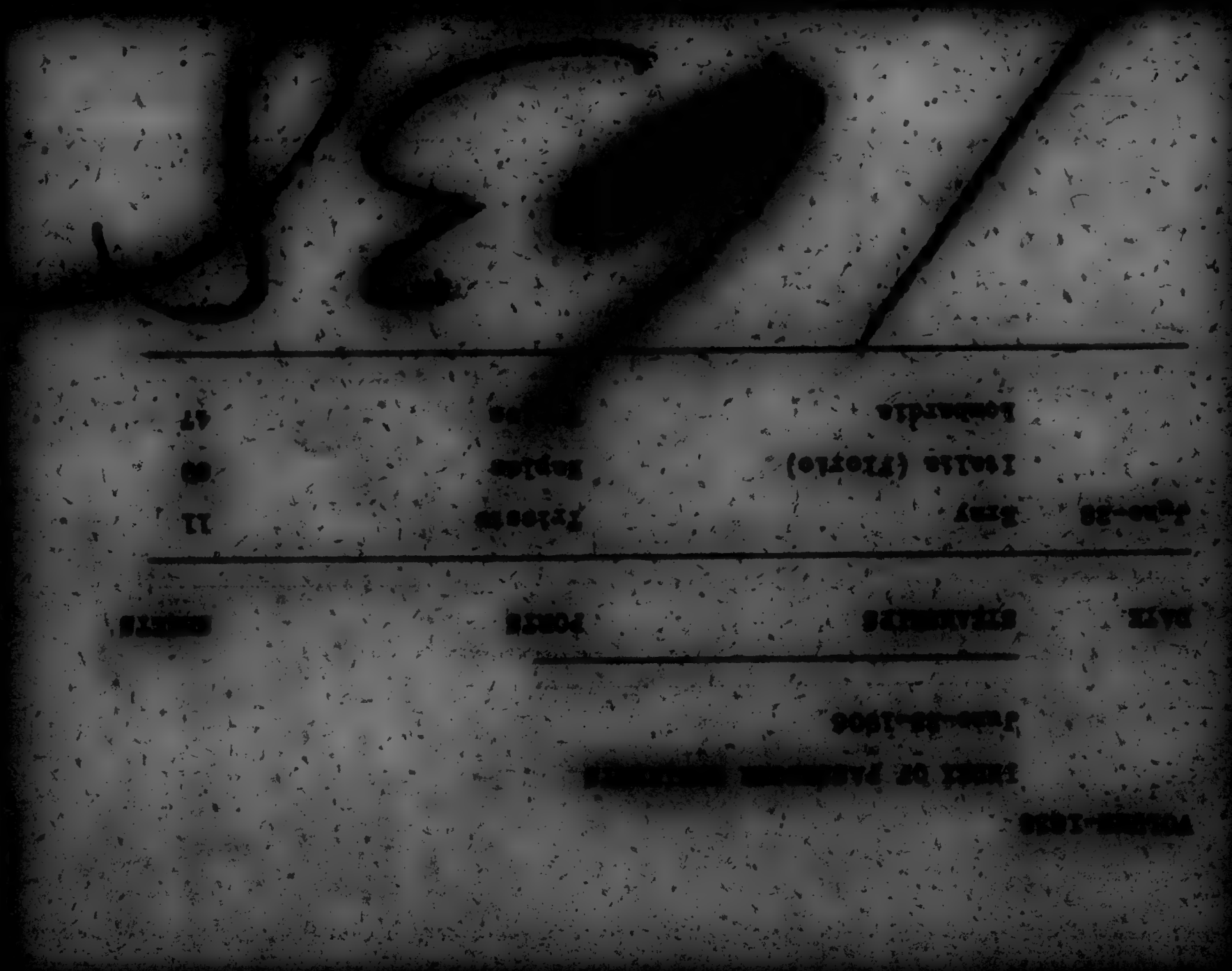
ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL

BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN

SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE

PROPER PLACE.

Reel #
1957



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of incoming aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1638

June 28-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 9 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLES

Africas (black).
Arabian.
Asiatic.
Arabian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Latin).
Italian (Greek).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638

I solemnly swear that I was born in [illegible]

and that I am now a citizen of the United States of America; that I am about to depart therefrom temporarily, and intend to return to the United States with the intention of residing therein permanently; that I have not taken out papers declaring my intention to become a citizen of the United States; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am not coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; that I am not an assisted immigrant, having my passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, either directly or indirectly; that I am not coming for any immoral purpose; that I am not a pauper, and am able to support myself in the United States without becoming a public charge; that I am not an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have not been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or if convicted, that I have been pardoned or have served the term of imprisonment imposed for the same; that I am not a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is coming at the request of others who induce my immigration for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States, unless I am otherwise specially exempted from the operation of the contract labor laws of the United States; that I am not coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, unless I am otherwise specially exempted from the operation of the contract labor laws of the United States; that I am not coming in pursuance of any offer or promise made by any individual, company, corporation, or association in the United States to bring me into the United States or to assist me to come; that I am not coming in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made by me or by others in my behalf to bring me into the United States or to assist me to come, except as follows:

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

Commissioner United States Immigration Service

Ship whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I solemnly swear that I have resided continuously in the United States for the five years immediately preceding the date of my application for naturalization; that during all of said period I have been and still am a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; that I am not a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any body or association of persons disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am entirely unconditionally and without any mental reservation whatever, my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly to [illegible] of which I am now a subject or citizen; that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will bear arms on behalf of the United States when required by the law; that I will perform noncombatant service in the Army when required by the law; that I will perform work of national importance under civilian direction when required by the law; that I am not a member of the Communist Party or any other totalitarian party of the United States, or of any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence or other unconstitutional means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that during the period I am in the process of becoming a naturalized citizen I will not advocate or teach or become affiliated with any such party or organization; that I have not been a deserter from the military or naval forces of the United States; that I have not evaded service in the military or naval forces of the United States in time of war by departing from the United States or by remaining outside the United States or by any other means; that I have not been convicted of violating the neutrality laws of the United States; that I have not been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude; that I am not under indictment or information charging me with any such crime; that I have not been convicted of violating the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Nationality Act of 1940 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Alien Registration Act, 1940, or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Internal Security Act of 1950 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1990 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2000 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2010 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2020 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2030 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2040 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2050 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2060 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2070 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2080 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2090 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2100 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2110 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2120 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2130 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2140 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2150 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2160 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2170 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2180 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2190 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2200 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2210 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2220 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2230 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2240 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2250 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2260 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2270 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2280 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2290 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2300 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2310 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2320 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2330 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2340 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2350 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2360 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2370 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2380 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2390 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2400 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2410 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2420 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2430 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2440 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2450 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2460 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2470 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2480 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2490 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2500 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2510 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2520 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2530 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2540 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2550 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2560 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2570 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2580 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2590 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2600 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2610 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2620 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2630 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2640 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2650 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2660 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2670 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2680 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2690 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2700 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2710 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2720 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2730 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2740 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2750 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2760 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2770 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2780 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2790 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2800 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2810 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2820 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2830 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2840 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2850 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2860 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2870 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2880 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2890 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2900 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2910 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2920 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2930 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2940 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2950 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2960 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2970 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2980 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 2990 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3000 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3010 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3020 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3030 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3040 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3050 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3060 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3070 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3080 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3090 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3100 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3110 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3120 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3130 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3140 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3150 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3160 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3170 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3180 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3190 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3200 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3210 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3220 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3230 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3240 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3250 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3260 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3270 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3280 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3290 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3300 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3310 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3320 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3330 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3340 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3350 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3360 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3370 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3380 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3390 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3400 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3410 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3420 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3430 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3440 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3450 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3460 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3470 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3480 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3490 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3500 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3510 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3520 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3530 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3540 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3550 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3560 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3570 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3580 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3590 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3600 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3610 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3620 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3630 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3640 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3650 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3660 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3670 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3680 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3690 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3700 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3710 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3720 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3730 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3740 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3750 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3760 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3770 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3780 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3790 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3800 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3810 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3820 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3830 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3840 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3850 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3860 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3870 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3880 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3890 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3900 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3910 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3920 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3930 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3940 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3950 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3960 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3970 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3980 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 3990 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4000 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4010 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4020 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4030 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4040 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4050 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4060 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4070 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4080 or any amendment thereto; that I am not now under indictment or information charging me with violation of said act or any amendment thereto; that I have not been convicted of violating the Immigration and Nationality Act of 4090 or

1 Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romanic sailing from Piraeus, 3 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 27-6-06

No. in list.	1 Name in full.	2 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	8 Last Residence.	9 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	11 By whom was passage paid?	12 Whether in possession of $ 50 or upward, and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	14 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	15 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	19
1	Boskovic Ilig	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Croatia	Croatia	Portland Me.	yes	self	$ 75	no	my friend Simon Skarich 27 Cascade St. Portland Oregon	no	no	good	no	
2	Budric Ivana	18		f	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Croatia	Croatia	Aurora Minn.	no	self	$ 28	never	my friend Peter Karth Hancock Virginia	no	no	good	no	
3	Giuric Nilo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Croatia	Croatia	Aurora Minn.	no	self	$ 44	never	my friend Lazo Lelkovic Box 107 Aurora Minnesota	no	no	good	no	
4	Lukovic Lara	35		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Croatia	Croatia	Aurora Minn.	no	self	$ 60	never	my friend Luka Vukmanovic Box 107 Aurora Minnesota	no	no	good	no	
5	Kuwitz Benjamin	22		m	m	dealer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Rahul	New York	yes	self	$ 100	never	father in law Claim Lehmann 9 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	
6	Rautnor Fanny	20		f	m	none	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Rahul	New York	yes	husband	husband	never	joining by husband	no	no	good	no	
7	Rautnor Philip	1		m	s	none	no		Russian	Hebrew	Rahul	New York	yes	father	father	never	joining by father	no	no	good	no	
8	Lehmann Adolph	48		m	m	none	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Rahul	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	never	my brother Claim Lehmann 9 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	
9	Lehmann Hilda	16		f	s	none	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Rahul	New York	yes	mother	mother	never	accomp by mother	no	no	good	no	
10	Lehmann Hilda	19		f	s	none	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Rahul	New York	yes	mother	mother	never	accomp by mother	no	no	good	no	
11	Nikolas Tsantrianakis	21		m	s	marine engineer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sythira	New York	yes	self	$ 120	never	my cousin Nicolas Papatsanis Roosevelt St N. 29 New York	no	no	good	no	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1638
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich, of the S. Ennis, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.
Silvio Cosulich

Sworn to before me this 27 day of -6-, 1906

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. V. Mandl, Surgeon of the S. Ennis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. V. Mandl

Sworn to before me this 27 day of -6-, 1906

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
J. Barlow

4
4w

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SECTION
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 5th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 27-6-1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, from what cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5 X 1	Rescca M. Sonda	24	F.	No	Peasant	Yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Ioannina	New York	Yes	husband	$ 25	Never	Allen Johanna Co. (Mrs Sondra) Husband 31 St. 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 X 2	Rahil M. Sonda	24	F.	No	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Ioannina	New York	Yes	her husband	$ 20	Never	M. Sonda Husband 31st St 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 3	Georgios P. Andreacos	20	M.	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kirocammia	Altoona Pa	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	James Andreacos Brother R.R. P. 20 St Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Elias Diamantaras	22	M.	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Paliopanaya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	George Polychronakos Parlin 56 W. 14th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 5	Anastasios P. Tzanetos	20	M.	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Paliopanaya	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	George Perendes 52 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Paulos Solomos	20	M.	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kirocammia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stavro Colanastos Brother in Law No 524 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 7	Dimetrios Constantopulos	35	M.	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kirocammion	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self		1901-1905 in Baltimore	George Konstant Bros. Brothers No. 867-68 Lexington Market Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Stavrula Constantopulos	28	F.	S	Peasant	No		Greek	Greek	Kirocammion	Baltimore Md	Yes	[illegible]	$ 60	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 9	Nicolaos P. Christacos	37	M.	Mo	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paliopanaya	New York	No	Self		1897-1905 Baltimore	My Brother James Christacos 210 Main Street Evansville Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Georgios N. Christacos	10	M.	S	Peasant	No		Greek	Greek	Paliopanaya	New York	Yes	My father	$ 50	Never	Accompanied by Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Milia N. Christacos	11	F.	S	Peasant	No		Greek	Greek	Paliopanaya	New York	Yes	My father		Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Inspected Jos Vernon Secretary Board of Special Inquiry American Line Pier 3 June 1906

10 a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ... as ... of said vessel sailing therewith, on the ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... and belief, in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 — 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

...Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/3

I, A. J. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 — 1906

A. J. Mairhose

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

INDEXED

9

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arrawak (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

216 Alien

9 Visitors

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PIRAEUS 3 JUIN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17-6-1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or otherwise, or destination for care and treatment of the in some, or excluded by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering by reason of any other infirmities, or physical, or mental defect, to which in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pandelis Andonopoulos	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His cousin Costas Georgopoulos Market St 508 Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stylianos Katsmanis	40		M	married	musician	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	yes	by himself	$ 35	no.	His friend Cost. Concopoulos 508 Quay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Asimina N. Volias	55		F	married	none	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Ikaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by husband	$ 15	no	His husband Nicolas Volias 249 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	George Th. Lorengos	22		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mytelene	New York	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Antonio Paulacos 38 Broadway Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dimitrios Panaris	19		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mytelene	New York	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin John G. Nichols 123 W. 24th Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Demetrios Edmiadis	22		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mytelene	New York	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin John Mecteris 48 W. 25th Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Chidonopulos	30		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His friend George Seos 1028 6th Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andreas Constandinidis	28		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ambrioglas	New York	yes	by himself	$ 100	no	my friend Kostis Vo Orfanos 213 West 24th New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicolas Modarezitis	29		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	New York	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His friend Athanas Eleftheriou 61-63 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Constantino Paricotis	26		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by himself	$ 18	no	His friend Athanas Eleftheriou 61-63 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dimos Spyros	20		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Antonios Photos Pappaioannou 701 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	poor	no
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 3. III. (8.06).

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich,* of the SS Ems, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1060

1638/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr V Stanek, Surgeon of the SS Ems, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Stanek

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 38 — 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 1070 S. S. ERNY sailing from PIRAEUS , JUNE 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 — 6 — 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no	His friend Dimitrios Vassilaros 249 W. 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Pateas	33		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Tearia	Wheeling W.Va	yes	himself	$ 40	no	1884-1905						
3	John Constandi	20		M	married	sailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Tearia	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	His friend Nicola Lemnos 4 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicolaos Vavlamanos	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Makrynitia	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His friend Farrisco Marion N. 745 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Demetrio Chatzipanni	25		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Makrynitia	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	His cousin Nelli Rea Pappadino 219 8th Ave & 111 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anghelis Ross	26		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Makrynitia	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	His cousin Const. Garoufalo No 101 W 20 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Dimitriot Esoutros	28		M	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Makrynitia	Phila Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Anthimos Zachos 211 Marion St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Constantinos Nonis	20		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Volos	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 27	no	His brother Georgos Nonis No. 1001 24 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lambros Tsirimburis	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Volos	Ipswich Mass	yes	himself	$ 32	no	His uncle Thomas Colepis 324 Market St Elizaport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Themelis G. Loumis	26		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Agamemnon Panagakis Greek Immigrant House 9 Bowling St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nomicos Cypreos	25		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His friend Jean Costas 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Georgios Sarantos	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no	His friend Jean Costas 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicolaos Coupos	22		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no	His friend Agamemnon Panagakis Greek Immigrant House 9 Bowling St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stamatis Marinaris	32		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no	His friend Jean Costas 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Theofanis Marinaris	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His friend Jean Costas 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Iraclis Sinanis	24		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Calymnos	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His friend Jean Costas 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Ghikas	21		M	single	baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	himself	$ 17	no	His friend Const. Scopelitis 310 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicolas Peteros	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cardituo	Newport R.I.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Const. Argyros 6569 Washington Ave Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Panagiotis Loridas	39		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tsymphaka	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 16	no	His cousin Johannis Lourida 4408 Ashland Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Dimitrio Milios	35	22-53725-9-19-36-525	M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$ 21	no	His friend N. Karahanda 290 Kempton St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Costas Trakatos	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Augusta Me	yes	himself	$ 25	no	His cousin Giorgio Baddeki Block 56 n. 12 Augusta Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giorgio Anastasiou	26		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Augusta Me	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His friend Giorgio Baddeki Block 56 n. 12 Augusta Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leonidas N. Kontais	21		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Lamia	Augusta Me	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Giorgio Baddeki Block 56 n. 12 Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dimitrios Votsopoulos	44		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tepeleni	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 36	no	His friend Ioto Psimanis 816 Locust Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Diogenis Votsopoulos	18	P-50-1/20 Ver Cruz Ar. 10-22-20	M	single	pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	His friend Eugene Caravia 123 West 41st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Dimitriot Nicolopoulos	20		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	his father	$ 20	no	His friend Eugene Caravia 128 West 41st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Panagiotis Lelos	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His friend Tomas Gradas (Y. Medi Sherry 39 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giorgios Maniatis	23		M	single	clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin James Mastis Bowen Building 180 Broad St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andreas Papasideris	30		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Candila	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 35	no	His relative Christos Filos 317 Carolas St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vasilio Sacoporlos	40		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	His brother in law Giorgio Sallas 211 Cook St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Lamia	Attleborough Mass	yes	himself	$ 16	no	His cousin Vasil Athanasiou Ancona Corpolo - 79 P.O.H. Attleborough Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

A. - 2. III. (286)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich, * of the Hl Ungy, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

A F Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
5

I, Dr V Stanek, Surgeon of the Hl Ungy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stanek

Sworn to before me this 27th day of — 6 —, 1906

A F Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. ERNY sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 JUN 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7-6-, 1906

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Gontopoulos	25		M	married	Baker 23-24/67	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corytsa	Nashua N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 26	no	Uncle Louis Pappas N. Pearl St. r 138 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charalambos Manchios	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Gust. Coynakis 307 West 2d St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Theo. Mestrousakis	29		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chio	Racine Wis.	yes	by himself	$ 14	no	Georges Meatouzis my cousin Nº 110 Grand Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Epaminondas Costoulas	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Rombati	Biddeford Me.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Panagiotis Dellos Nº 39 Main St. Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Panagiotis Mentzemis	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	New York	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His friend Methodist Courthouse of the Greek orthodox church 127 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eleftherios Lalaudis	27		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Styras	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His friend Basile Scorovets 317 Soviet St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolas I. Anestis	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Alexandroupolis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend S.D. Baroucheis 274 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Panagiotis Frangopoulos	35		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smyrna	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His brother Georges Frangopoulos Nº 58 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John N. Balianow	36		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	French	French	Smyrna	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His brother Franc N. Balianow Blue Island Ave 83 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Demetrio Coumbis	31		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Coney Island	no	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Stavros Logothetis C/o Georges Gianaros Hotel Sparta Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ioannis Dimitriou Castanis	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Boston Mass.	no	by himself	$ 16	no	His friend John Franklin 108-110 Fulton St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 12	Efthimios Camenos	58		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalazidion	New York	yes	by himself	$ 60	no	His friend N. Kharas 110 Bardas St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Philippos Costoudis	24		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Malcassis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 32	no	His friend Theodosio Chouchiou No 3 Edgecombe Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicolas Dimakis	24		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Malakiana	New York	yes	by himself	$ 32	no	His friends Theodoro Nordelio 170 St. Edgecombe Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Joannis M. Axiotou	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	Newark N.J.	yes	by himself	$ 26	no	His uncle Marko Axiotis 344 Plain St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Joannis Rigas	29		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	Newark N.J.	yes	by himself	$ 32	no	His cousin Marco Axiotis 347 Plane St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Demetrio G. Axiotou	27		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	Newark N.J.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His brother Marco Axiotis 347 Plane St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Themistocles Cambanos	28		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	Newark N.J.	yes	by himself	$ 56	no	His cousin Marcos Axiotis 347 Plane St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tsalis Louros	32		M	married	clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	New York	yes	by himself	$ 40	no	His friend Emmanuil Caminaris 178 Fulton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pantelis Orphanakos	32		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Boston Mass.	yes	by himself	$ 40	no	His friend Demetrio Dimai Richmond St. 102 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Athanasios Esakiris	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Ilia Esiwan Nº 1 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicolaos Arvanitis	40		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Denis Metropoulos Nº 240 Montgomery Jersey City St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dimitrios Spanos	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	yes	by himself	$ 25		His cousin Theodor Papanicolaou					good	no
24	Georgios Glaros	32		M	married	painter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Demetrio Vasilaros 349 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vasilios Glaros	17		M	single	pupil	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pueblo Colo.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His father Georges Glaros C/o Anast. Marcou Lord Ground Rode Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 26	Nicolaos Calomeris	40		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Newark N.J.	yes	by himself	$ 40	no	His nephew Chrisostomos Botevenis Jersey St. Nº 347 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Georges Sp. Glaros	31		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 18	no	His friend Demetrio Vasilaros 349 6th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zacharias Vasilaros	29		M	married	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His cousin Zacharia Portello 91-94 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Dantelis Calambokas	32		M	married	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 80	no	His friend Stamati Gratsas 107 7th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]dis Tzyiacakis	33		M	single	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Stamatis Gratsas 107 7th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III (2.06)

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich,* of the S. Ernij, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1650

4636/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr V. Stanek, Surgeon of the S. Ernij, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Stanek

Sworn to before me this 27th day of — 6 —, 1906

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1650

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PIRAEUS . 3 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York June 28 , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the In sane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Panagiotis Saratis	26		M	single	Laborer workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Manchester N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His friend Evst. Daoulelis 70 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Procopios Vartagis	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Manchester N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 15	yes	His friend Antonio Basso 70 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolaos Georgiakos	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	New York	yes	by himself	$ 15	yes	15	Hieronimo Peter Georgiakos 80 W. 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georges Christo	30		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Peter Hadjiyanis 14 Andrew St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Costas Manoli	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His uncle Alexandris Anastasiou 63 Central Ave 63 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jean Economou	28		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His friend Salivaridis Anastasiou 63 Central Ave 63 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jorgo Poulos	24		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Echotille	Bridgeport Conn	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Georges Poulos 220 12th Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Potis Elia	17		M	single	peddler	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Echotille	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His brother Pavlo Elia Pearl St N° 138 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Demetrios Michail	40		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His nephew Soterios Michail 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Christos A. Logoris	25		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His brother in law Soterios Michail 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sterghios V. Caramountzos	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Levra	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His friend Athanas Nasiou Kiles Washington 155 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Demetrio Stairos	32		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Erdekion	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Angel Georgi N° 46 Marion Place St Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Christos D. Stolis	21		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Delo	New York	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His friend Demetrios Andreadis Brigdud N° 705 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Georgio V. Giannopoulos	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vitani	Manchester N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His brother in law Nicolas Tzimopoulos Spruce St N° 70 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Joanni Lounis	35		M	married	NON-IMMIGRANT workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Langadia	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	1900 1904 Lowell Mass	His cousin Costas Kallis 494 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christos J. Kallis	30		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Langadia	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	1898 1904 Lowell Mass	His brother Costas Kallis 494 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Georgios J. Kosmopoulos	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Langadia	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	1902 1904 at Lowell Mass	His cousin Panos Gadas Market St. 393 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fotina J. Samara	20		F	married	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Langadia	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Market 398 Lowell Mass	His husband Jeanu Samaras Market 398 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicholas J. Samaras	11		M	single	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Langadia	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself		no		His father Jeanu Samaras Market 398 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paschali Apostolou	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Masmara	New York	yes	by himself	$ 10	no		His brother Coristo Apostolou 210 W. 56 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Eleni Papadakis	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Lebadia	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no		His cousin Yerasimos Evangelatos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aser Pisante	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Rodos	Montgomery Ala	yes	by himself	$ 10	no		His cousin Rafael Cohen Dexter Ave 129 Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Haim Pisantes	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Rodos	Montgomery Ala	yes	by himself	$ 10	no		His cousin Rafael Cohen Dexter Ave 129 Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Evaritulos Kostelas	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no		His cousin Zaprios Spanelis 91 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Spyros Dracoulis	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no		His friend Georgio Papas N° 88 Walley St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Efstratios Dimitriou	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Manchester N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no		His friend Therapon Limpatzi Spruce St N° 25 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Georges Stavriotis	30		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tarpenisi	New York	yes	by himself	$ 150	no	8-26-1905 (10) 8-13-1906 no	His brother Georges Kyriacou 107 N. Trade St Charlotte N. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonios Yeyiacos	19		M	single	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cranidion	Charlotte N. Carolina	yes	by himself	$ 10	no		His cousin Georges Kyriacos 107 N. Trade St Charlotte N. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Georges Tsivas	30		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cranidion	Charlotte N. Carolina	yes	by himself	$ 35	no		His father Georges Kyriacos 107 N. Trade St Charlotte N. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Dimitrios Yeyiacos	10		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cranidion	Charlotte N. Carolina	yes	by his father	$ 10	no								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4.-3. III. (206)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich,* of the S/S Ennij, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
7

I, V Stanek, Surgeon of the S/S Ennij, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Stanek

Sworn to before me this 27th day of — 6 —, 1906

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 — 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 1070

S. S. ERNY sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 JUN 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 27-6-1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Theodor Lazy	21		M	single				Turkish	Hebrew	Jo	New York	yes	by himself	$ 45		Near brother Nassim Lazy N. Elmira N.Y.						
2	Joseph Lazy	17		M	single	clerk			Turkish	Jew	Jo	New York	yes	by himself	$ 40		His brother Nassim Lazy Corfu Ionian Isles						
3	Georges Dissis	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Scaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His cousin Georges Adamakis No 4911 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Constantine Kuffas	24		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 17	no	His cousin Georges Diamandis P. O. Box 137 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Georges Coutsas	31		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 17	no	His friend Georges Mecon P. O. Box 137 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Constantine Dimou	29		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 17	no	His friend Georges Diamandis P. O. Box 137 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leonidas Louropoulos	18		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His brother Evst. Louropoulos 250 8 10 Ave 36 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter Georgal	34		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 125	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Constantine Georges	27		M	single	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 50	no	His friend N. Kharas 110 Barclay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leonidas Kerkiam	30		M	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	New York	yes	by himself	$ 35	no	His friend N. Katsiotis 447 West 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Joanni Boiagis	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Vaki Avdim	New York	yes	by himself	$ 14	no	His friend Christo Alban 213 7th Ave 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Manolis Georgiow	32		M	married	carpenter	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Makri	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Damianos Boyma Esq. 223 Main St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Georgios Tsyfow	21		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Makri	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Costas Yanhis 1707 Smith St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spyros Christou	22		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Makris	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Damianos Boyma Esq. Fort Wayne Ind. main St. # 223	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pantelis Nicolaow	25		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Makri	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Costas Yannis 1707 Smith St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	David Mergarian	23		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Smyrna	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$ 18	no	His uncle Vicson Tashi 1831 Samson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paskal Ne[illegible]	18		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Adri	[illegible]	yes	by himself			His cousin Nick Papas						
18	Demetrios Pastal	20		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Adrianople	[illegible]	yes	by himself			His brother Evst Court & Calumbia						
19	Joannis Papaconstas	30		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	yes	by himself			His brother Panos Papaconstas						
20	Joannis Paarbalis	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Erifos Papas No 765 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Charalambos Mintzas	23		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by himself	$ 26	yes	His friend Georgio Dancal 155 West 31st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Peter John Marquelos	24		M	single	clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canea	New York	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His cousin John Rizonos 55th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Basile N. Pappadopoulos	24		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His cousin Georges Kourayou 102 Court St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Athanasios Megaloghiannis	15		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Gromygon	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Stamatios Papadimos 236 West 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Demetrio Caravanos	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend of Mitchell & Co Publishers 122-24 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonio Francesco	20		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by himself	$ 18	yes	His brother S. F. Francisco 712 Fuller Building New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Joseph Abulafia	21		M	single	printer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Jacque Nsaab Estate Ezekiel Jack Bay Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leonidas Achiosoglow	22		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His brother Joseph Athanyl 1947 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alexandros Saris	25		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Miriofito	New York	yes	by himself	$ 100	no	my friend Samuel Papas 302-7th for New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kurtratios Chondrou	19		M	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Manchester N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His uncle Chasodarb Sinos No 3 Hall St Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III (286).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cocchich, * of the S/S Ems, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~27 day of~~ 27th day of —6— , 1906

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York.

L. Cocchich

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Standl, Surgeon of the S/S Ems, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Standl

Sworn to before me this 27th day of —6— , 1906

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 JUIN 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17 - Juin, 1906

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indicated, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ioannis Esantis	28		M.	married	tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by himself	$ 16	from 1898-1905	His brother Anghelis Esantis 10 Diamont Square Pittsburg Pa					
2	Demetrio C. Mavrikis	20		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Anastasios Darhianos 608 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vasilios C. Mavrikis	18		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Anghelis Esantis 10 Diamont Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Demetrio G. Mavrikis	32		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Demetrios Tsaliaros 549 6th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]			M.													His cousin Demetrios Tsaliaros	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ioannis Mavrikis	19		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Georges Adamakis No 1911 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alexandros Tripodis	23		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His brother in law Christodoulos Tsaliaros 2009 Market St Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Costas Couvaris	20		M.	single	sailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Verona Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His brother Iliar Couvaris 172 P.O. Box Verona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]			M.													His friend Emanuel Papadimas	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]			M.													His friend Constantinos Damianos						
11	Georges Saclaridis	22		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Nisiros	New-York	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His friend M. D. Papandarides 1892 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adam Hagiandonis	19		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Cesme	New York	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His friend John Nicodakis Cor Adm Smarakis Roosevelt St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Socratis Stamatakis	23		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Cesme	New York	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Georges Demetrakis C/o Adm Smarakis 34 & 9 Roosevelt New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicola Atanas	22		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	Louis D. Bromaral Harrison St N. 5 Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicolaos Loisas	18		M.	single	pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New-York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Demetrios Mylonas 34 28th St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vasilios Eleni	25		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His brother Thomas Eleni 442 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gregorio Evanghelow	37		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Southbridge Mass	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His cousin Lambis Georgi Nordehed Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caralambos Georgiow	38		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Worcester Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Joseph Pano 32 Green St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vasilios Adam	40		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Worcester Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His brother in law Christo Adam No 25 Green St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Georgios Kaxiras	13		M.	single	pupil	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Worcester Mass	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His uncle Christo Adam 25 Green St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Costantino Athanasio	13		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Worcester Mass	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His father Athanasios Tsoki 25 Green St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Constantino Elia	19		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Worcester Mass	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His cousin Christo Adam 25 Green St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sotirios Crasia	28		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Southbridge Mass	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Thanas Andreas Katzis P.O. Box Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ioannis Kyriakow	22		M.	married	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Southbridge Mass	yes	by himself	$ 24	no	His cousin Thanas Andreas Katzis P.O. Box Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rafail Andreas	20		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Troy N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His friend Criton Am Caculis Hotel alle Iron Co Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stylianos Sterghiow	34		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Drakia	New-York	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His friend Spyros N. Varatsis 101 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]			M.													His uncle Albert Mega	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Solomon J. Levy	21		M.	single	clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Jannina	New-York	yes	by himself	$ 28	no	His brother Moses Levy C/o Selimos Bros 311 W. 120 St New York						
29	[illegible]			M.													His brother Moses Levy C/o Selimos Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leon Avraam	19		M.	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Jannina	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Albert Mega 31 W. 120 St C/o Selimos Bros New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III. 2169.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Coselliez, * of the H. Ernst, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~27~~ day of — 6 —, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4-28

1638/9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr V. Stanek, Surgeon of the H. Ernst, ~~sailing therewith~~ to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stanek

Sworn to before me this 27th day of — 6 —, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S ERNY sailing from PATRAS 5th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 15th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1081	1 Georgios Sakoulis	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Nova	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mama Carampetsos No 30 W 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1082	2 Demetrios Papachristopulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Monastiraxi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	P. Perrout 227 West 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1083	3 Demetrios Birogiannros	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greece	Lambeti	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dem. Galanopulo Market St No 407 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1084	4 Christoforos Papanastassiou	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cato Botinou	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Alkisiadis Georgiou No 1337 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1085	5 Georgios Bougas	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kiato	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George Bapar 160 E 68 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1086	6 ~~Demetrios Asserios~~	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Alestra	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Gregor G Persian 10 Tyndonel St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1087	7 Stamis Tserpelis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Alestia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Nicolas Katsanis 305 E 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1088	8 Athanasios D Dimopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Vrostheno	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Georgios Dimopulo 222 Asylum St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1089	9 Georgios D Tolis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Albanian	Grizysecastro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stephen P Antonio 217 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1090	10 Vasilios Teris	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Donvica	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pandeli D Tzoumbas Keller St No 43 Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1091	11 Marco Tomo Turaievic	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmazian	Sacchi d Cattaro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 65	Never	my future Persulich Jacob Baxter St 82 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1381	12 Mikes Charitos	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Chis	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sotiris Clonias P.O. 487 P.O. Box Monessen Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1382	13 ~~Leonis Alexiou~~	29	M	M	Butcher	Yes	No	Turkish	Albanian	Stavara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Georgios Christon 5 E 21 3rd Ave New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1383	14 Anastas Milatos	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Panaiotis Vaughelatos 629 12th St New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1384	15 Demetrios Carasiannopulo	35	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	John Klabekos No 2 & 4 E 23rd St New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1385	16 ~~Anna D Levy~~	23	F	S	Peasant	Yes	No	Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Alberto Levy 92 Allen St New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1386	17 ~~Marie D Levy~~	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Alberto Levy 92 Allen St New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1387	18 ~~Fanny D Levy~~	17	F	S	Peasant	Yes	No	Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Alberto Levy 92 Allen St New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1388	19 ~~Christ N Kotsi~~	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Albanian	Pleasea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Michael Christo 835 Court Ave Bridgeport Conn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	20 ~~Ioannis Vaughel~~	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Albanian	Caritza	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanas Potiriou Washington St No 32 Worcester Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1390	21 ~~Vaughel Sterghios~~	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Albanian	Dessitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Count Cimian 42nd St & 8 Madison Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1391	22 Sotirios Custeris	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Megara	Morris Ill	No	Self	$ 25	Never	Spiro Rigas P.O. Box No 378 Morris Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1392	23 Bariam Tselios	20	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Albanian	Vlamista	New Bedford Mass	Yes	Self	$ 75	Never	Sulis Sulemian 137 Soyer New Bedford Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1393	24 Elias Dimitrion	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Albanian	Argyrocastro	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stavros Theodo No 340 W Cummings Boston Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28					Stowaways															
		18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Prussia	Danzig	New York	No	No	No	Never	No Goods	No	No	No	No	good	No

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich, * of the H. Krupp, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of —6—, 1906

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/10

I, Dr. V. Stanek, Surgeon of the H. Krupp, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague / austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stanek

Sworn to before me this 27 day of —6—, 1906

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ERNY sailing from PATRAS 5th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27, 1906 10

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17	18	19	20	21	22
1051	1	Petros Stathopoulo	23	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Episcopi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Aunt D. Kleitsha 204 E. 23rd St	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1052	2	Constantinos Sirocos	23	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsercovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Athanasios D. Plakias No 10 Ferdenen St	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1053	3	Petros Bekumbassis	27	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sfolaco	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	16	Serafim Kandiles No 701 6 Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1054	4	Constantinos Gutsos	33	M	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Argyrocastro	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Christo L. Grassios Foster St No 16	Friend Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1055	5	Evaelis Seamanis	25	M	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Himara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Dimitri Logaras No 249 6th Ave	Cousin Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1056	6	Ioannis Tolis	22	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Argyrocastro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Andreas Elias No 276 Wayland St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1057	7	Elias Carasmanis	18	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsercovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Cost Pappas No 10 Braylston Place	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1058	8	Michail Aitou	20	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Argyrocastro	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Nicolas Secondis Walnut St 1014	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	9	Angelos Lambropulos	14	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Osmanaga	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Louis Lambrow No 230 King St	Father Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1060	10	Petros Carambetsos	22	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Darvizi	New York	Yes	his Brother	$ 8	10	Marmes Karampetzos No 208 W. 41 Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1061	11	Anastelis Gianniopoulos		M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes		$ 8	20			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1062	12	Athanasios Esclepis	26	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsercovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Constas Cothropo 20 Columbus Ave	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1063	13	Dimitrios Rovanis	18	M	S	Single	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Molinc Ill	Yes		$ 8	25	Panagos Nanulias No 3rd Ave	Cousin Molina Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1064	14	Spiridon Pelecanos	28	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Boston Mass	Yes	his Cousin	$ 8	18	Gregor Lazos No 8 Ferry St	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1065	15	Anastasios Liseris	23	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	D. Calfa 570 Lexington Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1066	16	Athanasios Lambrapulos	30	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Osmanaga	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Louis Lambrow No 230 King St	Cousin Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1067	17	Dimitrios Papaioannou	26	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alestia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	37	Apostol D. Plakias 557 Columbus Ave	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1068	18	Charalambos Haronis	25	M	S	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Acrata	New York	Yes		$ 8	15	Dem. Charonis 705 6 Ave	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1069	19	Constantinos Papas	37	M	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Himara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Christo Bolanou No 126 4th Ave	Friend Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1070	20	Antonios Cotsinkos	29	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alestia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	32	Sawas Mangos No 10 Braylston Place	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1071	21	Stefanos Nitou	23	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Argyrocastro	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Nicolas Giconis Walnut St 1014	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1072	22	Dimitrios Bolanou	22	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Himara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Christo Bolanou No 126 4th Ave	Brother Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1073	23	Paraskevas Nitou	29	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Albanian	Argyrocastro	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Nicolas Giconis Walnut St 1014	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1074	24	Georgios Tsoulamanis	17	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kidonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Harry Chulamanis 557 9th ave	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1075	25	Constantinos Lavrios	18	M	S	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Molaos	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 8	13	William Lavras 313 N Clark St	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1076	26	Panayotis Vasilakos	8	M	S	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Petrina	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 8	20	Vasilios Manaras 2491 Lincoln Ave	Father Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1077	27	Constantinos Christopulos	31	M	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loriana	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	George Christopulos No 973 N Water St	Brother Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1078	28	Elias Christopulos	16	M	S	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loriana	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	George Christopulos No 973 N Water St	Father Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1079	29	Michail Spanopulos	38	M	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kerkezi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Antonios Pappas No 526 Box 20	Cousin Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1080	30	Ioannis Varvantis	21	M	S	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiatou	New York	Yes	his Brother	$ 8	15	Const Varvantis 168 E 63 St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

A. - S. III. (2.06)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Cosulich, * of the S.S. Ceres, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/11

I, Dr V. Stanek, Surgeon of the S.S. Ceres, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of — 6 —, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1m

1638/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Fingerh.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Styrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

9—1070

S. S. ERNY sailing from CALAMATA 4th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 27-6-1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1021	1 Georgios P. Malamas	30		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Calamata	New-York	Yes.	Self.	$ 17.	No.	Stathulis Antonopulos. Friend. Nº 39. Madison St. New-York.	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No.
1022	2 Christos P. Malamas	26		M.	S.	Labourer.	No.		Greek	Greece	Gramtsa	New-York	Yes.	Self.	$ 17.	No.	Stathulin Antonopulon. Friend. Nº 39. Madison St. New-York.	No.	No	No	No	good	No.
1023	3 Ioannis I. Costakos	20		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek.	Greece.	Githion.	New-York.	yes.	prepaid.	$ 10.	No.	Costan. Costakon. Brother. Nº. 216 E. 99 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1024	4 Spiridon D. Papadimitropulos	19		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek.	Greece.	Gorgiogli.	Pittsburg. Pa.	Yes.	prepaid	$ 12.	No.	Nicolaon Papadimitropulon. Brother. Nº 1527 Penn ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	No	No.	No	good	No.
1025	5 Panagiotis D. Chronopulos	23		M.	S.	Labourer.	No.		Greek.	Greece.	Canteroni.	Clearfield. Pa.	Yes.	Self.	$ 10.	No.	Georgion Chronopulon. Brother. Harbison Walker Co. Clearfield. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No.
1026	6 Panagiotis N. Spiropulos	23		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Methoni.	New-York.	yes.	prepaid	$ 17.	No.	Constantinos Spiropulon. Uncle. Nº 158 Essex Ave. Orange. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1027	7 Ioannis D. Spiropulos	18		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Cinigo.	New-York.	yes.	prepaid	$ 17.	No.	Constantinon Spiropulon. Brother. Nº 158 Essex Ave. Orange. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1028	8 Nicolaos I. Spyris	35		M.	M.	Labourer	No		Greek	Greece	Civicmara	New-York	yes.	prepaid	$ 15.	No	Athanasios Spyrakis. Cousin. Nº 28 W. 29 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No.
1029	9 Constantinos P. Pseliadas	28		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Kenurio.	New-York.	yes.	Self.	$ 25.	No	Basilios P. Pseliadon. Brother. Nº 213 W. 27 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1030	10 Dimitrios I. Tsamalos	16		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Licotafo	New-York	yes.	prepaid	$ 10.	No	Constantinos Spagopulos. Uncle. Nº 42 Cone St. Orange. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1031	11 Eustathios I. Dimitropulos	23		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Licotafo	New-York	yes.	Self.	$ 25.	No.	Ioannis D. Basilopulos. Cousin. Nº 34. Madison St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1032	12 Constantinos Gianniacopulos	18		M.	S.	Labourer	No		Greek	Greece	Licotafo	New-York	yes	Self.	$ 15.	No	Christos Eulentios. Friend. Nº 101. Park Row. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good.	No
1033	13 Nicolaos D. Constandopulos	23		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Licotafo.	New-York.	yes.	Self.	$ 25.	No.	Christos Eulentios. Friend. Nº 101 Park Ave. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1034	14 Panagiotis Manolopulos	30		M.	S.	Labourer	No.		Greek	Greece	Lesi	Lowell mass.	Yes.	Self.	$ 12.	No	Ilian. Pavan. Cousin. Nº 416 Suffolk St. Lowell. mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1035	15 Athanasios P. Arvanitis	18		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Marocopio	Sheboygan. Wis	Yes.	prepaid	$ 15.	No	Constantino Papadimitropulos. Uncle. Nº 735 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan. Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1036	16 Michail L. Carapotheakis	29		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Stamford	yes.	Self.	$ 30.	No	Georgios Mavroidis. Brother in Law. Nº 256 Po Box. Stamford. Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1037	17 Nicolaos Mparenis	18		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Velanidia	Davenport. Iowa	Yes.	Self.	$ 15.	No.	Georgios Manzas. Cousin. Nº 415 Brady. St. Davenport.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1038	18 Christos I. Dingas	35		M.	M.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Calamatsera.	New-York.	yes.	Self.	$ 13.	No.	Nicolaos Georgakis. nephew. Nº 213 W. 27 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No.
1039	19 Pericles G. Nicolacopulos	23		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Calambrera.	New-York.	yes.	prepaid	$ 15.	No	Dionisios Cotsakis. Cousin. Nº 213 W. 27 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
1040	20 Ioannis D. Diammandakis	40		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Hasimbasi	Peapody. Mass	Yes	Self.	$ 10.	No	Nicolaos Chronopulos. Brother in law. Nº 22 Walnut St. peapody. Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
1041	21 Eustathios G. Coumoutsos	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Boston. Mass	Yes	Self.	$ 20.	No	Georgios Pourios. cousin. Nº 416 Adams St. Boston. Lowell. mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
1042	22 Ioannis A. Psichogiopulos	23		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Mavromati.	New-York.	yes.	Self.	$ 15.	No	Constantinos Psichogiopulos cousin. Nº 409. W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1043	23 Nicolaos P. Gotakis	17		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Mavromati.	New-York.	Yes	Self.	$ 15.	No	Ioannis Gotakis. Brother. Nº 1737 park ave. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1044	24 Ilias N. Gotakis	14		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Mavromati.	New-York.	Yes	Self.	$ 15.	No	Ioannis Gotakis. Uncle. Nº 1737 park ave. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1045	25 [illegible]	32		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes		Greek	[illegible]	Licotafo	New-York	yes	[illegible]	$ 10.	No	Constantinos Spagopulos. Brother in-law.	[illegible]					No
1046	26 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Constantinos Psichogiopulos. Brother	[illegible]					
1047	27 Georgios A. Coumbis	28		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Cinigio.	New-York.	yes.	Self.	$ 25.	No	Georgios V. Dimitsanas. cousin. Nº 213 W. 27 Line. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1048	28 Christos G. Mavroidis	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Stamford. Conn.	Yes	Self.	$ 20.	No	Constantinos Mavroidis. Cousin. Nº 256 Po Box. Stamford. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1049	29 Sotirios Ch. Macaronis	32		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes.		Greek	Greece	Licotafo	New-York	yes	Self.	$ 10.	No	Constantinos Spagopulos. Brother in Law. Nº 28 Bond St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1050	30 Fotis G. Dracopulos	19		M.	Single	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greece	Gastouni	Gastouni	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 10.	no	Georgios Dracopulos. Uncle. 30 Madison St. New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-133661 1-9435
8-11978-505 1906

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Liable [illegible] be [illegible] entered [illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE GREECE

N. Y. Form 10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ERMY (ANT[illegible]ION) arrived, June 29th, 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ... OK ... 12

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Jordh [illegible]elwood & chl II cabin	1	1/9		2	[illegible]	D York Friend F Hab [illegible]						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

WD S. S. ERNY (Austrian American Line) *arrived* June 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	55 f	1 Volico, Assinina	56	3	1	L P C	Bacer										6/30	56		10.25									
✓	10 m	2 Kyriacos, Demitrios and guardian	56	29/30	2	"	Racek.	6/24	21	HS	7/1						7/3	56		N.S. 3.15						2	2	2
✓	30 m	Torvas, Georges																								10	12	15
✓	58 m	3 Eftimios, Camenos,	54	12	1		Schlaar																					
✓	45 m	4 Calomeris, Nicolos	54	26	1	"	Schlaar	6/														APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REMOVED HOLD ON APPEAL					4	5	1
✓	37 m	5 Fotakis, Nicolas and Nephew	55	23	2	"	Mann										6/29	35	Mar	1st						13	14	13
✓	45 m	6 Megalaiounis, Efstathios	52*	24	1	"	Mitchell																			2	2	
Spain		Mavroidas, Christo																								4	5	1
Italy	8	Vazzilacos, Pan.	31	26	1	"	Schwartz																					

$5 43 35

TOTALS.

Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ferruccio Bonfi, master of the S/S ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 691 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Fiandra
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Berlitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/14

(69)

I, Doct. Dellabrou Dick, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia. Sailing from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 691 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dellabrou

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Berlitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Jun 28/1906

1501

I.O.
C.&K.
M.C.
RET.
D.&C.
R. & A.
D.&C.
D.&C.
D.&O.

INDEXED
Shotwell

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in bold, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fist on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI JUN 14 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUN 25 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported on warrant of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Cabor Gaetano~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~south~~	~~Contrada Chiaviari~~	~~Chiaviari~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~16~~	~~no~~				~~friend Alfonso Pino~~					~~good~~	~~no~~
V 2	Perrone Vincenzo	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Montecorvino	NJ					10	no			Paul Savoy 511					good	no
V 3	Gabbato Antonio	27	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Montefusco	Crawford	no				10	yes	4 years	Hampton	cousin Nicolantonio Acierno 11 Mulberry St					good	no
V 4	Michael Sauca	19	m	s	[illegible]	no	Turk	Greek	Valona	Phila. Pa					15				brother in law Nicola Polidoro Hampton					good	no
~~5~~	~~Leon Pop~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Valona~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Relative Anna Margaret Pino St 506~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
V 6	Spiro Albache	20	m	s	"	yes	Turk	Greek	Valona	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	15	"	no		Relative Anna Margaret Pino St 506					good	no
V 7	Vasauo Bousiouicas	23	m	s	"	yes	Turk	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	15	"	no		Relative Balas Athanasio 1922 St American St					good	no
V 8	Stephelas Cotori	22	m	s	"	yes	Turk	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	15	"	no		Cousin Basil Mauro Noble north St					good	no
V 9	Efsimi Sario	17	m	s	"	no	Turk	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	10	"	no		friend Gregorio Basonico 1922 nn American St					good	no
V 10	Nesoli Spiro	25	m	s	"	yes	Turk	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	12	"	no		friend Anna Altugarito nne St 506					good	no
V 11	Paulo Cosaci	21	m	s	"	yes	Turk	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	16	"	no		friend John V. Pino 2 St Mary					good	no
V 12	Alfieri Giuseppe	28	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Gaeta	Brooklyn	no				10	"	no		Cousin Violina Alfieri 1 Bowery St 8					good	no
V 13	M. Felicia Catanzeta	33	f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	Mary Jane	yes	husband			50	"	no		Barbara Mazzocola Antonio Pon 8 Ellis St					good	no
V 14	" son of Mario	9	m	s		no						father				"	no		father " "					good	no
V 15	" daughter Rachilia	6	f	s		no										"	no							good	no
V 16	" son Alessandro	4	m	s		no										"	no							good	no
~~17~~ V	~~Di Cesare Italia~~	~~born on the board the 26 June 906 (for farm see sheet 61 No 29/26)~~																							
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lg Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(30) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 27 1906, 190

Wm Leavitt
~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3377

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 27 1906, 190

Wm Leavitt
~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3377

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—3377

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rel. 12-13-1906—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List 8 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Napoli 2 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
386 1	Antonio Conelli	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Angelo Fiorenzo 11 Olive Street	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	Pepe Gaspare	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	Brothers in law ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3	Pasquale Fiorentino	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	Pasquale Carmela	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	Son Domenico	4		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	Son Angelo	1		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
386 7	Carlo Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	Cousin Giovanni Fiorenzo 25 Olive Street	No	No	No	Good	No
386 8	Michele Sebastiano	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Giovanni Sebastiano 250 Olive Street	No	No	No	Good	No
386 9	Ventura Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Solopaca Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Cousin Giovanni Sebastiano 250 Olive Street	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	Gelardi Rosolia	39		F	M	housewife	yes															
" 11	daughter Concetta	16		F	S																	
" 12	daughter Carmela	6		F	S																	
" 13	Sorretta Carmine	20		M	S	laborer	yes															
" 14	Ramalo C. Antonio	11		M	S	laborer	no															
" 15	Viola M. Rosa	45		M	M	housewife	yes															
" 16	Paulino Filippo	48		M	M	peasant	yes															
" 17	Antonelli Domenico	16		M	S	Tailor	yes															
" 18	Antonelli Faustina	14		F	S		yes															
" 19	Chidichimo Salvatore	20		M	S	plasterer	yes															
" 20	Ruffalo Gabriele	24		M	M	"	yes															
" 21	Wife Teresa	26		F	M	"	yes															
" 22	Panagiotis Papaspoulo	19		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Patrasso	Kalopothe Mass	yes	"	12	no	friend George Constantinides Box 220					
" 23	Theodoro Kalapodis	22		M	S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Patrasso	Kalopothe Mass	"	"	12	yes	Uncle George Constantinides Box 220					
" 24	Demitrio Gianopulo	20		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Patrasso	Kalopothe Mass	"	"	12	yes	friend George Constantinides Box 220					
" 25	Carrozza Gaetano	20		M	M	tailor	yes				Monteforte N.Y.		yes	"	10	yes	brother Antonio 340 E. 112 St.					
" 26	Miranda Domenico	17		M	S	peasant	yes				Cobre N.Y.		"	brother	10	no	brother Nicanoro 414 E. 115 St.					
" 27	Spagnuolo Achille	28		M	M	blacksmith	yes				Naples Mariarmitz		"	bro. in law	180	no	brother in law Felice Vitro Box 402					
" 28	Vitro Vito	18		M	S	blacksmith	yes				S. Vito Mariarmitz		no	by him	10	yes	brother Francesco Box 207					
" 29	Milillo Giacomo	29		M	M	peasant	yes				S. Michele B. N.Y.		yes	"	12	yes	cousin Filippo Spinella 110 E 115 St.					
" 30	Spinella Gerardo	18		M	S	peasant	yes				S. Michele B. N.Y.		"	"	10	no	brother Filippo 110 E 115 St.					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

REPORTED

DETAINED

DEPORTED

DETAINED

DETAINED

DETAINED

30

21-17-18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (25) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 27 1906, 190

Thos Scarlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3331

1638
16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA SANNIO, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 27 1906, 190

Thos Scarlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lgt Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(25) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 27 1906, 190

Chas Scarlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3357

1638
16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA SANNIO; ____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Del ____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 27 1906, 190

Chas Scarlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bomian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board
2-12-18
9-20

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 88

...ions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPLES 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 190 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
357 1	Morabito Salvatore	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Brother Morabito Settimio	No	No	No	Good	No
358 2	Papa Giovanni	30		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Oriveale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Raffaele Papa	No	No	No	Good	No
359 3	Abbraud Teodoro	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Oriveale	New York	Yes	By the same	$40	No	Brother Stefano Guarnaccia	No	No	No	Good	No
360 4	Morabito Giovanni	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Paolo Morabito	No	No	No	Good	No
361 5	Interdonato Giuseppe	32		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Michele Morabito	No	No	No	Good	No
362 6	Morabito Pietro	33		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Giovanni Morabito	No	No	No	Good	No
363 7	Curro Pietro	16		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Antonio Curro	No	No	No	Good	No
364 8	Cosoleto Natale	44		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By the same	$4	No	Wife Maria Cosoleto	No	No	No	Good	No
365 9	Morabito Santi	29		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	No	By the same	$25	No	Brother Francesco Morabito Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wife Lettecia	25		F	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	No	By the same	$0	No	Brother in law Stefano Morabito	No	No	No	Good	No
366 11	Morabito Domenico	35		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Salvatore Morabito Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
367 12	Musolino Pietro	21		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Antonio Musolino	No	No	No	Good	No
368 13	Cannavo Giuseppe	25		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$72	No	Brother Antonio Cannavo	No	No	No	Good	No
369 14	Spano Antonino	21		M	S.	Baker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bradford Pa.	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother Giuseppe Spano	No	No	No	Good	No
370 15	Scarfo Michele	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bradford Pa.	No	By the same	$20	No	Brother Giuseppe Scarfo	No	No	No	Good	No
371 16	Mancaglio Giuseppe	44		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bradford Pa.	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother Antonio Mancaglio	No	No	No	Good	No
372 17	Facco Domenico	36		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Cinquefrondi	No	By the same	$37	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Facco	No	No	No	Good	No
373 18	Galluzzi Raffaele	37		M	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Canolo Nuovo	No	By the same	$0	No	Friend Angelo Galluzzi	No	No	No	Good	No
374 19	Galluzzi Vincenzo	39		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Canolo Nuovo	No	By the same	$0	No	Brother Domenico Galluzzi	No	No	No	Good	No
375 20	Scali Francesco	33		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Canolo Nuovo	No	By the same	$0	No	Brother Raffaele Scali	No	No	No	Good	No
376 21	Del Popolo Maria	22		F	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Brother Antonio Del Popolo	No	No	No	Good	No
377 22	Piccione Placido	32		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$0	No	Brother Giuseppe Piccione	No	No	No	Good	No
378 23	Raffa Francesco	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Collinwood Ohio	No	By the same	$30	No	Brother Antonio Raffa	No	No	No	Good	No
379 24	Cobelli Maria	27		F	M.	XX	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bradford	No	By the same	$20	No	Brother Giuseppe Cobelli	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sorì Salvatore	1		M	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bradford	No	By the same	$0	No	Brother Giuseppe Cobelli	No	No	No	Good	No
380 26	Ferro Domenico	26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$0	No	Brother Antonio Ferro	No	No	No	Good	No
381 27	Papa Michele	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Plainville	No	By the same	$25	No	Brother Giuseppe Papa	No	No	No	Good	No
382 28	Costa Giuseppa	32		F	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cinquefrondi	New York	Yes	By the same	$0	No	Husband Antonio Costa	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Son Salvatore	4		M	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cinquefrondi	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Antonio Costa	No	No	No	Good	No
383 30	Arbisio Rosa	33		F	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cinquefrondi	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Friend Giuseppe Arbisio	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

C.L. - 3-2-26

4X-88-411

Page 25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(23) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

T. Bianchi

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
17

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3837

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board
3-9-12-
15-16-24
25-

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 85

ons of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 17

List		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
329	1	Italiano	Francesco	23		M	M	Shoemaker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By Himself	12	Yes	Cousin Carmela Fiumara 27 West 117 Brooklyn				
330	2	Miranda	Salvatore	25		M	M	Carpenter	No		Italy	Italian South	Catroneo	New York	No	By the same	20	No	Nephew Giuseppe Spadea 1 West 111 St	No	No	No	Good	No
331	3	Barberia	Vincenzo	36		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	New York	Yes	By Himself	20	Yes	Friend Giuseppe Cuneo 2466	No	No	No	Good	No
332	4	Muratori	Pasquale	31		M	M	Carpenter	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Buffalo	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Domenico Muratori 1 Box 87	No	No	No	Good	No
333	5	Lico	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Bernalillo	No	By the same	12	No	Father Giuseppe Lico	No	No	No	Good	No
334	6	Oliva	Martino	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Johnstown	No	By Himself	40	No	Stepfather Vincenzo Sebastiano 46 Sydney Place	No	No	No	Good	No
335	7	Caracciolo	Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Johnstown	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Sebastiano Caracciolo 779 Bainbridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
336	8	Berte	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	No	By Himself	12	No	Cousin Pietro Sammino 2125 First St	No	No	No	Good	No
337	9	Costantino	Diego	22		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	No	By Himself	12	No	Cousin Felice Fiumara	No	No	No	Good	No
338	10	Minnici	Rocco	35		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Utica	No	By the same	16	No	Old Father Magisano Girolamo Box 374	No	No	No	Good	No
339	11	Brunetto	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Catroneo	Boston	Mass	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Giovanni Sinopoli 129 North Street	No	No	No	Good	No
340	12	Corsentino	Vincenzo	18		M					Italy	Italian South	Cedrosa			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
341	13	Di Bella	Michelangelo	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Tatti	Monaco	Jersey	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Teodoro F. Bella Box 2 Monaco Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
342	14	Mondello	Michele	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Tatti	Monaco	Jersey	No	By the same	30	No	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Monaco Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
343	15	Scalise	Ignazio	34		M					Italy	Italian South	Cedrosa			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
344	16	Arcadio	Giuseppe	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Sperrina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
345	17	Misuraca	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Guglielmo Misuraca 1 Bridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 346	18	Papa	Rosario	31	X	M	M	Laborer	X	No		X Italian South	X Tatti	X Akron	Ohio	No	By the same	50	No	Brother Ignazio Papa Box 995 Akron Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
347	19	Mohica	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Tatti	Marion	Ohio	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Domenico Mohica 610 Center Street	No	No	No	Good	No
348	20	Staccampino	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italy	Italian South	Tatti	New York	City	No	By the same	16	No	Uncle Antonino Staccampino 196 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
349	21	Mohica	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Tatti	New York	City	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Vincenzo Mohica 57 57 Stanton Street	No	No	No	Good	No
DETAINED 350	22	Candolfino	Placido	50	X	M	M	Laborer	X	No		Italy	X Italian South	X Messina	X Buffalo	N.Y.	No	By the same	30	No	Son Domenico Candolfino 1 Box 67	No	No	No	Good	No
351	23	Barrita	Francesca	23		F	M	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Utica	N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Husband Pellitteri Pietro Box 402 Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
352	24	Sisi	Francesco	8		M		None		No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Utica	N.Y.	No	By the same	0	No	Father Sisi Pietro Box 402 Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
353	25	Cucci	Vittorio	18		M	S	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	City	No	By the same	12	No	Brother-in-law Sebastiano Cucci 61 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
354	26	Morabito	Flavio	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	N.Y.	No	By the same	60	Yes New York	Brother Agostino Morabito 61 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
355	27	Rupe	Giovanna	20		F	M	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	N.Y.	No	By the same	0	No	Brother-in-law Antonio Rupe 61 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
356	28	Olesandro	Luigi	15		M	S	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Pasquale Olesandro 1 Bridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
357	29	Raffa	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Raffa Domenico 1 Bridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 358	30	Morabito	Luigi	47	X	M	M	Laborer	X	No		Italy	X Italian South	X Messina	X New York	City	No	By the same	30	No	Brother Agostino Morabito 61 Mott Street New Brunswick New York	No	No	No	Good	No

23

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(18) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/18

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69/18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3371

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3377

Got on board
1-3-6-9
13-15-14
to 21-30-

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

84

...tions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 2, 190 6 18

3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
30		M					Italy	Italian South	Cardinale			By the same								
30	2	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giuseppe Nunzio 139 Sixth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30		M					Italy	Italian South	Cardinale			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
30	4	F	M	Housekeeper	No		Italy	Italian South	Fegis Cosenza	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Husband Pasquale Sarpa 241 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Fiumara Johnstown	No	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother Sebastiano 116 Hudson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30		M					Italy	Italian South	Fiumara			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
30		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Albany	No	By the same	$4	No	Cousin Antonio Angelo 205-29 Sydney Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	9	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Taleni	Bridgeport	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother Gennaro Domenico 61 Crosby Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30		M					Italy	Italian South	Reggio C			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
31	10	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Angelo Sebastiano 19 Water Alley	No	No	No	Good	No
31	11	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Pasquale 19 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
31	12	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Pasquale 19 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
31	13	M					Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giuseppe 201 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
31	14	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
31	15	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sciara	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giovanni Antonio 19 Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
31	16	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sciara	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giovanni Antonio 19 Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
31	17	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Antonio 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
31	18	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giovanni Giacomo 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
31	19	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Giovanni San 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
32	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Giovanni Antonio 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
32	21	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Antonio 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
32	22	F	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	$2	No	Husband Angelo Sarpa 19 Jones Street	No	No	No	Good	No
32	23	F	S.	None	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother in law Pasquale 19 Jones Street	No	No	No	Good	No
32	24	M	S.	None	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother Pasquale 19 Jones Street	No	No	No	Good	No
32	25	F	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	$20	No	Father Gillo 19 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
32	26	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Angelo Pasquale 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
32	27	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giovanni Nicola 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
32	28	F	M	Servant	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Giuseppe 19 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
32	29	M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Fegis C	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Antonio 19 Third Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
32	30	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Atlantic City	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Nicola Giuseppe 19 Catherine St	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S—3337

1638
19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (24) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

Master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bomian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reusnisk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Got on board
7-10-11-
21-22-30

604

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List 8 3

ons of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 21, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
276 1	Gigante Francesco	40		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Sister Maria Gigante 439 East 13 st New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
277 2	Rivera Pietro	16		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Northeast Harbor Me		By the same	12	No	Cousin Giuseppe Gigante Northeast Harbor Me	No	No	No	Good	No
278 3	Caraci Angelo	52		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Cousin Gaetano Pergamino 21 Monroe Street	No	No	No	Good	No
279 4	Caruso Salvatore	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Washington	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Luigi Barbarino Hoge Washington D.C. 2306 7th	No	No	No	Good	No
280 5	Chiaro Gaetano	12		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	34	No	Cousin Vito Pergamino 21 Monroe Street	No	No	No	Good	No
281 6	Prodotti Michelangelo	18		M	S.	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Italian South	Palma	Port Chester N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Maria Pergamino 21 Monroe Street	No	No	No	Good	No
282 7	Palumbo Carlo	26		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Hospital Island		By the same	12	No	Brother Gennaro Angelo Hospital Island	No	No	No	Good	No
283 8	Lamonica Paolo	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Johnstown	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Lamonica 11 Bridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
284 9	Lombardo Sebastiano	32		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Johnstown	No	By the same	14	No	Brother Lombardo Gaetano 116 Benson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
285 10	Scalora Antonino	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Siracusa							No	No	No	Good	No
286 11	Gullo Antonino	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York		By the same	12	No	Friend Mariangela Giunta 116 Benson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
287 12	Mizzarito Cesare	33		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Meggo	No	By the same	16	No	Brother Gaetano Michele Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
288 13	Saporito Basilio	17		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Bottle falls	No	By the same	2	No	Uncle Angelo Saporito Bottle falls	No	No	No	Good	No
289 14	Belvino Edoardo	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Meggo	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pantano Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
290 15	Pecorabino Basilio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Meggo	No	By the same	30	No	Brother in law Pantano Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
291 16	Cirauto Pietro	41		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Patti	Cascade	No	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Pantano Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
292 17	Vinci Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Atlantic City	Yes	By the same	34	No	Brother in law Pantano Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
293 18	Melita Luigi	23		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Atlantic City	Yes	By the same	14	No	Brother Carmelo Pantano Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
294 19	Abbrando Giuseppe	17		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Atlantic City	Yes	By the same	14	No	Brother Carmelo Pantano Meggo	No	No	No	Good	No
295 20	Di Mauro Giuseppe	23		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Schenectady	No	By the same	22	No	Brother Salvatore Di Mauro 5 Mallory Street	No	No	No	Good	No
296 21	Abbracco Domenico	15		M					Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Di Mauro 5 Mallory Street	No	No	No	Good	No
297 22	Carollo Sebastiano	29		M					Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
298 23	D'Agostino Raffaele	21		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
299 24	Luca Francesco	16		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Utica N.Y.	No	By the same	16	No	Brother Giuseppe Box 174 Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
300 25	Ferraci Francesco Antonio	17		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Utica N.Y.	No	By the same	14	No	Brother Rocco Box 174 Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
301 26	Ferraro Pasquale	14		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Utica N.Y.	No	By the same	14	No	Uncle Agostino Cianciolo Box 174 Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
302 27	Gatto Domenicantonio	28		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Ithaca	No	By the same	25	No	Brother Rocco Ferraro	No	No	No	Good	No
303 28	Riggitano Natale	23		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Ithaca	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Francesco Gatto Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
304 29	D'Angelo Angela	23	F	M	Laborer		No		Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	14	No	Brother Eugenio Riggitano 11 Spencer St	No	No	No	Good	No
305 30	Albano Antonino	16		M					Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Hoosick Falls	No	By the same	27	No	Husband Mary Carmel Hoosick Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
										Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3287

1638
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(22) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law: And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3337.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board
2-6-11-
18-19-20
23-24-

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 82

ns of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPLES 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 6, 1906

List		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	✓	Semeuke Giovanni	17	M	S	Labor	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Italian South		Geraci	Sydney Mines N S		By Himself	$19 05	No	Cugini Angelo Tumasy Sons Sydney Mines N S	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Conde Giuseppe	20	M					Italian South		Siracusa			By Himself				No	No	No	Good	No
3	✓	D'Agostino Pasquale	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Siracusa	Brooklyn	Yes	By Friend	12	No	Brother D'Agostino Tumasy 224 East 116th	No	No	No	Good	No
4	✓	Gilberto Gesue	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Siracusa	Johnstown	No	By Himself	12	No	Friend Bernardo Sebastiano 170 Hudson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓	Stroscio Giuseppe	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Castronovo di Sicilia	Utica N Y	No	By Himself	30	No	Friend Conge Angelo 200 E Houston Street	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Di Natale Antonino	17	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Castronovo di Sicilia	New York	Yes	By Father	12	No	Father G Natale 209 Front	No	No	No	Good	No
7	✓	Mangiapane Francesco	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Castronovo di Sicilia	Boston Mass	No	By Himself	12	No	Brother Michelangelo 174 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
8	✓	Nibis Filippo	15	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Patti	New York	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Uncle Stefano Spinella 62 Hayden Street	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓	Alesi Domenico	29	M	M	Labourer	No		Italian South		Patti	New York	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Brother in law Angelo Amanda 2128 First Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
10	✓	Barbagallo Salvatore	41	M	M	Labourer	No		Italian South		Acireale	New York	Yes	By Himself	30	No	Brother in law Orazio Cavallaro 2128 First Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Mariani Mariano	44	M	S	Bootblack	Yes		Italian South		Acireale	New York	Yes	By Himself	50	No	Brother Giuseppe Mariani 2128 First Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
12	✓	Errigo Demetrio	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	West Chester Pa	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Brother in law Salvatore Barbaro 29 East 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
13	✓	Barrilla Fortunato	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Brother Barrilla Santo 211 East 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
14	✓	Bellantone Maria	21	F	S	Housework	No		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	Newcastle Pa	No	By Himself	50	No	Brother Bellantone Giuseppe 14 Carmine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
15	✓	Trispepi Antonino	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	Rockfield Pa	No	By Himself	12	No	Brother in law Foca Giuseppe 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
16	✓	Briante Rocco	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	West Pittston Pa	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Brother Briante Giuseppe 209 E 116th	No	No	No	Good	No
17	✓	Accuri Maria	24	F	M	Housework	No		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	Youngstown O	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Husband Accuri Giuseppe 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Alcaro Paolo	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Siracusa	Johnstown Pa	No	By Himself	12	No	Friend Romano Carmelo Fontana	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Cozzo Salvatore	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Siracusa	Johnstown Pa	No	By Himself	12	No	Friend Romano Carmelo Fontana	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Agostino Dario	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Cousin Giorgio Catalano 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	✓	Filara Salvatore	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Siracusa	Middletown Conn	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Uncle Santo Mantegna Middletown Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	✓	Uccello Salvatore	16	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Siracusa	Middletown Conn	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Father Pietro Barbo Middletown Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Varano Ferdinando	17	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Geraci	Iowa City	No	By Himself	30	No	Uncle Angelo Cumella Iowa City	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Tibaldo Lorenzo	17	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Geraci	New York	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Cugini Stefano Spinoso 9 Grand St	No	No	No	Good	No
25	✓	Muscatello Luigi	26	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.		Italian South		Palmi	Guelph Ont	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Cugini Giuseppe Longo 174 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	✓	Barillaro Michele	14	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Palmi	Prospect Pa	No	By Himself	20	No	Brother in law Rocco Scopelliti 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
27	✓	Marano Concetta	32	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.		Italian South		Palmi	Guelph Ont	Yes	By Himself	20	No	Husband Salvatore Marano 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	✓	Morabito Antonino	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian South		Palmi	Auburn	No	By Himself	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Morabito 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
29	✓	Spro Antonino	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian South		Palmi	New York	Yes	By Himself	12	No	Brother Spro Rocco 209 E 116th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	✓	Trapani Giovanni	39	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.		Italian South		Palmi	Auburn	No	By Himself	30	No	Brother in law Elisabetta Cugini 174 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3337

1638
21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Feduccio Bianchi, * of the ITALIA SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 & 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leslett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69/18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leslett

United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3337

Roll of 62

2 to 6 - 14 - 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List 8 1

e regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 28 1906, 190 21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. * Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2	Lamanita Giuseppe	19		M		Barber			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bridgeport Ct	No	By the same	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Perrigo 241 Union East Street	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Tenuta Nunzio	26		M					Italy	Italian South	Tyrone			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
4	Settineri Giuseppe	25		M					Italy	Italian South	Catania			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
5	Fiamma	11		F					Italy	Italian South	Catania			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
6	Antonia	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Catania			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
7	Donato Franco	35		M					Italy	Italian South	Catania			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adriano Giuseppe	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
9	D'Amico Candelora	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Brother Carmelo Perrigo 241 East Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Chirico Giovanna	22		F	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	80	No	Cousin Giuseppe Perrigo 241 Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Giacco Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	25	No	Brother in law Montalbano 241 East Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Marreo Luigi	42		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Wife Domenica Isaia 241 Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bonito Luca	17		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Mother Rosa Bonito 241 East Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Stillitano Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Philadelphia	No	By the same	22	No	Friend Domenico Bruno Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Calafiore Giuseppe	18		M	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bridgeport	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Francesco Perrigo 241 Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Guidara Caterina	19		F	S.	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	28	No	Brother Francesco Lapia Gerbini Sicilian Province	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Lapia Antonino	24		M					Italy	Italian South	Siracusa			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
18	Marullo Cosimo	28		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Francesco Lapia Gerbini Sicilian Province	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Foti Pietro	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	100	No	Sister Lapia Grazia 344 East 10th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Barresi Vito	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Atlanta	No	By the same	50	No	Nephew Barresi Giuseppe 241 Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lupo Flavia	29		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother in law Lapia Francesco & Gerbini Sicilian	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lupo Vito	1		M	S.	None			Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	7	No	Brother in law Lapia Francesco & Gerbini Sicilian	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ferdinando Claudio	45		M					Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
24	Pantangelo Salvatore	4		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Gaetano Pantangelo 241 East Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	La Falce Francesco	50		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	40	No	Son Carlo Lafalce 3 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Barbara Michelino	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
27	Nobile Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Montreal Can.	Yes	By the same	20	No	Friend Domenico Bruno Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Cicciarello Vincenzo	22		M	S.	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Montreal Can.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Cicciarello Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Blefari Rosario	17		M	S.	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	20	No	Cousin Domenico Bruno Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Versaci Vincenzo	46		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	50	No	Nephew Giuseppe Lapia 241 East Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No

1652

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3387

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Serrucio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (13) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Kerlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3371

1638
22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA SANNIO, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Kerlett

Commissioner of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3397

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Got on Board
4-5-6-7
9-13 to 21.
24-28-29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 80

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA
SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 28 1906, 190

List		4 Sex.	5 Age Yrs.	5 Age Mos.	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
182	1	M	15		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Port Chester	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Father Francesco Versace 79 South Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No
183	2	M	50		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New Florence	No	By the same	30	No	Son in law Stefano Morana	No	No	No	Good	No
185	3	M	17		S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Mother Eufemia Tenace	No	No	No	Good	No
186	4	M	46		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	No	By the same	16	No	Stephen Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
187	5	M	21		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	No	By the same	21	No	Brother Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
188	6	M	32		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Montclair N.J.	No	By the same	25	No	Brother Alexander Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
189	7	M	50						Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
190	8	M	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Rocco Mammoliti 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
191	9	M	19		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
192	10	M	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Utica N.Y.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Carlo Fragale 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
193	11	F	12				No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Utica N.Y.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Carlo Fragale 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
194	12	M	31		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Antonuccio Perth Amboy	No	No	No	Good	No
195	13	M	38		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerasi	New York	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Alexander Tenace Box 10 Long Dock	No	No	No	Good	No
196	14	M	19		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Nephew Stephen Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
197	15	M	38		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn	No	By the same	12	No	Nephew Giovanni Carlo Bradley Court	No	No	No	Good	No
198	16	M	23		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Long Island City	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Giuseppe Canella Long Island City	No	No	No	Good	No
199	17	M	27		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Long Island City	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Antonio Canella Long Island City	No	No	No	Good	No
200	18	M	32						Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
201	19	M	48		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Montclair N.J.	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother in law Joseph Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
202	20	F	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Daughter Veronica Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	F	18		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Long Island City	Yes	By the same			Cousin Rose Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
203	22	M	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Gaetano Tenace 79 South Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
204	23	M	29		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Pietro Modica 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
205	24	M	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
206	25	M	43		M	Bricklayer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother and Brother in law Mario Occhipinti 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
207	26	M	47		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother and Brother in law Mario Occhipinti 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
208	27	M	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Middletown	Yes	By the same	14	No	Nephew Giuseppe Occhipinti Middletown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
209	28	M	45		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother in law Raffaella Caravetta 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
210	29	M	21		S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Philadelphia	No	By the same	16	No	Brother in law Pasquale Caravetta 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
211	30	M	16		S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bridgeport	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Vincenzo Versace 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5—2237

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Fernicola Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (20) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—8371

1638
23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

~~Consul of the~~ United States NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—8387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on Board
6 to 11-17
19-20-25

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

79 List

...s of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA
SANNIO sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 190 6 23

List		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country	Nationality: *Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	24		M	S	Servant			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Uncle Pasquale Greco 249 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	16		M	S	Sailor	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Mother Italy Bonaventura Rocco	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Brother Italy Giuseppe Varacheda 74 Banta Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Brother Italy Giuseppe Corso 74 Banta Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Portchester	Yes	By the same	$	No	Brother Italy Giuseppe Calabro 74 Banta Street	No	No	No	Good	No
6		35		M	M	Barber	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Brother in law Francesco Barbagallo 34 Fulton	No	No	No	Good	No
7		33		F	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Brother Italy Rocco Carfi	No	No	No	Good	No
8		11		F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Uncle Italy Alfio Daughter	No	No	No	Good	No
9		8		M	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Uncle Italy Alfio Son	No	No	No	Good	No
10		6		M	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Uncle Italy Alfio Son	No	No	No	Good	No
11		2		M	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Uncle Italy Alfio Son	No	No	No	Good	No
12	6	26		M	S	Barber	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	New York	No	By the same	$	No	Brother Italy Greco Raffaele 36 Fulton Place	No	No	No	Good	No
13	7	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Noto	Annapolis	No	By the same	$	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Bonaiuto 149 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	Good	No
14	8	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Noto	Annapolis	No	By the same	$	No	Sister Rosina Calafiore 183 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	Good	No
15	9	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bedford Park	No	By the same	$	No	Brother in law Pasquale Ventura 3 Jones Alley	No	No	No	Good	No
16	10	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	$	Yes, New York	Brother Italy Princeraco 54 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
17	11	46		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
18	12			M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bedford Park	No	By the same	$	No	Brother Giuseppe Ferraro 9 Cotton Alley	No	No	No	Good	No
19	13	36		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
20	14	27		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
21	15	46		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$	No	Brother Bartolomeo Nicchiaro 5 Jay Street	No	No	No	Good	No
22	16	41		F	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Johnstown	Yes	By the same	$ 20	No	Husband Balance 526 Washington Av	No	No	No	Good	No
23	17	11		F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Johnstown	Yes	By the same	$	No	Father dead	No	No	No	Good	No
24	18	7		M	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Johnstown	Yes	By the same	$	No	Father dead	No	No	No	Good	No
25	19	35		F	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Husband Pasquale Albanese 56 Hopper Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	20	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Brother Italy Calabrese Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
27	21	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 12	Yes, 1913	Brother Antonio Costanzo 91 Cleveland Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	22	28		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Johnstown	Yes	By the same	$ 20	No	Husband Domenico Pasquiolia 58 Washington Street	No	No	No	Good	No
29	23	5		F	S	Child			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Johnstown	Yes	By the same	$	No	Father dead	No	No	No	Good	No
30	24	3		F	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Johnstown	Yes	By the same	$	No	Father dead	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—8337

1138

1638
24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Ferruccio Biondini, * of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Biondini

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board

1-5-16

27-

59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1638

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 78

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New-York by the Master, Commander, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA
SANNIO

sailing from NAPOLI 2- GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
~~1~~	~~Liberto Giuseppe~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Castrovillari~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~By the same~~	8	50 No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Silvestro Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Sister Natalia Giannelon 5 Hudson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Di Marro Antonino	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Lupo 23 Cherry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Raspa Salvatore	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Raspa Antonino 135 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No
~~5~~	~~Corrado Vincenzo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Castrovillari~~			~~By the same~~								
6	Minarino Giuseppa	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother Meglonino Angelo 29 South Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Bellantoni Rocco	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Caladonio Camillo 29 South Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Storio Salvatore	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Bernardi Andrea Port Chester	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cico Saverio	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Caladonio Camillo 29 South Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dicari Domenica	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Vincenzo Clemente 115 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Dicari Marianna	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Vincenzo Clemente 115 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mauroue Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Son Mangano Romano 146 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	Certificate Required
~~13~~	~~Laughter Domenica~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Reggio Calabria~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~By the same~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
14	Russo Teriera	29		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother-in-law Salvatore Iannelli 512 Bayard Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Son Antonino	1		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Cousin Salvatore Iannelli 512 Bayard Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
~~16~~	~~Russo Sebastiano~~	~~27~~		~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Reggio Calabria~~			~~By the same~~								
17	Chiari Stefana	29		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreale	Syracuse	No	By the same	12	No	Brother-in-law Antonio Lupo 23 Cherry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Coco Carmelo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreale	Syracuse	No	By the same	"	No	Brother-in-law Antonio Lupo 23 Cherry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Abate Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	100	No	Brother Pietro Leon 2 Great Jones Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Son Domenico	10		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Chicago Ill.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Russo 22 Centre Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Marsala Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Chicago Ill.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother-in-law Salvatore Iannelli 512 Bayard Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Di Salvo Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Alexandria	Yes	By the same	"	No	Friend 29 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mannitta Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Alexandria	No	By the same	50	No	Brother-in-law Michele Stefano 6 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Paschilla Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Antonio Lupo 23 Cherry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Spagnolo Domenico	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Albany	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pietro Spagnolo 119 Madison St	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Son Leonardo	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Troy	No	By the same	50	No	Brother Pietro Spagnolo 119 Madison St	No	No	No	Good	No
~~27~~	~~Carfia Lorenzo~~	~~15~~		~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Gerace~~	~~Troy~~	~~No~~	~~By the same~~	"	No	Friend 29 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gatti Alessandro	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa		Yes	By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
29	Morgino Raffaele	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Utica	No	By the same	100	No	Brother Francesco Gatti 115 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Cono Giorgio	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Angelo Cono 166 Thompson St	No	No	No	Good	No
										Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Giovanni Antonio Lupo 23 Cherry Street	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—2387

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ferruccio Biancardi of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (25) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Biancardi.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

Commissioner of the United States at New York, NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3331

1638
25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Bellavia Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searlett

Commissioner of the United States at New York, NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3331

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on Board
14-16-19
21-22-27
30

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7 7

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 20 1906, 190

		3 Age. Years	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
ADMITTED																						
1	✓ Palamara Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Utica N.Y.	No	By the same	8 12	No	Father Palamara Antonino 6 Central Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓ Cotrouco Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Cotrouco Giuseppe 16 Park Place Harrison	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Lachine																					
3	✓ Radava Giuseppe Ant°	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Wife Rosaria Radava 147 Lafayette Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	✓ Santoro Filippo	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Giuseppe Barbaro and wife 97 South Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓ Messina Giuseppe	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Barbaro 55 Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED																						
6	✓ Turri Caterina	13		F	S	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Turri Domenico 92 Park Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	✓ Buccelli Giorgio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Manhattan	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Musolino Giorgio Box 212 Stockton Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	✓ Musolino Antonio	44		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	60	No	Brother Musolino Giuseppe 44 Park Place	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓ Fegani Giulia	15		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	No	By the same	12	No	Father Fegani Ernesto 66 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
10	✓ Fecora Silvestro	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Schenectady	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Fegan Fabbiano 7 Carlisle Place Schenectady	No	No	No	Good	No
11	✓ Cogliandro Giovanni	16		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Relative Cogliandro Agostino 99 Park Place	No	No	No	Good	No
12	✓ Cicone Santo	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Hoboken	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Cicone Domenico 4 Central Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
13	✓ Fidra Cosmo	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Mandy Battaglia Giuseppe 214 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Marino Cesare	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No		No	No	No	Good	No
15	✓ Miano Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	Boston	No	By the same	30	No	Cousin Rosario Miano 172 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Fabbro Paolo	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Lorenzo Michelangelo 180 Madison Street	No	No	No	Good	No
17	✓ Scotta Sebastiano	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Friend Alessandro Lato Pine 914 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
18	✓ Bella Santo	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Pasquale Bella 109 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Sciavo Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Friend Rosario Bella 1852 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	✓ Scinto Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	Philadelphia	No	By the same	14	No	Friend Pasquale Lato Pine 1852 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Fichera Giovanni	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	S. Louis Mo	No	By the same	20	No	Spouse Fichera Agata 1852 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Finocchiaro Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	S. Louis Mo	No	By the same	20	No	Spouse Finocchiaro Agata 1852 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
23	✓ Miano Salvatore	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	S. Louis Mo	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Miano Giuseppe 1852 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
24	✓ Luther Michele	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	S. Louis Mo	Yes	By the same	14	No	Brother in law Salvatore Romano 23 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	✓ Leonardi Alfio	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	New York	Yes	By the same	24	No	Brother Salvatore Romano 23 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	✓ Pagano Nunzio	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aeirea	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Leonardi Salvatore 9 Bona Court	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Musolino Giovanni	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Hoboken	No	By the same	30	No	Nephew Musolino Gaetano 252 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	✓ Di Marzo Innocenzo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Di Marzo Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
29	✓ Di Marzo Salvatore	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Di Marzo Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ajello Giuseppe	33		M					Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No

Kurotz Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (22) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
26

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board
1 to 7-
26-

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7 8

...s of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
82	Publisi Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Joseph Lupo Sebastiano Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
83	Rupo Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	friend Guadagnino Luman New York	No	No	No	Good	No
84	Pellegrino Anna	63		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Son Morgano Riccardello New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5 daughter Rosa	24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	2	No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6 Son Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	2	No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
85	7 Rizza Carmelo	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Friend Zappia Marino Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
86	8 Rizza Rosario	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No		No	No	No	Good	No
87	8 V Sadoscetta Giovanni	15		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Sadoscetta Matteo 1 Henry Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
88	9 V Ottavia Rosario	16		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Pagano Rocco 423 Bell Place	No	No	No	Good	No
89	10 V Barresi Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Port Chester	No	By the same	24	No	Father Giuseppe Lupo 2nd Street	No	No	No	Good	No
90	11 V Martino Natale	16		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pagano Peppino 361 1/2 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No
91	12 V Terrace Cosimo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Terrace Girolamo 139 Laight Street	No	No	No	Good	No
92	13 V Gigliotta Giovanni	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Astoria	Yes	By the same	50	No	Husband Gigliotta Peppina 12 1/2 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	Good	No
93	14 V Lo Russo Giovanni	11		M	S	School	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
94	15 V daughter Rosaria	10		F	S	School	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
95	16 V Son Michelangelo	6		M	S	School	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
96	17 V son Antonino	2		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
97	18 V Calandruccio Serafina	42		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Husband Calandruccio Salvatore 1 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
98	19 V daughter Giovanna	13		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
99	20 V son Pietro	4		M	S	School	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
100	21 V Carpone Caterina	26		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Husband Carpone Giuseppe 61 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
101	22 V Sister Maria	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	0	No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
95	23 V Privici Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Utica	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Privici Antonio 6 8 Ryder Street	No	No	No	Good	No
96	24 V Corolete Giorgio	56		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Son Corolete Vincenzo 71 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
97	25 V Verta Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Paterson	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Verta Giovanni 205 Market Street	No	No	No	Good	No
98	26 Nastro Rosario	44		M					Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
99	27 V Barbieri Francesca	22		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Barbieri Giuseppe 291 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No
100	28 V Turci Francesca	15		F	S	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Turci Domenico 10 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No
101	29 V Randazzo Carmelo	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Son Randazzo Rocco 71 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
102	30 V Messina Antonino	18		M	S	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Spatore Domenico 61 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No

R Sinclair
U.S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3287

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the S.S. SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(24) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt

~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—8331

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
27

Doctor Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the S.S. SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt

~~Consul of the~~ United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—8327

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Roll no. box 56

3-7-8-

16-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7 5

...e regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 8-GIU 1900, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1900

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
55 1	Ventura Angelo	25		M	M	Seligman		No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 18	No	Uncle Vincenzo Fratallone 419 12th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
55 2	Albanese Nicola	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Cerisa	Niagara Falls	No	By the same	12	Yes	Brother Pasquale Albanese Niagara Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Dilco Mario Batt.	50							Italy	Italian South	Cerisa			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Candazzo Salvatore	49		M	M	Cook		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	80	No	Wife Concetta Candazzo 515 W. 49 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
57 5	Aresco Santi	25		M	S	Seamen		No	Italy	Italian South	Piracus	Middletown Conn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Salvatore Mazzara Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
58 6	Papi Michelangelo	23		M	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Niagara Falls N.Y.		By the same	18	No	Brother Papi Pasquale Box 98 Niagara Falls Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
61 7	Nasso Domenico	35		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
62 8	Nasso Michelangelo	35		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
63 9	Scarfo Michelangelo	27		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
64 10	Perrano Pasquale	42		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT Laborer		No	ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
65 11	Tropiano Domenico	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Laborer		Yes	ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	By the same	30	No	Cousin Gaetano Michelangelo 12 Third Street	No	No	No	Good	No
66 12	Calla Annunziato	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT Laborer		No	ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	By the same	14	No	Cousin Pasquale Raffaele Box 98 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
67 13	Calla Annunziato	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT Laborer		No	ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	By the same	30	No	Cousin Pasquale Francesco 12 Third Street	No	No	No	Good	No
68 14	Macri Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Francesco 12 Third Street	No	No	No	Good	No
69 15	Macri Pasquale	25		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	14	No	Brother Giuseppe 747 Webster Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
70 16	Nasso Vincenzo	31							Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Michelangelo Argentino 747 Webster Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
71 17	Calvo Alfonso	17		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
72 18	Crimeboli Vincenzo	22		M	S	Barber		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Bonaventura Crimeboli 1276 Lex Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
73 19	Orenda Ambrosio	42		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pietro Quattrini 127 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
74 20	Barresi Domenico	38		M	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Quattrini 127 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
75 21	Novita Giuseppe	23		M	S	Bricklayer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Pietro Quattrini 127 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
76 22	Sutanino Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Boston Mass	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Salvatore Mazzara Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No
77 23	Orlando Antonino	33		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Giuseppe Quattrini 127 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
4 24	Son Gioacchino	8		M	S	None		No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Husband Orlando Sebastiano 247 East 107 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4 25	Son Giuseppe	6		M	S	None		No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	9	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
4 26	Son Filippo	4		M	S	None		No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	9	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
78 27	Germano Antonino	26		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	.	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
4 28	Vincenzo	22		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Salvatore Bruno 306 East 105 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
79 29	Cila Concetto	43		M	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovelle	New York	Yes	By the same	1	No	Brother in law ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
80 30	Pappalardo Concetta	18		F	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother Sebastiano Lisa 1276 Lex Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
										Italian South	Catania	Chicago Ill.	No	By the same	20	No	Uncle Carlo Fagalino 1276 Lexington Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1138

1638
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA (SANNIO), from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 692 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searlett
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-8337.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS (SANNIO) ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 692 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searlett
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-8337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-8337

Not on board
1-2-3-
25-26-27
30-

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

74

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 18, 1906

28

List		Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country	Nationality. Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
4	1	[illegible] Giuseppe	13		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Father Luigi Gaetano [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2	[illegible] Gaetano	7		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	2	No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3	[illegible] Giuseppe	6		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
34	4	Condello Michelangelo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 12 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	Good	No
35	5	Condello Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 12 Chestnut Street	No	No	No	Good	No
36	6	Giovinazzo Antonio	23		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	Yes	By the same	14	No	Father Pasquale Giuseppe 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
37	7	Giovinazzo Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Pasquale Giuseppe 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
38	8	Napoli Michele	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	No	By the same	14	No	Cousin Pasquale Michele 114 Bridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
39	9	Fiuato Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	No	By the same	165	No	Cousin Pasquale Michele 114 Bridge Street	No	No	No	Good	No
40	10	Mantova Mario	39		M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
41	11	Sorrenti Antonio	45		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
42	12	Sorrenti Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	Yes	By the same	30	No	George Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
43	13	Lizzolo Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
44	14	Turra Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
45	15	Cuffe Anna	28		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Cousin Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
46	16	Bonfiglio Paola	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Husband Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
47	17	Lizzolo Luisa	16		F	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
48	18	Lizzolo Giovanni	14		M	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
49	19	Lizzolo Rocco	8		M	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
50	20	Lizzolo Vincenzo	6		M	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Pasquale Napoli 15 Peck Street	No	No	No	Good	No
48	21	Calanghella Benedetto	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Germano 2 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
49	22	Lingali Fortunata	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreale	New York	Yes	By the same	90	No	Aunt Vincenzo Stanzer 15-21 Stanton Street	No	No	No	Good	No
51	23	[illegible] Angela	14		F	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreale	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Aunt [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
52	24	Brother Giuseppe	16		M	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreale	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Aunt [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
50	25	Mangano Francesca	38		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Husband Vincenzo Lapuda 15-21 Stanton Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	26	Lapuda Grazia	4		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	27	Lapuda Maria	1		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
53	28	Alessio Giuseppe	61		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	La Boca	Yes	By the same	60	No	Friend Pasquale Domenico 301 W 10th St	No	No	No	Good	No
52	29	Bottigheri Girolamo	29		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Canada	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Pasquale Napoli 103 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
53	30	Cusereli Vincenzo	30		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No

Charles Inspector
Inspector
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(17) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leslett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—8371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/29

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leslett

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—8371

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—8371

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 73

the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giovinazzo Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	Yes	By the same	8	No	Cousin Alfonso Vigorito 17 Front West in Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tramonti Francesco	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	20	No	wife Filippa Tramonti 17 Front West	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Oddario Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	16	No	wife Filippa Oddario 17 Front West	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Giovinazzo Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	20	No	father Domenico Giovinazzo 17 Front West	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mercuri Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	40	No	Brother Francesco Mercuri 17 Front West	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Buccalà Francesco	33		M	M	Bricklayer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brampton Ont	No	By the same	40	No	wife Teresina Buccalà 1 Duffer Park	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mammoliti Michelangelo	29		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same			Cousin Leandro Giorgi 101 Lachman Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cordi Antonio	46		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mammoliti Carmine	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto	No	By the same	25	No	Nephew Mammoliti Nicholas 17 Front West	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Boccuti Luigi	45		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Antonio Boccuti 75 ff Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pacalebre Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Cousin Stefano Pacalebre 75 ff Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maiano D'ra Ruburo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Cousin Stefano Maiano 75 ff Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Spano Michele	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Brother Giuseppe Spano 75 ff Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Zoccali Giovanni	35		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
15	Maiano Francesco	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Montreal Can	No	By the same	25	No	Cousin Salvatore Falzone 8 Potter Place	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Felicetti Salvatore	13		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mandaglio D'co Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Prospect Ont	No	By the same	16	No	Cousin Joseph Zoccali Box 32 Prospect Ont	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maiano Fortunato	22		M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
19	Verduci Giuseppe	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Montreal Can	No	By the same	14	No	Cousin Joseph Merkel 2025 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Marelli Caterina	33		F	W				Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
21	Luigi	5		M					Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
22	Luca Cosimo	14		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Montreal Can	No	By the same	12	No	Father Joseph Merkel 2025 Catherine Street	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mapoli Paolo	39		M					Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
24	Zoccali Bruno	28		M					Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
25	Gullo Maria	25		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Port Henry	No	By the same	12	No	Husband Tasso Tomasino Box 21 Port Henry	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Tomasino Benedetto	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Patti	Port Henry	No	By the same	9	No		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Lario Antonino	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	25	No	Father died Brother Tasso Tomasino 76 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Lario Francesca	18		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	25	No	Father died Cousin Remigano Tomasino 76 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cause Antonino	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	19	No	Brother Giuseppe Cause 1 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Trapino Angela	54		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Eastern South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Husband Luigi Gaetano 1 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No

43

John F. Maine
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Fornuccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (21) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1638/30

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/30

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3-17

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA (CANOPIC) sailing from NAPOLI 2, GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 25, 1906

1. 30

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Pietro Stasinopulo	28		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalamata	N.Y.	yes	by him	$15	Lino	E. Stabinopulos (friend) 230 E 125						
2	Panagioti Parlopulos	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Atene	N.Y.	"	"	" 15	no	friend Pandelis Pabopulos 44 W 29 St						
3	Pandeles Pabopulos	29		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Metelino	New York	"	"	" 25	no	friend Pano Pabopulos						
4	Gior Papageorgiou	15		m	Wid	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Atene	Boston	"	"	" 10	no	Son Mr Hill 1149 Boylston Boston						
5	Alg. Catsonatsanis	25		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Atene	Boston	"	"	" 10	no	brother Mr Hill 1149 Boylston Boston						
6	Helene (w) Rasetis	30		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Greece	Greek	Atene	Boston	"	"	" 10	no	Relative James Rasetis 365 E James St						
7	Constantin Rasetis	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Atene	Boston	"	"	" 10	no	brother Rasetis James 365 E James St						
8	Demetrio Georgiou	15		m	m		yes	no	Greece	Greek	Volo	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	friend P anagiotopulos Box 165						
9	Demetr. N. Mikos	28		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mitilini	Lynn Mass	"	"	" 10	no	friend Costa Mylo 33 Plum St						
10	Dimos Khirizis	23		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Volo	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	friend Manolis Papadimo 236 W 125 St						
11	Demetrios Kolinizis	24		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Volo	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	friend Tomaki Papadimo 236 W 125 St						
12	Giorgio Saridaki	25		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cairo	N.Y.	"	"	" 25	no	friend Alexis Grand Hotel 59 Madison St						
13	Hafiz Achile	17		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cantanuba	N.Y.	"	"	" 15	no	friend Georgio Mihaiotis 33 E 8 Ave						
14	Demetrios Hadzis	39		m	m		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cantanuba	N.Y.	"	"	" 8	no	friend Attorney Sapunion 447 E 5th St						
15	Sotirios Zafirion	24	X	m	s		X no	Greece	X	Greek	X Cantanuba X	N.Y.	"	"	" 25	no	friend Thanasi Papadopoulos 407 E 61st St						
16	Stellios Constantino	10	X	m	s		X yes	Greece	X	Greek	X	X	"	Uncle	" 5	no	" " " "						
17	Giovanni Cornetta	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italy		South	Constantinople	N.Y.	"	by him	" 25	no	Uncle Luigi Giovanni Pomattay 65 Watherbill St						
18	Abdelmelek Hali	18		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Turk	Metelino	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	friend Ag Costoropes 329 Madison St						
19	Nicolas Marinos	20		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sei Pungkantan	Ohio	"	"	" 20	yes	brother Kanal c/o H Fay Bedford						
20	Jean Montpicas	39		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Hepsos	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Tsoris 4 Centennial Alexandria S. Mass						
21	Apostolis Miltiade Christodulo	5		m			2X-7242	6/3/19/39	Greece	Greek	Metelin	Boston	"	"	" 5	yes	brother Miltiade 540 Benham St						
22	Demetrios N. Bulgaris	22		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Metelino	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Elpidio Georgiou 124 E 45th Ave						
23	Evripidis Georgiou	19		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mitilini	Lowell Mass	"	by him	" 20	yes	friend Demetrio Papamihopu 2 Madison St						
24	Apostolos Musalas	17		m	s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Mitilone	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	friend P. Polychronou 326 W 55 St						
25	Giovanni Valsist	27		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Volo	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	friend A Panagiotou 8 Morris St						
26	Piero Avantaris	30		m	m		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calymno	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no							
27	Bertarelli Giovanni	18		m	m		no	no	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	N.Y.	"	"	" 5	no							
28	Lupo Maria	46		f	m								"	"	"								
29	Lupo Nicola	11		m	s								"	"	"								
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi* of the SS SANITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69-(23)-y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1638/31

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/31

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIA the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Della

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638/31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Boot - Boc 52

13 - 14 -

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1650/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA GANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 7, 190 I. 31

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Giorgio Kalimeris	22		m	s	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Menites	N Y	yes	by him	$30	no	brother Andreas 229 Grand St						
2	Georgios Stavros	35		m	m												brother in law Giorgio Chilaris 408 George St						
3	Giovanni Aristides	55		m	m						Xanthonnerokh		no		15	no	friend Wm. Symbery 114						
4	Demetrio Peris	25		m	s		no				Samos		yes		10	yes	brother George & Athanasios Alexandria Egy						
5	Evangelina Christakis	20		f	s		yes				Samos	Alexandria	no		15	no	brother George Chilaris 408 Broome St						
6	Vassilio Kunelis	35		m	m	Labr	no				Mytilene	Stockbridge			20	no	Helen Panagos Agamemnon 3 Morris St						
7	wife Demetrios	25		f	m		no								50	no							
8	son Nicholas	9		m	s		no																
9	Nicolaos Dem. Mavros	26		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Collins	Reading Pa	yes			no							
10	Ignatios N Condos	25		m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			14	yes	friend Helio N. Antony 334 Middle St						
11	Nicolaos Georgio Condos	26		m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend George N. Antony 334 Middle St						
12	Antonios Nicolo Avr.	15		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	yes	friend George Antony 334 Middle St						
13	Athanasios Georgi Lavrou	24		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	yes	brother Nicko 334 Middle St						
14	Theodorios Ion Georgi	24		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	yes	friend Eustrate N. Avanis 5 Fleet St						
15	Gregorios Eustradios Kondis	35		m	m		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend Eustrate N. Avanis 5 Fleet St						
16	Stephanos Evangelos	20		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	yes	friend Rev. Methodis Episcopal Church 151 153 92 St						
17	Michael Stephanos	20		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	yes	friend Eustrate N. Avanis 406 W. 23rd St						
18	Constantinos Pan. Mandis	19		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend Demetrios Manmatos 5 Fleet St						
19	Athena Dem. Bamma	20		m	m		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend Nicholas Stamos 12 Rivington St						
20	Evangelia Dem. Kyfas	20		m	m		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend Nicholas Stamos 12 Rivington St						
21	Stavros Stephanos Kyfas	22		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend Stephanos Eudoxa 45 Cement St						
22	Evangelos D Antonios	28		m	m		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	N. Y	yes		25	yes	friend Methodis Episcopal Church 151 152 & 92 St						
23	Ioannis D Antonios	16		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	N. Y			15	no	friend Methodis Episcopal Church 151 152 & 92 St						
24	Evangelos Ch. Courcoumis	17		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	N. Y			20	no	friend Antony Rallis 16 & Raymond Place						
25	Athanasios Dem. Spanos	18		m	s	tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Boston Mass.	no		17	yes	friend Nicko Antony 16 & Raymond Place						
26	Charalambos Stephanos	22		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Boston Mass.			20	no	friend Nicolo Bazakas 407 Market St						
27	Michael Jos Constantis	21		m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	Reading Pa			16	no	friend Helio Antony						
28	Gregorios Dimitrios Dimitrakis	24		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	N. Y			20	no	friend Methodis Episcopal Church 151 152 & 92 St						
29	Dimitrios Evangelos	20		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	N. Y			15	yes	friend Methodis Episcopal Church 151 152 & 92 St						
30	Athanasios Emmanuel	22		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mahanoy	N. Y			20	no	friend Rev. Methodis Episcopal Church 151 152 & 92 St						

11 Mc

1/3

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which th... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Farrucio Bianchi of the SS. ITALIA SANNIO NAPOLI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190..

at NEW YORK

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

1630/32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Bella Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen ITALIA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Bella

JUN 27 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

1638/32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Fregerl.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1639/32

11–1115

Not on board
2 to 9-
12-16-17

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TALIA ~~CANNO~~ sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 6

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Balvanis Giovanni	49		m	m	[illegible]																	
2	Madini Antonio	17		m	s	labor																	
3	Di Palma Concetta	42		f	m	housewife																	
4	Bove Concetta	17		f	s	housework																	
5	Laughter Antonia	23		f	m																		
6	Son Francesco	13		m	s																		
7	Laughter Rosa	22		f	s																		
8	Son Giuseppe	12		m	s																		
9	Laughter Carmenta	7		f	s																		
10	Tenditti Raffaele	21		m	s	peasant																	
11	Anna Concetta	22		f	s	seamstress																	
12	Alunno Giovanni	24		m	m	carrier																	
13	Scarascians Felice	29		m	m	peasant																	
14	Graziola Pietro	22		m	s																		
15	Marapus Angelo Maria	15		m	s																		
16	Campanella Carmine	19		m	s																		
17	Imperio Andrea	50		m	m																		
18	Malaspina Luisa	26		f	m																		
	Mazzizo Cosimo	26		m	m																		
20	Theodoro Constantopulos	20		m	s	workman		yes	Greece	Greek	Agios Ioannis	Buffalo	NY	self	30	no	nephew Nicholas Constantopulos 90 Canal St						
21	Menefon Kalogeropulos	24		m	s			yes	Greece	Greek	St Louis	St Louis	Mo	"	15	no	nephew John Panagopulos 90 Canal St						
22	Yorail Abram	19		m	s			no	Turky	Greek	Samsun	N.Y.		"	10	yes	friend Zachary R Truxton 90 & 95 Broadway						
23	Ephthimia Vituli	16		f	s			yes	Turky	Greek	Samsun	N.Y.		"	16	yes	father Samuel 290 Canal St						
24	Rachil M. Vituli	30		f	s	seamstress		no	Turky	Greek	Samsun	N.Y.		"	16	no	brother Leon 290 Canal St						
25	Rachil Ch Vituli	20		f	s			yes	Turky	Greek	Samsun	N.Y.		"	32	no	cousin J. Costi Elia 711 6th 120 St						
26	Esther M. Vituli	18		f	s			no	Turky	Greek	Samsun	N.Y.		"	16	no	brother Leon Vitouli 290 Canal St						
27	Esmont Pavot	38		m	m	workman	yes		Turky	Greek	Samsun	N.Y.		"	10	no	cousin Zachary R Truxton 90 Judson & 95 Broadway						
28	Critis Draspulos	20		m	s			no	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Kansas City	Kan	"	15	no	brother Nikon Draspulo 226 W 58 St						
29	Nicolaos Fardulis	45		m	m			no	Greece	Greek	Patamia	Catskill	NY	"	35	no	friend Antonio Bambakis 44 Ave A						
30	Nicefor Diana	24		m	s			no	Greece	Greek	Melia	Hackensack	NJ	"	10	15	no	friend Mitchinis 89 Box						

1 - Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Boat on board 2 to 9 - 12-16-17

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 20, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Balvano Giovanni	49		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no	myself	$30	no	myself Fario Antonio 254 - 5th Ave						
2	Madia Antonio	17		m	s	laborer																	
3	Di Palma Concetta	22		f	m	peasant	no	no															
4	Boni Concetta	47		f	m	housewife	no	no															
5	Angelo Antonio	23		m																			
6	Son Francesco	13		m																			
7	Angelo Rosa	22		f																			
8	Son Giuseppe	18		m																			
9	Angelo Concepcion	7		f																			
10	Venditti Raffaele	21		m	s	peasant	no	no															
11	Divina Emilia	22		f	s	seamstress	no	no			Caprioni Italy	Hartford Conn	no	husband	$50	no	husband Hartford Conn 29 Mechanic St						
12	Palmeri Giovanni	27		m	m	carrier	no	no			Orsoia Sicily Pa	Utica N.Y.	no	sister	$50	no	sister Caterina 939 George ave						
13	Ferraciano Felice	29		m	m	peasant	no	no			Collena South Italy	Utica N.Y.	no	brother	$10	no	brother Carmine 939 George ave Utica N.Y.						
14	Giacola Pietro	21		m	s		no	no			Briciana Italy	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Carmine 11 43rd 1 ave & 115						
15	Mariano Angelo	18		m	s		no	no			Montesclaro Italy	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	brother	$10	no	brother Raffaele 1060 Buffalo ave						
16	Campanella Sam	19		m	s		yes	no			Montesclaro Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	no	brother	$12	no	brother in law Pietro Ottomano 759 7th Ave						
17	Lupori Andrea	50		m	m		no	no			Pompei Italy	Pa	no	myself	$6	no	brother Luigi & Carmine 241 Bassett St						
18	Malaspina Luisa	26		f	m		no	no			Villaro Italy	Utica N.Y.	no	husband	$12.92	no	brother Antonio 94 Buchanan ave						
19	Mauzio Cosimo	26		m	m		no	no			Montesclaro Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	no	myself	$20	no	Uncle Leonardo Allegrosso 11 7th						
20	Prezovod Constantopolos	20		m	s	workman	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Ayos Ioanis Greece	Buffalo N.Y.	no	myself	$12	no	Cousin Natale Gatti 155 Court St Buffalo						
21	Theodore Kalogeropulos	18		m	s		yes	no	Greece	Greek	Ayos Ioanis Greece	St Louis Mo	no	uncle	$15	no	Cousin Demaug Anastopulos 4 5 Avenue A						
22	Israil Abram	19		m	s		no	no	Turky	Greek	Samsun Turkey	N.Y.	no	myself	$10	yes	nephew John Panagopulos 902 Lexington Ave						
23	Ophthimia Vitali	16		f	s		yes	no	Turky	Greek	Samsun Turkey	N.Y.	no	myself	$10	yes	friend Zachy R Tomson 90 E. 115 Broadway						
24	Rachel M. Vitali	20		f	s	housework	no	no	Turky	Greek	Samsun Turkey	N.Y.	no	myself	$15	yes	father Samuel 290 Pearl St						
25	Rachel Ch Vitali	20		f	s		yes	no	Turky	Greek	Samsun Turkey	N.Y.	no	myself	$15	no	brother Leon 290 Pearl St						
26	Esther M. Vitali	18		f	s		no	no	Turky	Greek	Samsun Turkey	N.Y.	no	myself	$32	yes	cousin J. Costa Ohio 311 Ave 120 St						
27	Israil David	38		m	m	workman	yes	no	Turky	Greek	Samsun Turkey	N.Y.	no	myself	$15	no	brother Leon Vitouli 290 Pearl St						
28	Critto Charalabos	20		m	s		no	no	Greece	Greek	Mendria Greece	Buffalo N.Y.	no	myself	$15	no	cousin Zachary R Tomson 90 Johnson 115 Broadway						
29	Nicolaos Jordulis	45		m	m		no	no	Greece	Greek	Patamia Greece	Buffalo N.Y.	no	myself	$35	no	brother Nikos Bakopulo 216 W 5th St						
30	Nicolaos Dimo	24		m	s		no	no	Greece	Greek	Melia Greece	Ward Island Hospital	no	friend	$15	no	friend Anastos Bumbaris 4th Ave 115						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1638/33

I, Cap Fornuccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is any such person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638/33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/33

I, Doctor Della Gocce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIA the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Gocce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638/33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

List 59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 28 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	~~Bàmiano Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~parent~~			~~ita~~		~~Montesarchio~~	~~Bayonne~~	~~Comp~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~Bayonne Bonnet~~ Box 293.						
2	~~Cantor Giuseppe~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~~~			~~ita~~		~~Montesarchio~~	~~Bayonne~~	~~Comp~~	~~father~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Salvatore~~ 505 W. 52 St						
3	~~De Lucia Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~			~~ita~~		~~Montesarchio~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~Comp~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law~~ 93 Hudson St						
4	Dell'Aquila Maria	28		f	m	housewife			ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Angelo Bonacci Box 83						
5	Dell'Aquila Maria	7		f	s				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	father Bernardo Box 83						
6	Vaccarino Fedele	31		m	m	workman	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother-in-law Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
7	De Lucia Ernesto	27		m	s	shoemaker	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
8	Bove Anna Maria	40		f	wd	housewife	no		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
9	De Lucia Rosa	24		f	s	housework	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
10	De Lucia Natalia	18		f	s	housework	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
11	De Lucia Carmine	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
12	Borrigno Michele	20		m	s	2x-5-1929 (205) - (c.o. 205-5/23/29) 4-1931 (205)	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
13	Neioffi Giovanni	17		m	s	mariner	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
14	Borrigno Luca	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
15	Caiabella Donato	43		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
16	Son Giuseppe	15		m	s				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
17	Cassis Domenica	29		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
18	Spano Michele	14		m	s				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
19	~~Cobello Attilio~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~~~			~~ita~~		~~Montesarchio~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St~~						
20	~~De Cicco~~ Stanislao	25		m	s	2x-6010-sc 1/15/29	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
21	Parisi Celia	18		f	s		yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
22	Vera Pio Paolo	23		m	s	peasant	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
23	Di Stefano Sabatino	41		m	m		no		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
24	Son Florito	15		m	s		no		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
25	Monzolo Antonio	37		m	m		no		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
26	Cattanasi Feliciano	35		m	s		no		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
27	Di Raffele Giuseppe	34		m	m	workman	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
28	De Filippo Settimio	22		m	s	peasant	yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
29	Ferrantino Aurelio	18		m	s		yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
30	Scalise Domenico	27		m	m		yes		ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						

Surname amended. Central Office No. 55855/71
Circular Letter of 7/24/22

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
31	Cassis Antonio	27		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
32	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
33	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
34	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
35	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
36	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
37	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
38	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
39	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
40	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
41	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
42	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
43	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
44	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
45	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
46	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
47	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
48	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
49	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						
50	Cassis Giuseppe	25		m	m				ita		Montesarchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	10	no	brother Pietro De Lucia 587 E 149 St						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638
34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SS SANNIO, sailing therewith ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della C

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Pilot on board
13-17-
26 to 30-

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LA... 38

...ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 34

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Mas.																		
1		Sing.	Farmlab																
1	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian		Torrelli	Patrick N.Y.	yes	by him	$100	00 yes	brother in law Box 36.	No				
2	F	Mar.	Wife	no	no	"		"	"	"	husband			"					
3	F	Sing.	-	no	no	"		"	"	"	father			Uncle					
4	F	Sing.	-	no	no	"		"	"	"	"			"					
5	F	Sing.	-	no	no	"		"	"	"	"			"					
6	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Torrelli	Patrick N.Y.	no	by him	$30	no	Cousin Nicola Chiarca Patrick Rd					
7	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		"	Patrick "	yes	"	$	yes	Cousin " " "	No				
8	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catania	" "	"	"	40	yes	Brother Donato 45 W. Thompson St	No				
9	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	" "	no	"	40	no	Brother Onofrio 46 Bayard St	No				
10	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Bari	Northampton Pa	yes	"	40	no	Brother Pietro 46 Hamburg St. N	No				
11	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	"	100	yes	Cousin M. Fiore 46 Bayard St	No				
12	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	"	100	no	Brother Giacomo 46 Bayard St	No				
13	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Bari	N.Y.	"	"	40	yes	Brother Giacomo 46 Bayard St	No				
14	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"		Catanzaro	Richmond Va	no	"	10	no	Cousin Francesco Giannino 1 Roberts Pl	No				
15	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	100	06 yes	Brother Nicola 106 S Canal St Syracuse	No				
16	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	yes	"	40	no	Cousin Comacta Giuseppe 46 Bayard St	No				
17	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	Cousin Pietro Costantello 46 Bayard St	No				
18	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	Cousin Saverio De Vito 46 Bayard St	No				
19	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	"	20	06 yes	Cousin Raffael Piemonte 46 Bayard St	No				
20	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"		Catanzaro	Carmellaville Pa	no	"	10	no	Cousin Marianaro Box 125	No				
21	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	yes	"	40	no	Brother Saverio 46 Bayard St	No				
22	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	yes	"	120	03 06 yes	Family 339 E 11 St	No				
23	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Settia Salerno	Chile Pa	no	Cousin in law	10	no	Brother in law Corso della Francia 24 Chrystie St.	No				
24	F	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	Greenville N.J.	yes	Cousin in law	20	13 05 yes	Brother in law Corso Umberto 1 Napoli	No				
25	F	Mar.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no	husband title Mercante	No				
26	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"					father		yes	father					
27	M	Sing.	Farmlab	yes	yes	"													
28	F	Mar.	Farmlab	no	no	"													
29	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"													
30	M	Sing.	Farmlab	no	no	"													

...nd the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Col on board

13-17-

26 to 30-

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68

List

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1		Vetrarca Luigi	28	M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Potenza	Patrick W.Va	yes	by him	$100	10 '05 Mato Pa	brother in law Box 36. Pte Petrarca					
2		wife Conchetta	24	F	M	Mr	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"					
3		daughter Adelina	10	F	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Rosie " "					
4		daughter Modestina	8	F	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
5		daughter Marianna	6	F	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
6		Di Rocco Domenico	26	M	M	Jusiant	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Patrick W.Va	yes	by him	$ 30	no	Cousin Nicola Petrarca Patrick W.Va					
7		wife Gelsomina	17	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 6	yes	Petrarca " " "					
8		Fraraci Nicola	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Kaiser "	"	"	"	16 yes	brother Oreste 76 77 Thompson St					
9		Mastrangelo Gabriele	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Cesaneglina W.Va	no	"	"	16 no	brother Vincenzo 76 Banker St					
10		Lucca Vito	49	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Penn Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 60	no	brother Pietro 96 Hamburg St "					
11		Ferri Edoardo	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Va	"	"	"	1904 yes	brother 96 Bayard St 96 Banker St					
12		Gargano Margherita	29	F	S	Housework	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Va	"	"	"	1904 no	brother Giacomo 96 Banker St					
13		Capano Vito	24	M	S	Jusiant	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Penn Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	16 yes	brother Giacomo 96 Banker St					
14		Vetta Paolo	36	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Va	no	"	"	10 no	cousin Francesco Giannuzzi 96 Seaverbar St					
15		Mansfield Cotrino	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Catasauqua Pa	yes	"	"	1904 06	brother Nicola Syracuse 106 E Canal St					
16		Ricci Saverio	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Y.	yes	"	"	10 no	cousin Carmela Giuseppe 96 Banker St					
17		Grandi Francesco	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Y.	"	"	"	10 no	cousin Luigi Pontarelli 96 Banker St					
18		Grandi Vito	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Y.	"	"	"	10 no	cousin Lorenzo De Vito 96 Banker St					
19		Mattia Onofrio	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Y.	"	"	"	1903 06	cousin Raffaele Piemonte 96 Banker St					
20		Cascella Sebastiano	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina Connellsville Pa	no	"	"	10 no	cousin Marciano Box 525					
21		Grofino Rocco	24	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Y.	yes	"	"	16 no	brother Lorenzo 96 Banker St					
22		Dellindico Vito	29	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Casaneglina W.Y.	yes	"	"	1903 06	family 339 E 11 St					
23		Lorie Nunzio	17	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
24		Daughter Maria	14	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
25		Vecchio Concetta	22	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Vetta Salem W.Va	Chile Pa	brother in law	"	10 no	brother in law Nerio della Franca 24 Custom St					
26		Pizzella Francesco	32	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Fairmont W.Va	Glenville W.Y.	"	"	13 05 W.Y.	brother in law Box 525					
27		Mangiulli Teresa	36	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Fairmont W.Va	"	husband	"	20 no	husband Vito Mercadante 96 Banker St					
28		Neighbor Maria	13	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Venta					
29		Son Giuseppe	9	M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"									
30		Son Antonio	4	M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"									

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. ITALIA

1638
35

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

1638
35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Got on board 22 —

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 67

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

1. 35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 'Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, lenght of time and cause.
✓ 1	✓Travaglio	Antonio	18		m	s																	
✓ 2	✓Zerpini	Erminia	26		f																		
✓ 3	✓Stefano	Vincenzo	7		m																		
✓ 4	✓	Luigi	6		m																		
ADMITTED ✓ 5	✓Cimini	Michelantonio	51		m	m																	
ADMITTED ✓ 6	✓Testa	Maianna	46		f																		
ADMITTED ✓ 7	✓Cattin	Giuseppe	74		m	wd																	
✓ 8	✓	Raffaele	19		m	s			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 9	✓Succiarelli	Giovanni	48		m	m																	
✓ 10	✓Pace	Nicola	17		m	s																	
✓ 11	✓Goffredi	Giovanni	21		m	s																	
✓ 12	✓Di Meglio	Crescenzo	17		m	s																	
✓ 13	✓Di Costanzo	Vincenzo	28		m	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 14	✓Di Costanzo	Pietro	42		m	m																	
✓ 15	✓Di Scala	Giorgio	17		m	s																	
✓ 16	✓Addone	Giovanni	40		m	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 17	✓Addone	Francesco	14		m																		
✓ 18	✓Addone	Giovanni	53		m	m	X																
✓ 19	✓Basile	Giuseppe	24		m	m																	
✓ 20	✓Melchiorre	Guido	16		m	s																	
✓ 21	✓Di Stefano	Benvenuto	24		m	s																	
22	Cardinale	Battista	37		m	m																	
✓ 23	✓Villanite	Girardo	42		m	m																	
✓ 24	✓Venezia	Rocco	35		m	m																	
✓ 25	✓Pizzuta	Angela	21		f																		
✓ 26	✓Di Carlo	Domenicantonio	28		m																		
CANCELLED 27	✓Di Carlo	Vincenzo	34		m	m																	
CANCELLED	Cancellata	Enrichetta	12		f	s																	
✓ 29	✓Di Rocco	Ovidia	29		f	m																	
✓ 30	✓Allegrino	Geltomino	60		m	s																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi* of the SS SANNITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [14] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638

Doctor Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith 86

SANNITO, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/14, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Pietro

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Sealett

Immigration Officer

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Depar

Colonbo - 47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4-9 to 17

1-90

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 25, 1906

38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Montesano Nicola	23	m	s	peasant	yes	yes			Rotondella Italy	Steubenville Ohio	yes	by self	$ 20	no	brother in law P Alessandro No 2202 W. Federal St						
2	Simone D.co	Artisano 38	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Rotondella	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	" 30	05 Pittsburg	brother Vincenzo 1 Ave Irving Pl						
3	Cimini	Rocco 29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			"	Long Island N.Y.	"	cousin	" 30	no	Cousin Francesco 56 Mercer St						
4	Sabonati	Giuseppantonio 30	m	m	peasant	yes	yes			Napoli	Mt Kisco N.Y.	"	by self	" 20	no	brother in law Michele Longo 930 Bleecker Ave						
5	Tedesco	Giuseppe 18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Rotondella	Long Island N.Y.	"	cousin	" 30	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cortese 4th Canal St						
6	Ciccaldi	Giuseppe 34	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	cousin	" 1095-06		Cousin Giuseppe Cortese 4th Canal St						
7	[illegible]																					
8	Nella	Vincenzo 25	m	m		yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 12	no	Cousin Pietro Cortese 4th Canal St						
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	Rotondella	Domenico 47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 12	03 05	Brother Domenico 487 - 9 Ave						
19	Sonn	Vincenzo 23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 22	no	Cousin Francesco Rosania 225 - 85 St						
20	Rubino	Daniele 41	m	m		yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 25	no	Brother Leonardo Rubino 108 W. 58 St						
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	Rella	Giuseppe 21	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 30	no	Cousin Guido Bologna 57 W 11 St						
24	Fazio	Pietro 17	m	s	peasant	yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 12	no	Cousin Pelle Angelo Husband dies						
25	[illegible]																					
26	Del Rose	Francesco 35	m	m		yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 1063 05		Brother Pasquale 518 Washington Ave						
27	Russo	Giuseppe 18	m	s		yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 12	no	Brother in law Alessandro Cimelli 728 to 95 St						
28	Del Grotto	Vincenzo 17	m	s		yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 12	no	Brother Romando Antonelli 500 E. 91 St Uncle " "						
29	Di Marcello	Romeo 11	m	s		yes	yes			"	"	"	mother	" 30	no	Brother Antonio Remata 51 Barrill ave						
30	Rota	Giuseppe 25	m	m		yes	yes			"	"	"	by self	" 40 03 05		Brother Vincenzo 5 55 - 10 St 10 Ave						

Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Ghinchi, * of the SS SAN ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [13] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Miranda
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
37

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SAN ITALIA, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

35

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 2[illegible] 1906, 190... 37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Silvestri Giovanni	15		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Napoli	N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	yes	brother Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St						
2	Silvestri Margherita	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy		Napoli	N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St						
3	Son Rocco	4		m	s		no	no	Italy		Napoli	N.Y.	yes	father	2	no	father						
4	Son Vincenzo	2		m	s		no	no	Italy		Napoli	N.Y.	yes	father	2	no	father						
5	Vetti Luigi	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Bovalo	Phila Pa	yes	brother	12	no	brother Eugenio 128 Carpenter St						
6	Silvestri Paolo	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Pietrelcina	Phila Pa	yes	brother	10	no	brother Eugenio 128 Carpenter St						
7	D'Agostino Antonio	15		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Pietrelcina	Phila Pa	yes	brother	10	no	brother Eugenio 128 Carpenter St						
8	De Francesco Giuseppe	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S Angelo L.	N.Y.	yes	by himself	10	no	brother Michele 76 Mulberry St						
9	Bruno Luigi	22		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy		Benevento	Phila Pa	yes	brother	10	no	brother Luigi 76 Mulberry St						
10	De Gennaro Domenico	25		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italy		Conte	Jamaica	no	by himself	10	yes	Cousin D'Amato Giovanni 151 Mercer St						
11	Sabucci Lorenzo	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Conte	Jamaica	"	"	10	no	brother in law Giu: D'Amato 151 Mercer St						
12	Santelli Simone	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Petrarsa	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother in law Giu: D'Amato 151 Mercer St						
13	Santelli Filomena	26		f	m	Cook 205-5th Ave	yes	no	Italy		Pietrelcina	Brooklyn	yes	husband	200	no	husband 76 Bergen St						
14	De Paola Filippo	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Montesarchio	N.Y.	yes	by himself	10	yes	husband Teresa 54 56 Hamilton St						
15	Sparaniato Carmine	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Montesarchio	N.Y.	"	"	16	yes	Stepson Raffaele Grasso 6824 Ewen St						
16	De Marzo Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Conigliano	Brooklyn	no	brother	12	yes	brother Antonio 210 Rea St						
17	Ricati Serafino	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Conigliano	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	brother Vincenzo La Montagna 210 Rea St						
18	Fabo [illegible]	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Italia di C.	N.Y.	yes	by himself	10	no	brother Angelo Agostino 15 Thompson St						
19	Ciriaselli Cristina	17		f	s		no	no	Italy		Cerreto	Phila Pa	yes	father	10	no	father 517 Main St						
20	Ottenio Gabriele	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Pietrelcina	N.Y.	yes	by himself	10	no	brother Andrea 216 6th St						
21	Cato Francesco	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Pietrelcina	Peterson N.J.	no	father	10	no	father Michele 3825 Melligan Ave						
22	Saggiano Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		Polla	N.Y.	yes	by himself	10	no	brother Luigi Luigi Cao 1912 15 Rat 1925 St						
23	Sparaniato Antonio	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italy		Polla	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Carmine 21 Lodge St Green Point						
24	De Leo Gennaro	18		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy		Polla	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	none						
25	Bello Pasquale	16		m	s				Italy		Polla	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Carmine 51 E 11 St						
26	Sparillo Francesco	16		m	s		yes	yes	Italy		Petrarsa	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Michele 535 - 4th St						
27	Vecchitto Pasquale	17		m	s		yes	yes	Italy		Petrarsa	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Michele 551 Mercer St						
28	Petrella Simone	20		m	s		yes	yes	Italy		Petrarsa	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Nicola 2167 Texas Ave						
29	Sparrillo Domenico	18		m	s		yes	yes	Italy		Petrarsa	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Domenico Pedone 268 Main St						
30	Pagliuca Giuseppe	23		m	s		yes	yes	Italy		Cerreto	N.Y.	yes	brother	20	no	brother 268 Main St Frederico 24 Mulberry St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stocks from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Fernicio Buinchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [25] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Miano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
38

Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [25] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Not on board
14-15-16
26-30-

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...TALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUNE 18, 1906

S. 38

List No.	Name in full (Last name)	(First name)	Age (Yrs.)	(Mos.)	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Giorgio	Tommaso	18		M	S	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Monopoli	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 20	no	Cousin Stefano Giorgio 64 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Jasi	Vitantonio	17		M	S						Castellana	N.Y.			20	no	Uncle Nicola Sabatone 25 Elizabeth St						
3	Di Louis	Vitantonio	33		M	M						Monopoli	Baltimore Md			20	no	Brother Antonio 822 W						
4	Anna	Nicola	18		F	S						Monopoli	Syracuse			20	no	Cousin Rosario dibitto 1060 Laurel St						
5	Montanaro	Vito Antonio	56		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes			Castellana	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Son Bartolomeo 19 Crosby St					good	no
6	[illegible]	Grazia	48		F	M	Wife	yes	yes								no	Son						
7	[illegible]	Elena	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes						brother		no	brother						
8	Laughlin	Aurelia	14		F	S											no	" " "						
9	Di	Domenico	11		M	S											no	" " "						
10	Laughlin	Teresa	9		F	S											no	" " "						
11	Laughlin	Rosaria	7		F	S											no	" " "						
12	Di	Alfredo	16		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes								no	" " "						
13	Gistia	Rosalia	26		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Petrignano	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	$ 12	no	brother Antonio 17 Mason St						
14	Bruno	Antonio	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Fano	Utica N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 15	no	friend Nicola Cerra						
15	Fabian	Pace	23		M	S						Fano	Rochester N.Y.					brother Antonio 2016 St Lawrence St						
16	Di Giovanni	Domenico	39		M	M			yes			Fano	Utica N.Y.			$ 15	no	friend Domenico Cerasano 100 Custom St						
17	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	38		M	M	tailor	yes				Fano	Rochester N.Y.			$ 10	no	cousin Rocco Baltasare 265 Norman St						
18	Niccoli	Alessandro	37		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Fano	Utica N.Y.			$ 10	no	brother Alessandro 60 Adams St						
19	Catalino	Pietro	15		M	S	peasant	yes	no			Fano	Rochester N.Y.			$ 10	no	brother in law Rosa Speranzella 221 Mulberry St						
20	D'Accia	Costantino	32		M	M			no			Fano	Utica N.Y.			$ 10	no	brother in law Pasquale Adamo 218 8th Ave						
21	Gaudio	Alberico	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes				Fano	Rochester N.Y.			$ 10	yes	brother Raffilo 125 Camden St						
22	Gaudio	Antonio	46		M	M	farmer	no	no			Fano	Utica N.Y.			$ 10	no	cousin Martino Pasquale 50 Canal St 13						
23	Galdiero	Raffaele	21		M	S						Melfi	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	no	brother in law Francesco D'Amico 1840 Penn Ave						
24	Olivieri	Giambattista	5		M							Fano	Utica N.Y.	yes	by her	$ 10	no	cousin Gallina Box 95 Rose 95						
25	De Gregorio	Giuseppe	26		M	S	mason	yes				Mons S. Angelo	Utica N.Y.			$ 20	no	cousin Francesco Capellone 860 Custom St						
26	Gallen	Luigi	22		M	S	farmer	yes				Mons S. Angelo	Rochester N.Y.				no	uncle Pietro Nicola 860 Custom St						
27	Petrillo	Vita	22		F	S	Domestic	yes				Castel Morrone	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	uncle Pasquale Petrillo 64 Gilbert St 16						
28	Petrillo	Ofelia	Maria	4	F	S						Castel M. Morrone	Utica N.Y.	no	Uncle	$ 10	no	uncle Petrillo Pa Gilbert St 16						
29	Petrillo	Umberto	16		M	S	carpenter	yes				Castel M. Morrone	Utica N.Y.			$ 11	no	uncle Pasquale Petrillo Gilbert St 16						
30	Silvestri	Anna	27		F	S		yes				Napoli	Rochester N.Y.		brother		no	brother Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St						

NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN

except 24

Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ernesto Bianchi, of the SS SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bianchi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190
at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
37

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four SANNIO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190
at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA Danubio sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 28 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Raina Filippo	33		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Milano	Rochester N.Y.	no	brother	$ 18.05		brother Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sparione Augusto	15		m				Italy	South	Milano	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 18.05		brother Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schiavetta Mario	15		m				Italy	South	Milano	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 18.05		brother Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fabia Arcangelo	19		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Corneto	Utica N.Y.	"	brother	" 10.05		169 E 5th street Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pascarella Vito	12		m				Italy	South	Corneto	Utica N.Y.	"	brother	" 10.05		brother Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mancetta Angela	17		m				Italy	South	Aquilonia	Worcester Mass	no	by him	" 12.00	yes	Cousin Nicola Angelo 137 7th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fabia Vito	18		m				Italy	(C.L. - 205-3-9-06)	Corneto	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	" 10.00		Uncle Giuseppe Buffalo 191 E 103 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cardinetti Giuseppe	16		m				Italy	South	Colle	Utica N.Y.	"	Uncle	" 10.00	no	Uncle Buffalo Fabia 110 E 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carlotta Antonio	20		m				Italy	South	Frosolone	Barre Vt.	no	brother	" 10.00	no	brother Giuseppe 110 E 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carbone Raimondo	23		m				Italy	South	Morcone	Utica N.Y.	yes	by him	" 12.00		brother Filomena 43 Edwards Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colantuono Angelo	17		m				Italy	South	Naples	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 10.00	no	Uncle 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colaffa Pasquale	16		m				Italy	South	Castelmauro	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	brother	" 12.00	yes	Brother Pietro 25 E 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Amantonio Stefano	15		m				Italy	South	Castelmauro	Scranton Pa.	no	by him	" 12.00	no	Uncle Antonio Fratamico 918 Stone Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Deanna Luigi	16		m				Italy	South	Castelmauro	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	brother	" 10.00	yes	Brother-in-law 94 Abbott Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Angelo Pasquale	27		m				Italy	South	Castelmauro	Bellport N.Y.	no	by him	" 12.00	no	Cousin Petrillo & Co Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Greco Saverino	20		m				Italy	South	Trivento	Carnarsie N.Y.	yes	brother	" 20.00	no	brother Carnarsie	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angelo Rosario	16		s				Italy	South							Viani 82 —						
18	Saviano Raffaele	22		m				Italy	South	Trivento	Carnarsie N.Y.	"	brother	" 10.00	no	brother Carnarsie	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marchio Raffaele	20		m				Italy	South	Trivento	Carnarsie N.Y.	"	brother	" 10.00	no	brother Carnarsie	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giardino Nicola	62		m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Roccasicura	Long Island N.Y.	"	son-in-law	" 40.00	no	son-in-law Biffis Saverio 19 Manna St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	wife Saverio	55		m	—		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Celia	18		f			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Inghezza Angelo	37		m	farmer		no	Italy	South	Mongrotti	Utica N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	" 40.00	no	brother-in-law Pietro Mongrotti 44 Mullberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ciccarello Angelo	15		m			no	Italy	South	Castellana	Utica N.Y.	"	by him	" 12.00	yes	friend Andrea Pace 64 Mullberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marchio Grazio	27		m			no	Italy	South	Mongrotti	Roxbury Mass	no	"	" 12.00	no	brother Pietro 19 Manna St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carantino Carlo	16		s			yes	Italy	South	Mongrotti	Carnarsie N.Y.	"	father	" 12.00	no	father Vito Box 19	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mastromarino G. Battista	17		s			yes	Italy	South	Castellana	Long Island N.Y.	"	by him	" 12.00	no	brother Vito 506 Vernon Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Napoletano Cesare	21		m				Italy	South	Mongrotti	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	" 38.00	no	Cousin Filomena Buccicchio 44 Mullberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Compagnone Vito	11		s				Italy	South	Castellana	Brooklyn	no	"	" 12.00	no	cousin Pasquantonio 8412 [illegible] 8412 14 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Silvio Sante	21		m			no	Italy	South	Mongrotti	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	" 20.00	no	Cousin Silvio 8412 14 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ferruccio Cianchi of the SS SANNIO (ITALY) from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [29] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bricola

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1115

Affidavit [illegible]

Doctor Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SA[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [29] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dello Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41—1115

1638
40

1638
40

1638
40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—1115

Not on board
11 –

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~SANNIO~~ ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906. P. 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.
1	Pelrangelo Pasquale	33		m	m	peasant			Italy	South	Campobasso	United States	yes	by himself	$8	no	brother in law Antonio Pelrangelo 1116 E 42d	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Buccicare Luca	49		m	m	laborer			Italy	South	Sasso	U. S.	yes	by himself	$60	no	wife Angelina Buccicare 360 E 42d	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Angelo Adelaide	27		f	m	wife			Italy	South							husband Angelo Pasquale 116 E 42d St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Angelo Antonia	12		f	d	miss			Italy	South							father	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lia Antonio	15		m	s	cook			Italy	South							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Angelo Filomena	28		f	d	servant			Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lia Antonio	7		m	s	child			Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lia Gaetano	5	5	m	s				Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angelo Carmela	6		f	s	2-585 11/23/5		no	Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Angelo Adele	2		f	s			no	Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lucibello Luigi	21		m	s	servant	yes		Italy	South	Frosinone	Chicago Ill	no father		$40	no	Tomaso Branca Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leo Antonia	28		f	m	wife	yes		Italy	South	Alvanello	Utica N.Y.	no		$40	no	husband Ramondo Cavallo 182 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barletti Maria	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Italy	South	Monte Pl.	Utica N.Y.	no		$40	no	cousin Pasquale Barbaro 363 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abbenna Geronimo	61		m	m	farmer		no	Italy	South	Forelli	Utica N.Y.	no		$40	no	brother in law Ermanno Tomasso 120 East 2d St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barletta Libero	19		m	s			no	Italy	South	Isernia	Utica N.Y.	no		$40	no	uncle Ramondo Barletta 182 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gallamarino Geronimo	28		m	m			no	Italy	South	Castellana	Nanticoke Pa	no		$40	no	brother in law Pasquale Rapp 120 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angelo Luigi	29		m	m			no	Italy	South	Castelmauro	Springfield Mass	no	by himself	$40	no	brother in law Angelo Rapp 120 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tonno Elisio	18		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Castelmauro	Scranton Pa	no		$40	no	brother Antonio Tonno 185 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ricci Angelo	21		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Castelmauro	New Florence Pa	no		$40	no	wife Antonia Barbarino 110 Stone St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gallia Antonio	24		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Castelmauro	Allentown Pa	no		$40	no	brother in law Antonio Lupo 185 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Amicis Pasquale	18		f	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Castelmauro	Newark N.J.	no		$40	no	cousin Pietro Vincenzo 110 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cornio Maria	28		f	s	servant	no		Italy	South	Castelmauro	Newark N.J.	no		$40	no	brother in law Antonio Fabiano 58 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Angelo Francesco	50		m	m	farmer		no	Italy	South	S. Croce	S. Croce	yes		$40	no	cousin Antonio Antonio 51 Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Delbonico Giuseppe	18		m	s			no	Italy	South	Castelmauro	Bellefonte Pa	no	by himself	$40	no	nephew Antonio Arcuento 1000 165	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pintagalla Domenico	19		m	s			no	Italy	South	Castelmauro	Bristol Pa	no		$40	yes	brother Maria Lucibello 109 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tenkola Angelo	21		m	m			no	Italy	South	Colve	N.Y.	yes	brother	$40	no	brother Nicola 1116 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lavecchia Raffaele	26		m	m			no	Italy	South	Colve	N.Y.	no	by himself	$40	no	cousin Vincenzo Rocco 1116 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Felici Maria	26		f	m			no	Italy	South	Cercelli	N.Y.	no		$40	yes	brother Felice Angelo 1116 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Laughlin Michele	5		f	s			no			Fornia	Hartford Conn	no	husband	$40	no	husband Domenico Rocco Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Romanetti Raffaele	54		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Celano	Rochester N.Y.	no	father	$40	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

? « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1638
41

I, Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Rocca

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

1638
41

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PE... DE...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
41

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR[illegible]

List 61 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2, GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21st, 1907

D. 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (a prisoner or stateless, or legal status by race and sentiment of who is white or colored by country? If so which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over by reason of any other infirmities, presently, or apparent existing, or supposed to be liable to become a public charge in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Chiappinelli Michele	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bruno	Bridgeport Ct	no	by him	$ 10	no	Uncle Antonio Schiesta 202 William St		no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricci Vito	12		m	s	child	no	no			Castelfranco	Roy Mt	yes	father	" 10	no	father Leonardo. Box 571		no	no	no	good	no
3	Esperito Antonio	28		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Noce	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Antonio Esperito 349 Lexington Ave		no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Urso Giovanni	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Marina	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Giovanni D'Urso 129 E 106 St		no	no	no	good	no
5	Ricci Maria	32		f	m	Assistant	no	no			Castelfranco	Roy Mt	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Ricci Antonio Box 571		no	no	no	good	no
6	Laughter Giuseppina	1		f	s	child	no	no			"	"	"	father	"	no	father " "		no	no	no	good	no
7	Criscuolo Carmela	60		f	m	housewife	no	no			Bruno	N.Y.	"	husband	" 12	no	husband Michele Bonsetti 69 Baltimore St		no	no	no	good	no
8	Laughter Virginia	13		f	s						"	"	"	father	"	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
9	Tangiano Pasquale	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	grandfather	" 10	no	Grandfather Giuseppe Cannavino 341 Broome Ave to 106 St		no	no	no	good	no
10	Castiglione Raffaele	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Colvano	N.Y.	"	by him	" 12	no	brother in law Bonelli Luigi 175 Monroe Ave		no	no	no	good	no
11	Pennetta Michele	12		m	s	child	no	no			Volturara	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Leonardo Colarusso Box 142		no	no	no	good	no
12	Addeppo Michele	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Volturara	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	$ 12	no	Uncle Alexandro Pennetta Box 311		no	no	no	good	no
13	Petrella Pasquale	62		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	no			Monella	N.Y.	yes	husband	" 20	no	Orazio Mariano Petrella 235 Carpenter St		no	no	no	good	no
14	Ricci Donatta	42		f	m	housewife	yes	no			"	"	"	father	"	no	husband Ferrara Luigi 223 E 2nd Ave		no	no	no	good	no
15	Laughter Rosa	18		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	husband	" 20	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
16	Cangiano Maria	21		f	m	housewife	no	no			Volturara dfi Caudina	Pa	"	father	"	no	husband Ricci Michele 26 Anthony St		no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Pasquale	05		m	s	"	"	"			"	"	"	mother	"	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
18	Ricci Michele	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Volturara dfi Caudina	Pa	"	husband	" 12	no	Carmine Michele 140 Hudson Ave		no	no	no	good	no
19	Restaino Alessandro	11		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Cerza	Newark	"	father	" 10	yes	brother Pietro 1[illegible] 21		no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Biello Angelo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Cerza	Newark	"	by him	" 10	yes	brother Antonio Cedar St 24		no	no	no	good	no
21	Lacchenia Filippo	20		m	s	"	yes	no			Capriola	Chicago	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Vitiello Carlo Cedar St 24		no	no	no	good	no
22	De Cesare Michele	30		m	m	"	yes	no			Cerza	Newark	"	"	" 30	no	Brother Francesco 251 Washington St		no	no	no	good	no
23	Rispe Assunta	36		f	m	housewife	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Salvatore	11		m	s						"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle " " "		no	no	no	good	no
25	Laughter Rosa	11		f	s						"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
				m	s	Laborer	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
				m	s	"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
				m	s	"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
				m	s	"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
				m	m	Laborer	yes	no			Assunta	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Rizzo Salvatore 86 Lewis St		no	no	no	good	no
				m	s	Laborer	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "		no	no	no	good	no
				m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Fratelli	Italy	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Petrarca Pa Box 349		no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang [illegible] y speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA NAPOLI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16 38
42

I, Doctor Della Croce Richard Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 44

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...f the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from NAPOLI June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 18, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	
8	Mostracci Silverio	44		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Collarmele	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Luigi 120 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA NAPOLI, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of _____, 190

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of _____, 190

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board

9-19-50

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...s of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...IACUTA DI MILANO ~~IACUTA DI MILANO~~ sailing from NAPOLI 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V 1 V																							
V 2 V																							
V 3 V																							
V 4 V																							
V 5 V																							
V 6 V																							
V 7 V																							
V 8 V																							
9	~~CANCELLED~~																						
V 10 V																							
V 11 V																							
V 12 V																							
V 13 V																							
V 14 V																							
V 15 V																							
V 16 V																							
V 17 V																							
V 18 V																							
19	~~CANCELLED~~																						
V 20 V																							
V 21 V																							
ADMITTED V 22 V																							
ADMITTED V 23 V																							
ADMITTED V 24 V																							
ADMITTED V 25 V																							
ADMITTED V 26 V																							
V 27 V																							
V 28 V																							
V 29 V																							
30																							

3-3313

3F-33917-6/9/40

2X1269 9-7-25-41-505

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Serrucio Cianchi of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Bianchi.
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Dalla Croce Fran Fer, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69 (23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 27 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

TION SERVICE.
7500 B.

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. ITALIA CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI JUN 6 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 11, 1906

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2X-151885-3-3-44

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the S.S. ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (96) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
45

I, Doctor Della Croce Fiedro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (96) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...IGRATION SERVICE.
...ec 1360 R.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA ~~CITTÀ DI MILANO~~ sailing from NAPOLI, 11 GIU 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190...

Sheet No. 45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or otherwise in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7638
46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the S.S. ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Bianchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Kearlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 69 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Kearlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Scythian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA ~~CITTÀ DI MILANO~~ sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 1906

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the S.S. ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

1638
47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1649

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board
1 to 12 -
15 to 19
29 -

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 1 GIUGNO, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 23, 1906 No. 47

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or idiot, or deformed, or crippled

1638
48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—4070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Not on board
1 to 24 -
28 to 30 -

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

lations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TALIA CITTÀ DI MILANO S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 GIUGNO, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs. / Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
✓ 25																						
✓ 26																						
✓ 27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3959

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3959

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** **CITTÀ DI MILANO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 11 GIU 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1906, 190 **49**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence, permanent, Country, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1 ✓																							
✓ 2 ✓																							
✓ 3 ✓																							
✓ 4 ✓																							
✓ 5 ✓																							
✓ 6 ✓																							
✓ 7 ✓																							
✓ 8 ✓																							
✓ 9 ✓																							
✓ 10 ✓																							
✓ 11 ✓																							
✓ 12 ✓																							
✓ 13 ✓																							
✓ 14 ✓																							
15																							
16																							
✓ 17 ✓																							
18																							
19																							
✓ 20 ✓																							
✓ 21 ✓																							
22																							
✓ 23 ✓																							
24																							
✓ 25 ✓																							
26																							
✓ 27 ✓																							
✓ 28 ✓																							
✓ 29 ✓																							
✓ 30 ✓																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Ferruccio Bianchi, of the S[illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Sealcott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the [illegible] ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Sealcott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and reentry), must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The proper entries under each specification is given in these special instructions and is followed on parallel lines and in the specified columns including column 68, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each alien must be entered in full (surname or family name, Christian name, and middle name or initial, if any).

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be the age at last birthday, and should be written in two figures, thus: 01, 02, 03, 04, etc. Persons who are one year old and less than two years old should be entered as 01 years; those who are two years old and less than three years old should be entered as 02 years, and so on. Children under one year of age should be entered in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No—Neither read nor write, or Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicating the presence of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should *state* in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Got on Box 1 to 5 6-12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Male	5 Female	6 Married	7 Single	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bocciello Rosina	35	f		married		Italy		Torre del Greco	N.J.	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Luigi D'Ambrosio 715 Liberty ave						
2	daughter Angela	9	f									father		no			father						
3	daughter Anna	8	f											no									
4	daughter Anna	4	f											no									
5	son Giuseppe	2	m											no									
6	Tarsiemma Giuseppe	28	m		married		Italy		Ottaviano	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	no			cousin Re Lucia Luigi 715 Liberty ave						
7	Russo Giuseppe	25	m						Ottaviano	Brooklyn			$20	no			cousin Ernesto Marciano 1914- 15th Ave						
8	D'Ambrosio Emma	20	f		married		Italy		Guiseppe	N.J.	yes		$10	no			cousin Annunziata Via Mott # 24						
9	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo	1	m						Torre Greco	N.J.		father		no			father Luigi 5-36 9th St						
10	Carbone Immacolata	21	m		married		Italy		Guiseppe	N.J.		self	$10	no			cousin Annunziata Via Mott # 24						
11	Martignetti Vincenzo	28	m		married		Italy		Bonocisto	Brooklyn	no		$20	yes 03-06		Italy	brother Terezina 600 Herkimer St 1st Floor Brooklyn 231-235 E Madison Ave						
12	Di Michele Pasquale	27	m		married		Italy		Ottaviano	N.J.	yes		$10	no									
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

N—nc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Grow Pietro Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit) should be filled in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns referred to are given in those special forms in use, and followed in parentheses by the corresponding numbers in the Indian, column 76, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The number of years in column 4 should be extended in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer (locomotive), farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inspectors of the manifests and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Can read?), 10 (Can write?), and 11 (Can both read and write?).—Columns 9, 10, and 11 should be filled with the entries therein S will be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Not "can" or "cannot" read nor write, or "can read but can not write."

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any descendant appearing to indicate any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in ticket.

Column 17 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—m

Vol 011
3 to
9-17
2

32 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 28 1906

List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Serrano Maria	31		f	wid	peasant	no				Castelcivita Cittadella Sa		yes	brother	$10	no			brother Serrano 2 Vandewater st						
2	son Giuseppe	2		m	-	-	no				" "		"	"	-	no			uncle " " 12 st						
3	Ciazza Raffaele	29		m	m	peasant	yes				Caiazzo Italy	Newark N.J.		brother in law	$10	no			brother in law Pico Bianco 139 9th ave						
4	wife Giuseppa	21		f	m	-	no				" "	" "		"	"	"			" "						
5	daughter Maria	1		f							" "	" "		Uncle	"	no			" "						
6	Riano Antonio	21		m	s	peasant	no				Siepiano Rocheta N.J.		yes	Uncle	$20	no			cousin Lucia Bianco 292 3rd st						
7	Bernardi Amedeo	32		m	m	laborer	yes				Bainz Brooklyn		yes	brother in law	$14	no			brother in law Colocero Savino 702 Stuyvesant ave						
8	Pepignano Arturo	42		m	m	peasant	yes				Calazzo I.C. Jersey City		no	Uncle	$20	no			brother in law Romastra Luigi 420 2nd st						
9	Cenca Giuseppe	43		m	m	workman	no				Montecorvino N.J.		yes	"	$10	yes	84	88	Bricklayer Brienza Pietro 15 yrs 30						
10	Marcellino Nicola	25		m	m	shoemaker	yes				Montecorvino N.J.		"	"	$15	no			brother in law Colangelo Filomena 335 E 14 st						
11	Cavallo Vincenzo	26		m	m	mason	yes				Montecorvino Phila Pa		no	"	$10	yes	03	05	Plaster brother in law from Romano						
12	Izzo Antonia	29		f	m	seamstress	no				Castellamare Brooklyn		"	"	$10	yes	99	06	N.J. husband Cerulli Giuseppe 2032 north 22 st						
13	Pellone Alessandro	26		m	s	tailor	yes				Naples N.J.		yes	"	$10	no			brother Romano 2215 fulton st						
14	Trinchese Raffaele	25		m	m	peasant	yes				Cicilla Paterson		no	"	$10	no			brother in law Bonamano Filippo 416 mott ave						
15	Russo Giuseppe	34		m	m	mechanic	yes				Camilla Lanciano Italy		yes	brother	$10	yes			Uncle Pio 10 Alessio 91 Rivington ave						
16	Terebba Ubaldo	28		m	m	peasant	yes				S. Giorgio M. N.J.		"	Italy	$10	yes	03	07	brother Domenico Mariacchi Pa						
17	Napoli Nicola	27		m	s	porter	no				Cosenza Brooklyn		no	owner	$10	no			brother in law Barbato Mr 46 Mulberry st N						
18	Salzo Gennaro	24		m	s	peasant	yes				Montecorvino Phila Pa		yes	brother in law	$10	yes			brother in law Pico Bianco 139 9th ave						
19	Ferraioli Alfonso	19		m	s	laborer	yes				S Egidio Brooklyn		no	Italy	$10	no			brother Liberato 543 Union st						
20	Traglio Carlo	29		m	m	peasant	no				Castiglione Geneva N.Y.		"	"	$10	no			brother in law Giuseppe Chiecchio 91 Grand st						
21	Anello Clemente	19		m	s	butcher	no				Nocera Inf N.J.		yes	"	$12	no			brother in law Cavallaro Giuseppe 79 Sullivan st						
22	Micieli Arturo	16		m	s	peasant	no				S. Marco Arg Brooklyn		no	"	$20	no			cousin Carli Michele 7 Sullivan st 1615						
23	Baldassare Maria	28		f	m	housewife	no				S. Cipriano Pica N.J.		yes	"	$10	no			brother Vito 223 3 ave						
24	Baldassare Rita	10		f	s	peasant	no				S. Cipriano A. N.J.		"	brother	$10	no			brother Vito 223 3 ave						
25	Modugno Giuseppe	24		m	m	carpenter	yes				Castellammare Orange N.J.		no	Italy	$10	yes			brother in law Barbaro Luigi 113 S. orange ave						
26	Cormisano Antonia	25		f	m	peasant	no				Torre Greco N.J.		yes	"	$12	no			husband Siori Barra 28 12 1st Ave						
27	daughter Maria	3		f	s	child	no				" "		"	"	-	no			father " "						
28	Di Riocco Luigi	13		m	s	-	no				Torre Greco N.J.		"	"	$60	yes			father Pasquale 303 Spring st						
29	Crerle Gaudella	19		m	s	tailor	yes				Volopaga Phila Pa		no	"	$10	no			cousin Reale Felice 2503 Potter st						
30	Guerra Roberto	20		m	s	-	yes				Volopaga Phila Pa		"	"	$10	no			cousin Felice Reale 2503 Potter st						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
5-2

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500 A. and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, must be made in accordance with the following specifications. The numbers of the columns to be used in these special instructions correspond to the numbers of the columns, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The returns of age in infants under 1 year of age are expressed in terms of months. The latter signifying only to those under two years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, or rents one and hires help.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for wages.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read).—The entry in column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write. Yes if can read but not write. No if can neither read nor write.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given first on page 2 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (blacks).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance or mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the R. Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (all to be classed as "Italian south").

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through and steerage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrine.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

JUL 28 1906

4 to 6 -
11 - 30 -

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...he Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 11 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Simone Giuseppe	22		m	s	peasant					Rivo Mte	N.Y.	yes	by him	$8	no			cousin Giuseppe Savino 2133 1st ave						
2	Re Marco Pasquale	4		m							Rivo Mte	N.Y.	"	father	"	—	—	—	father Rosario 2133 1st ave						
3	Re Virgilio Gennaro	18		m	s	peasant	yes				Mondemilletto	N. Orleans	no	by him	"	5	no		Uncle Gaetano Fiore 55 North St						
4	Rocco Anna	32		f	m						S. Mauro Pe	Phila	Pa	yes	"	12	no		husband Pasquale Rocco 760 50 4th St						
5	Son Antonio	6		f	s			no			"	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "						
6	Son Francesco	10		m	s			no			"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "						
7	Chiara Mariano	29		f	m	peasant		no			S. Mauro Pe	Phila	Pa	"	husband	10	no		husband Giovanni Rocco 750 50 4th St						
8	Son Carmine	2		m	s			no			"	"	"	"	father	—	no		father " " "						
9	Magrano Giuseppe	32		m	m	cooper		no			Barletta	N.Y.	"	by him	"	10	no		Nephew Raffa Palmiella 24 E 15th St						
10	Iodiaurio Michele	32		m	m	carpenter	yes				Barletta	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no		Nephew Michele Napolitano 24 E 15th St						
11	Lorubo Rocco	15		m	s	peasant	yes				Galdo	N.Y.	"	father in law	"	10	no		brother in law Giovanni Rocco 760 50 4th St						
12	Armiento Giovanni	39		m	m	"	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colle	N.Y.	"	by him	"	20	yes 06	no	Sister 224 E 12th ave						
13	Lura Sachmana	21		f	wd	seamstress	yes		Russia	Russian	Odessa	Phila	Pa	no	"	7	no		Uncle B. Lebkowitz 304 E 84th St						
14	Son Regia	4		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
15	Giovanni Gelsandambo	28		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Patrasso	Phila	Pa	yes	"	15	no		Cousin Pan Pagonis 1014 Chestnut St						
16	Abendel Gilman	53		m	m	mechanic	yes		Russia	Russian	Nicolneff	Sokord	Sud	no	"	175	no		friend H Liebosky 118 W Division St						
17	Wife Sara	32		f	m			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
18	Sister Freija	23		f	s			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
19	Son Mario	8		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
20	Son Solomon	6		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
21	Daughter Rosa	4		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
22	Daughter Judey	7		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		" " " "						
23	Saab Salim	40		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Arab	Kobaite	Rochester	N.H.	no	"	30	yes 98		Husband Belodore Alexander Khalil 16 Wall St						
24	Hasbi Hassan	45		m	m	"	no		Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Boston	Mass	yes	"	50	no		Relative Louis Souleiman 134 Longer St						
25	Teke Hasbi Hassan	10		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "						
26	Geliadin Tumsi	20		m	s	"	no		Turkey	Greek	Beneia	Boston	Mass	"	"	25	no		Relative Louis Souleiman 134 Longer St						
27	Liha Adem	22		m	s			no	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Boston	Mass	"	"	25	no		Relative Souleiman Louis 134 Longer St						
28	Sircke Lind	22		m	s	"	yes		Sweden	Swedish	Gisla	Stamford	Conn	no	"	30	no		friend Arthur E Peterson 134 Longer St						
29	Comite Antonio	19		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italy	South	Naples	N.J.		yes	mother	10	no		Stamford Ct Mother Elvira 417 E 116 St						
30	—																								

2-SF3 V5 Y-10-30-42 505 pd Cw

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, of the ss ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Pietro Cesare Pietro Surgeon of the ss ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 101, 101A, and 101B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals) regarding those in transit and registry should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest (given in these special instructions) is followed in parentheses by the figures appearing in the heading (column 16), by a descriptive title indicating the class the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected as passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, the Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person of African descent who has any appearance of admixture of white blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Got on Board 8-21-

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 11 GIUGNO, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allegro Michele	17		m	s	Stonecutter	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Torre Orsi N.J.		yes	by him	$24	yes			Uncle Giuseppe Savino 28 Mulberry St.						
2	Forgnoli Carmine	50		m	m	[illegible]	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Ambrogio Montreal C		no	"	"	50	no		Nephew Salvatore Forgnoli 2026 E. Chadwick St.						
3	Crionfo Antonio	46		m	m	[illegible]	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Ambrogio Montreal C		"	"	"	20	no		Son Raffaele 2026 E. Chadwick St.						
4	Forgnoli Giuseppe	14		m	s	"	yes				S. Ambrogio Montreal C		"	"	"	20	no		brother Salvatore 2026 E. Chadwick St.						
5	Lotta Pietro	15		m	s	"	yes				Seporono Niagara Falls		"	"	"	24	no		Cousin Edoardo Bonaccorso 284 - 11 St.						
6	Lilli Felice Antº	24		m	m	"	yes				Carlghone Geneva N.Y.		"	"	"	10	yes		friend Del Papa Raimondo 98 Genesee St.						
7	Cappellino Ernesto	21		m	s	"	no				Venosa N.Y.		yes	Cousin	"	10	no		Cousin Peppino Pellegrino 113 St. 315						
8	Canelle Antonia	18		m	s	"	no				Mastria Valley N.Y.		"	by him	"	10	no		brother Leonardo 1481 Hoe Ave.						
9	Coletta Antonio	26		m	m	"	yes				Caspian Chatham N.Y.		no	"	"	10	no		brother Domenico Box 259						
10	Liguori Salvatore	21		m	s	"	no				Naples Long Island N.Y.		yes	brother	"	10	no		brother Onofrio Front 2 nd St.						
11	Selipante Nicola	18		m	s	fisherman	no				Elena Rochester		no	by him	"	10	no		brother in law Biagio Starsella 262 Sus St.						
12	Guarnaccia Giovanna	20		m	m	tailor	no				Formia Chila Pa		"	"	"	20	no		brother Felippo 415 Shetz St.						
13	Sorrenna Vincenzo	30		m	m	musician	yes				Formia N.Y.		yes	"	"	40	no		Cousin Orazio Sorrenna 154 Asbury St.						
14	Cillighino Lucia	28		f	m		yes				Formia N.Y.		yes	"	"	50	no		Cousin Orazio Sorrenna 154 Asbury St.						
15	daughter Carolina	8		f	s	2-954368 (505) 2-16-42	yes				NO C/A		"	mother	"	-	no		Uncle " "						
16	Son Luigi	12		m	s	-	yes						"	"	"	-	no								
17	daughter Adalonetta	14		f	s	-	no						"	"	"	-	no								
18	daughter Elvira	9		f	s	-	no						"	"	"	-	no								
19	daughter Giuseppa	6		f	s	-	no						"	"	"	-	no								
20	Son Cesare	4		m	s	-	no						"	"	"	-	no								
21	Giuliano Salvatore	26		m	s	Barber	no				Formia N.Y.		"	by him	"	10	no		brother Giovanni 145 Broome St.						
22	Caramanico Clemente	15		m	s	peasant	no				Castello a N.Y.		"	father	"	10	yes		father Giuseppe 32 W. 14 Mann St.						
23	Scalliccierardi Domenico	41		m	m	stonecutter	yes				Torre O. N.Y.		"	by him	"	10	no		Cousin Giuseppe Savino 34 mulberry St.						
24	Cache Pietro	19		m	s	tailor	yes				Casalonia Fr Rockway N.Y.		"	father	"	10	no		father Pietro Fr Rockway N.Y.						
25	Pizzo Pasquale	20		m	s	peasant	no				Senale Mt Vernon N.Y.		"	cousin	"	10	no		Cousin Francesco Capolupo 18 Mount Vernon Ave						
26	Pizzo Lucia	25		f	m	"	no				Senate Mt Vernon N.Y.		"	husband	"	10	no		husband Capolupo Francesco 18 Mt Vernon Ave						
27	Carbona Mª Antonia	54		f	wd	-	no				Casmalonga Penn Argyl Pa		"	by her	"	10	no		Daughter Angelo Nellosimo Penn Argyll Pa						
28	Daughter Carmela	13		f	s	-	no				" "		"	mother	"	-	no		aunt " "						
29	Giordano Commendo	30		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Sola G. Pa		Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	"	10	no		Cousin Antº Coponese 810 Wilson Ave						
30	D'Alesio Francesco	25		m	s	peasant	yes				Nuvo Monte N.J.		"	by him	"	10	no		brother Bernardino 2203 1st Ave						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Cianchi, * of the SS from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
54

ITALIA

I, Dott Dario [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so as to bring it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. The number [illegible] is given in these special instructions as a Colu[illegible] preceding column [illegible] by a description [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 1 (Number). The number [illegible] beginning with 1 for each [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Surname. Wife (widow) of [illegible]

Column 3 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column [illegible] nearly as possible the occupation of each alien [illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] shed polisher, ironworker, [illegible] turner, gardener, [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] be made between [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

Column 4 (Can read). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 5 (Can write). [illegible] should be entered Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write or who can write but not read [illegible]

Column 6 (Age). [illegible] should be entered the age of each person [illegible] as given [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected [illegible] For instance, "Finns" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] ment "Finnish" by nationality [illegible] ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] slave trade, or [illegible] American Europe or Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] River in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Natives from any other countries should not be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 7 (Last residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence abroad of the [illegible] or town.

Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes, or Yes (or No) or No, as the case may be.

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] or steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in charge of examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Got on board 29

10 a.m.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Jorestieri Antonio	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Cassano Pc	N.Y.	yes	Brother	8 00	no			brother Nicola 252 E 108 St					
2	Visser Filomena	12	f	s	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "					
3	Magliastro Giuseppe	24	m	m	Farmer	no	no	"		Salandra	Phila. Pa	no	by him	14 00	no			Uncle Michele Ragone 407 E 116th St					
4	Palombo Angela	21	f	m	Housewife	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	no			" " "					
5	Genovese Vittoria	23	f	m	Housewife	no	no	"		Rotondella	N.Y.	yes	husband	" 12	no			husband Gabotto Rocco 2178 1st Ave					
6	Baldi Rocco	3	m	s	—		no	"		"	"	"	father	"	no			father " "					
7	Carrera Pietro	25	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"		Galdria	N.Y.	"	by him	" 20	no			Cousin Stefano Spinelli 76 Banker St					
8	Murda Giuseppe	21	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Simpania	Georgetti W.Va	no	"	" 15	yes			brother in law Francesco Paglianti Georgetti W.Va					
9	Asciella Carmine	19	m	s	"	yes	no	"		Sessa Aur.	Hartford Ct	"	"	" 10	no			brother Leone 96 Windsor St					
10	Mauro Pasquale	26	m	m	worker	no	no	"		Fondi	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			Cousin Raimondo Mauro 342 E 115th St					
11	Trestia Michele	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Briatico	E. Liberty Pa	"	brother in law	" 18	no			brother in law Arcella Paolo E. L. 114 Larimer Ave					
12	Alessandria Domenico	26	m	m	"	yes	no	"		Cassarini	N.Y.	"	by him	" 20	yes			brother in law Fiore Buongiovanni 181 Hester St					
13	Santoguida Domenico	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Vallelonga	Vibo Valentia	"	brother	" 22	yes	02	03 Chung	brother Vincenzo 93 Box					
14	Lucia Vincenzo	41	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		S. Maria Visc.	New Haven Ct	"	by him	" 16	yes			Cousin de Luca Michele R. Haven Ct.					
15	Arteaggio Pietro	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Belsomo	Hazelton Pa	"	brother in law	" 10	no			brother in law Brigante Antonio 204 E Raymond Ave					
16	Cicciola Pantaleo	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Lepreano	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes			Cousin Sciattino Giovanni 126 Spring St					
17	Blasi Francesco	33	m	m	workman	yes	yes	"		Lepreano	"	"	"	" 10	yes			Cousin Sciattino Giovanni 126 Spring St					
18	Bloe Giuseppe	36	m	m	farmer	no	no	"		Lepreano	Niagara Falls	no	"	" 10	yes			Cousin Francesco Cucci 11 St 256					
19	Ciaccia Giuseppe	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"		Lepreano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			brother in law Henri Cicchetto 522 Broome St					
20	Mascaro Raffaele	24	yes	s	Farmer	no	no	"		Pienopoli	Mt. Vernon	"	Uncle	" 20	no			Uncle Domenico Mascaro 5 Ave " "					
21	Brother Francesco	18	m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "					
22	Ruggiero Domenico	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Carfizzi	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 20	no			Mother Concetta 62 Franklyn Ave					
23	Longo Mrs Rosa	18	f	m	Housework	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	—	yes			mother in law "					
24	Rocco Vincenzo	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Casalbore	N.J.	"	"	" 25	yes			Nephew Chiarco Leonardo 129 Mulberry St					
25	Caruglio Giovanni	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"		Casalbore	N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Antonio 129 Mulberry St					
26	Florino Salvatore	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Catanzaro	Utica N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 70	no			brother in law Figlio Nicola 220 Elizabeth St					
27	Cardamone Giovanni	19	yes	s	Farmer	no	no	"		Casalbore	Altoona Pa	no	by him	" 50	no			Cousin Tonelli Giuseppe 303 1/2 Bellevue St					
28	Gatto Lucia	20	f	wife	Housework	yes	yes	"		Salerno	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	yes			brother Matteo 206 E 116th St					
29	Abate Leonardo	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Torre C.	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes			Cousin Luca Cicchetto 28 Mulberry St					
30	Savino Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no	no	"		Torre C.	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin " Cicchetto 21 Mulberry St					

John F. Miller

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/55

I, Dott Dario Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which reference is given in these special instructions is found in the column [illegible] including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] single). Widowed [illegible] divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *agricultural laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, thus: Yes, can read and write; Yes, can read but not write; No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Africans, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa [illegible] appearance [illegible] Egyptian should be classified under the head of [illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence of the [illegible] of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Got on Board 20

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 11 GIUGNO, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 190 6 55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aurielle Costanzo	41		m	m	tailor		yes			Castellamare Prita Pa	[illegible]		by himself	$16	yes	10 yrs	N. Y.	brother Catello carpenter 456 35	no					
2	brother Salvatore	16		m	s	—		yes			" " "	"		"	=	no			" " " "						
3	Mancuso Francesco	24		m	m	peasant		yes			Cruccoli Bermonesa Pa	"		"	40	no			cousin Commaso Aiello 532 8 Ave St						
4	he Commato Francesco	24		m	m	"		no			Cruccoli Bermonesa Pa	"		"	40	no			cousin Calogero Remello 618 Elm St						
5	Ducato Guiseppe	39		m	m	"		no			Barbarino Brooklyn	"		"	12	yes	00-04	Nfgn	brother Francesco 331 Fulman St						
6	Olivo Guiseppe	17		m	s	"		no			Barbarino Brooklyn	"	brother	"	40	no			brother Pietro 331 Fulman St						
7	Gregorio Giacomo	36		m	m	porter		yes			Volpe Pittsburg Pa	"	by himself	"	20	no			uncle Rosa Palmieri 62 Franklyn St						
8	Ragrossa Donato	22		m	m	peasant		no			Vicosa Long Island N.Y.	no	uncle	"	10	no			uncle Piere Caetano 56-12 St						
9	Rocuello Antonio	42		m	m	"		no			Vicosa Long Island N.Y.	"	brother in law	"	12	no			brother in law Fco Calabro 135 3 St						
10	Rocco Francesco	21		m	s	1		no			Barbarisi New Haven Ct	"	cousin	"	20	no			cousin michele Vacca 58 Hicks St						
11	Vitarino Osvaldo	33		m	m	"		no			Cruccolo Bermonesa Cal	"	"	"	42	yes	98	Bermonesa	cousin Crispino Francesco Box 532						
12	Angelisante Luigi	19		m	s	mason		yes			Fountain N.Y.	"	"	"	16	yes			cousin Cipriano Cardinali 5 Mott St						
13	Fico Leonardo	25		m	m	peasant		no			Amalfi Brooklyn	no	by himself	"	12	no			cousin Lauro Giorgio 480 Pacific St						
14	wife Anna	24		f	m	—		no			" "	"	"	"	—	yes			" "						
15	he Bello Antonio	21		m	s	peasant		yes			Palagiano Bermonesa	"	"	"	20	yes			brother Leonardo 929 7th St						
16	he Pietro Giuseppe	45		m	m	carpenter		yes			Cuccia Castle N.Y.	yes	bro in law	"	30	no			brother in law Rocco Alessi 2111 1st ave						
17	Son Vito	13		m	m	—		no			" "	"	uncle	"	—	yes			" " "						
18	Cuccaro Carmine	32		m	wid	peasant		no			Vito Greene N.Y.	no	cousin	"	60	yes			cousin Ricardo Chiro Greene NY						
19	Del Solo Rosa	18		f	s	—		yes			Saponara Brooklyn	yes	bro in law	"	10	no			brother Luigi " "						
20	Stanislao Pescivillo	26		m	s	peasant		yes			Maserata Leadville Col	yes	cousin	"	50	no			cousin Antonio Palmieri 111 Hicks St 17						
21	Castromore Maurio	32		m	s	"		no			Calagiano Brooklyn	no	by himself	"	60	no			cousin Domenico Atlantic ave						
22	he Montagna Francesco	20		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT		yes			Sirima Italy	yes	bro in law	"	10	yes	02-05	Italy	brother in law Antonio Lecce 181 Atlantic ave						
23	Roty Francesco	38		m	m	"		no			Tompario Chicago Ill	"	cousin	"	20	yes	00-04	Chicago	brother Fco Lucca 9 Bayard St						
24	Rizzo Angelo	39		m	m	"		yes			Cardile Co. N.Y.	"	by himself	"	10	no			cousin Biase Carmine 19 Catlin St						
25	Lorusso Nicola	41		m	m	"		no			Bruno Sp.a N.Y.	"	cousin	"	24	no			cousin Antonio Mangliano 482 2nd St						
26	Son Pasquale	17		m	s	"		yes			" "	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "						
27	Vaccarelli Rosa	20		f	s	—		yes			Bruno Sp.a N.Y.	"	brother	"	42	yes			brother Vito 578 8 ave 38 39 St						
28	brother Francesco	17		m	s	—		no			" "	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "						
29	Cevere Angela	18		f	s	housework		no			Bruno Sp.a N.Y.	"	cousin	"	10	no			cousin Mariaghano Vito 57 4th 24 St						
30	Aurelio Francesco	24		m	s	peasant		yes			Castano Sp.a N.Y.	"	bro in law	"	16	no			brother in law Palopoli 273 1st ave						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ..... from NA...-I ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
56

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms No. 500 A. and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and sojourners), is made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by or [illegible] of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, cut-sided polisher, ironmolder, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Read and Write), No—Neither read nor write, or ——, No—Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head-tag of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America. Except for African race, no definite appearance indicates [illegible] Any of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI ...1906, 190 Arriving at Port of JUN 28 1906, 190 1 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Cottone Edoardo	25		m	m	mechanic	yes				Lauriano	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 12	no			Cousin Nicola di Biase 186 Spring St						
2	Fabbrizio Raffaele	41		m	wd	mason	yes				Rocco	N.Y.	"	"	" 40	no			father in law Cipriani Pia 116 Mulberry St						
3	Son Giovanni	8		m	S	-	no				"	"	"	"	" -	no			" " " " "						
4	De Rocco Concetta	36		f	S	Seamstress	yes				Lauriano	N.Y.	"	by him	" 12	no			Cousin Nicola di Biase 186 Spring St						
5	Zinamore Luigia	32		f	m	housewife	yes				Salerno	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no			husband Romano Salt " 193 Mott St						
6	Son Nicola	9		m	S	-	no				"	"	"	Mother	-	no			father " "						
7	Son Antonio	4		m	S	-	no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
8	Son Salvatore	1		m	S	-	no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
9	Bongiovanno Giovanni	21		m	S	peasant	yes				Laterra	N.Y.	"	by him	" 20	no			brother Stefano 116 Banks St						
10	Palmavera Cosimo	25		m	m	tailor	no				Ortona Mare	Hamilton	no	"	" 10	no			brother-in-law Antonio Marsaci 25 Ramsden St						
11	Filippi Anna Maria	40		f	m	peasant	no				Ortona Mare	Buffalo	yes	husband	" 20	no			husband Rocco Filippi 174 Ferrara						
12	Daughter Carmela	17		f			no				"	"	"	father	-	no			father " "						
13	Son Vincenzo	16		m	S	15 to 31	"				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
14	Son Domenico	10		m	S		"				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
15	Son Vito	7		m	S	-	no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
16	Bottone Luigi	18		m	S	peasant	no				Corsano Cal.	Brooklyn	no	Uncle	" 10	yes			Uncle Raffaele Bacon 59 Fulton St						
17	Gentile Francesco	23		m	S	barber	yes				Scalzano M.	Newark	"	brother	" 15	no			brother Antonio 41 Bergen St						
18	Stella Maria Napoleone	20		m	S	workman	yes				Scalea	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 20	no			Cousin Spaventa Luigi 34 Mulberry St						
19	De Marco Nicola	47		m	m	"	"				Carinola	Hartford	no	"	" 30	yes			brother in law Sist d'Alessio 174 Front St						
20	Vieri Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	yes				Palmoli	Baltimore	"	"	" 15	no			Sister Rosinda "						
21	De Liberatis Vieri	62		m	m	"	yes				Palmoli	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			210 Branch St brother in law Luigi Spaventa 34 Mulberry St						
22	Spaventa Rosa	52		f	m	housewife	no				Solopaca	White Plains	N.Y.	by her	" 10	no			son Giovanni 225 - 226 W. Hamilton						
23	Son Giuseppe	9		m	S	-	no				"	"	"	Mother	-	no			brother " "						
24	De Andrea Emilia	29		f	S	housework	no				Solopaca	White Plains	N.Y.	by her	" 10	no			brother Giovanni 225 - 226 W. Hamilton						
25	Sister Angela	21		f	S	"	no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
26	Sister Maria	18		f	S	"	no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
27	Sister Amalia	15		f	S		no				"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "						
28	Consiglio Rosalia	20		f	S	IX82968-5-05-4/6/41	no				Arcadia	N. Haven	Con	Uncle	" 10	yes			Uncle Luigi de Crescenzo 1 Water St #84						
29	Consiglio Gennaro	18		m	S	Tailor	no				Arcadia	N. Haven	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Luigi de Crescenzo Water St #84						
30	Carbonaro Francesco	34		m	m	peasant	no				Carinaro	Utica	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Luigi " 136 Perseverance St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lab Ferruccio Cianchi, * of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bruno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

1638
57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Doct Salvatore Cristo, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2000 A and 2000 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals [sending them in to Washington], is desired to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest has been improved in this respect in these special instructions are followed by punching in each passenger's record, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be decreased in cases of infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widow (widower) is a question.

Column 4 (Whether can read or not).—The entry in column 4 should be made as nearly as possible the grammatical mark. As a profession of such ability cannot be fairly assumed. Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no question on the manifests and corrections should be made in transcription by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination, if any is required.

Column 5 (Height).—Column 5 is unchecked and the entries thereon should be either Yes (over 5 feet) or No. No. 5 feet or less, or neither read nor write, or No. No. 5 feet or less, can read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as shown on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African descent (Negro blood) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, or Pisa, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium-Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country* and *city or locality* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Got of 26

8-22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 11 GIUGNO, 190 Arriving at Port of June 21, 190 1. 57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V1	Candeloro Raffaela	18		f	s						Celenza	Brooklyn	no	by him	$10	no			Aunt Annunziata Di Vito 364 Metropolitan ave					
V2	Fucelo Antonetta	24		f	s	—					Celenza	Waterbury Conn	"	"	" 10	no			brother Alberto 993 Bank st					
V3	Candeloro Pasquale	16		m	s	Bracciant					Celenza	Brooklyn	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Giovanni 364 Metropolitan ave					
V4	Bruno Maria Giovanna	30		f	m	—					Celenza	Phila. Pa	"	by her	" 10	yes	88	Phila	husband Giuseppe Cosulli 927 So 7th st					
V5	Bruno Michele	6		m	s						"	"	"	mother	—	—	(6)	"	father " "					
V6	Daughter Luisa	4		f	s						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " "					
V7	Daughter Addolorata	2		f	s	—					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" " "					
8	Celenza Giovanni	26		m	s	farmer					Celenza	Waterbury Conn	no	by him	" 10	yes			brother in law Pasquale Francesco 614 Bank st					
V9	Di Vito Maria Giovanna	18		f	s	—					Celenza	Waterbury Conn	"	"	" 10	no			sister Alberta de Vito 614 Bank st					
ADMITTED V10	Celenza Maria	54		f	wid	housewife					Romagnano	Newark	"	Son	" 10	yes			son Nicola 198 Mulberry st					
ADMITTED V11	Daughter Isabella	15		f	s	—					"	"	"	brother	—	no			brother " "					
V12	Liberato Costantino	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer					Benedetto	Canada	"	by him	" 20	yes	82.15	Canada	brother Fiorello Venetto					
V13	Del Prete Gemma	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. —					Benedetto	Canada	"	"	" 20	yes			brother Fiorello Venetto					
V14	Scalise Gilda	16		f	s	—					S. Marco	Arg N. Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Fiorello Venetto 3 Bennett st					
V15	Barca Pietro Antonio	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cervinati	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20	yes	80	Chicago	nephew Biggio Giovanni 96 avenue					
V16	Impero Francesco	44		m	m	—					Cervinati	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20	yes	85	Chicago	nephew Impero Antonio 942 Commercial ave					
V17	Impero Pietro Antonio	12		m	s	—					Cervinati	Chicago Ill.	"	Uncle	" 10	yes	80	Chicago	brother Antonio 942 Commercial ave					
V18	Barile Angelo	32		m	m	—					Cervinati	N. Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes			friend Ciambra Michele 50 W 107 Lammini st					
V19	Secci Bernardino	16		m	s	tailor					Cervinati	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no			friend Michele Ciambra 50 Lammini st					
V20	Felici Diomedo	18		m	s	miller					Cervinati	Brooklyn	no	"	" 20	no			friend Giuseppe Olivieri 24 Front st					
V21	Romano Raffaele	31		m	s	peasant					Mercado Sig	N. Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			Celenza Vincenzo Negro 2162 2nd Ave					
22	Cenname Orazio	28		m	m	mason					Benevento	Brooklyn	"	by his law	" 14	yes			brother in law Luigi Tarrelli 2059 Atlantic Ave					
V23	Caporaso Vincenzo	28		m	m	porter					Benevento	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 12	yes			adopted son Cenname Orazio 2059 Atlantic Ave					
V24	Marsala Giuseppe	42		m	m	—					Benevento	Brooklyn	"	by his law	" 30	yes			adopted in law Luigi Tarrelli 2059 Atlantic Ave					
V25	Negri Antonio	30		m	s	workman					Mercado Sig	N. Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			Celenza Vincenzo Negro 2162 2nd Ave					
V26	Negri Raffaele	24		m	s	—					Mercado Sig	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Negro Pietro 2162 2nd Ave					
V27	Di Lizia Angelo	20		m	s	—					Castiglione Sig	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no			friend Donato Chiarano 580 Morris ave					
V28	Rossi Angelo	18		m	s	—					Valvole	Henrietta	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Valentino Rossi 95 Center st					
V29	Mastromonaco Andrea	24		m	s	—					Sandusky	O.	"	by his law	" 12	no			brother in law Leonio Mastrodomenico 1902 83					
30	Di Diego Luigi	14		m	s	tailor					Lanciano	Italy	"	father	" 10	no			father Nicola 186 Spring st					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co's Stefano Bianchi * of the SS LIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
58

I, Dott. Dalla Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS LIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and entry or record to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is full and in parentheses. [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in reference thereto should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, skilled painter, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] appearance, each individual of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, river, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrine.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15-16-2

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 17 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 20 1906 190 59

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether [illegible] Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lamberti Gaetano	34		m	m	workman			Italy		Cava Irpi	Newyork	yes	by him	$10	no			Cousin Ruoquio Francesco 814 Ave 2nd	no				
2	Greco Arcangelo	17		m	s	peasant			"		S. Lorenzo	W. 116th Pizza St	no	"	" 10	yes			Cousin Russo Arcangelo 16 Northampton St					
3	Argentieri Giuseppe	28		m	s	"			"		S. Marciano	W. 116th Pizza St	"	"	" 10	yes			Cousin Russo Arcangelo W. 116th St. 16 Northampton St					
4	Buccarelli Francesco	41		m	m	"			"		Cavamanico	N. Y.	yes	"	" 30	no			Cousin Rocco Colecchio 34 Mulberry St					
5	Biase Pietro	20		m	s	barber			"		Mangopoli	N. Y.	"	cousin	" 10	no			Cousin Minelli Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St					
6	Carelli Anna	21		f	m	housewife			"		Mangopoli	N. Y.	"	husband	" 10	no			husband Giuseppe Minelli — 125 Mulberry St					
7	Laughter Maria	1		f	s				"		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "					
8	Son Angelo	3		m	s				"		"	"	"	"	—	no								
9	Son Francesco	16		m	s	—			"		"	"	"	"	—	no								
10	Dei Maioribus Pasquale	19		m	s	barber			"		Santacroce M.	N. Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			brother in law Giuseppe Cartaglia 9 Mulberry St					
11	Ciccola Michele	25		m	m	Shoemaker			"		Ururo	Utica N. Y.	"	brother in law	" 10	yes			brother in law Leopoldo Lugi Bleecker St 103					
12	Lebores Matteo	21		m	s	servant			"		Arce	N. Y.	"	uncle	" 10	no			uncle M. Russo Vincenzo 3752 Mulberry St					
13	Caparelli Francesco	20		m	s	Shoemaker			"		Valva	Germantown	"	by himself	" 10	no			Cousin Pietro 97th 126 E. Chilton St					
14	Colecchia Francesco	19		m	s	barber			"		Ateleta	Prof. Brooklyn	no	brother	" 12	no			brother Gaetano 6401 Avenue Brooklyn Ave					
15	Valentino Salvatore	22		f	m	housework			"		Roccapipirozzi	Brooklyn	"	husband	" 20	yes	00-06	Italy	husband Pasquale Antonio 39 40 Lincoln St					
16	Son Costantino	2		m	s				"		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "					
17	Gallina Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker			"		Pastena	N. Y.	yes	by him	" 12	yes	99-06	N. Y.	brother (cousin) Elia R. Avis 32 151 St					
18	Rafanello Carmine	32		m	m	"			"		Foggiano	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Carmine Raffa Warren St 311					
19	Petrocelli Domenico	20		m	m	"			"		Foggiano	N. Y.	"	"	" 20	no			brother in law Carmine Raffa Warren St 311					
20	Son Giovanni	24		f	m	—			"		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "					
21	Lazzarito Vittorio	21		m	s	watcher			"		Foggia	N. Y.	"	uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Domenico Carroni 655 Morris Ave					
22	Candoglio Antonio	34		m	m	peasant			"		Colliechio	Utica N. Y.	no	by him	" 40	yes	91-06	Utica	none					
23	Wife Marcellina	18		f	m	—			"		"	"	"	"	—	no			"					
24	De Filippis Francesca	34		f	wd	peasant			"		Ceraso	Salerno Pa.	no	son	" 10	no			Son Elia Giuseppe Box 407					
25	Carmino Francesco	18		m	s	Blacksmith			"		Bitecia	Newark	"	by him	" 10	no			Uncle Gaetano Carmino 457 So 18 St					
26	Capolongo Caterina	17		f	s	housework			"		Ciccano	N. Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Domenico 542 E. 115 St					
27	Mongiamello Antonia	27		f	m	a			"		Ciccano	N. Y.	"	husband	" 10	no			husband Domenico Capolongo 542 E. 115 St					
28	Pizza Giuseppa	22		f	s	housework			"		Cimitile	N. Y.	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Nicola 490 Bullward St					
29	Colantagnolo Angela	17		f	s	"			"		Celenza	Brooklyn	no	"	" 25	no			brother Matteo 246 Grand St					
30	Colantagnolo Michele	16		f	s	"			"		Celenza	Brooklyn	"	"	" 20	no			brother Matteo 246 Grand St					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, Capt Terenzio Bianchi, * of the SS SA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the s
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
Sheets, 69 [21] in number, and that from the report of
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expr
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 27 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....
at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration O

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1638
59

...icer, or First or Second Officer.

...ITALIA NAPOLI
..... do
... aliens ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
...geon and from ... aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
...ublic charge, from my own investigation, I believe that no
... another prima facie ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
...pable, to perform labor ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
...tion in said Lists or Manifests ... in the United States, or a prostitute,
...ifests concerning each of said aliens

Commander
...ding Officer.

1638
60.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of .....
at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1638
59

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
59

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign Steamer.

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Col of
2-8-12
16-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be ... List or Manifest Sheets ... the authority of ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ... in all particulars, relative ...

S.S. ITALIA ~~SANNIO~~ sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port ...

IMMIGRATION STATION
JUN 27 1906
NEW-YORK
... day of
Immigrant

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, ...	Whether ...
1	Tarcelli Giuseppe	23		m	s	jornalero	no	no	Italia		Canella	Altoona Pa		...		
2	Pagliano Calogero	11		m	s	tailor	yes				S. Marzino			by father		
3	Capuano Luigi	21		m	s	jornalero	no				S. Marzino	Cadbury Tonawanda				
4	Crampa Antonio	15		m			yes				Buonalbergo			nephew		
5	Greco Michela	2		f			no				Buonalbergo	Rochester				
6	Volpe Giuseppe	39		m	m		yes				Ofena			brother		
7	Falcone Michele	32		m	m		no				Castelvetere	Philadelphia		owner		
8	Gramma Rosario	22		m			yes				Guardia	Buffalo	no	father		
9	Tucci Angelo	41		m	m		yes				Guardia	Buffalo	no			
10	Del Greco Cosmo	18		m	s		yes				Guardia	Buffalo				
11	Castelvetere Pasquale	34		m	m		yes				Castelvetere	Cornwall				
12	Cipriale Felice	19		m	m		yes				Jelsi	Scranton	no			
13	Del Sarno															
14	Falcone Domenico	19		m	s		no				Castelvetere	Bridgeport				
15	Cerullo S. Antonio	29		m	m		no				Fontanarosa	Middletown		father		
16	Cimino Ferraro	35		m	m		yes				Jelsi	Hartford				
17	Reggino Gennaro	18		m	s		no				Reggio	Middletown				
18	do															
19	Del Greco Domenico	16		m	s	jornalero	no				Castelvetere	Pittsburg				
20	Colagiovanni Vincenzo	16		m	s		no				Rocca Pinna					
21	Mercantonio Crescenzo	28		m	m		no				Rocca Pinna					
22	Colaneri Antonio	20		m	s		no				Jelsi					
	Zaccheo Luigi	20		m	s	jornalero	no				Castelvetere					
	Villano Antonio	19		m	s		no				Castelvetere	Arlington				
	Cocci Luigi	65		m	m		yes				S. Marcello					
	do Paolo	28		m	m		no				Bonito					
	te Valentino	36		m	m		no				Pelsato	Bridgeport				
	Cosmo	6		m	s		no									
	Michele	4		m	s		no									
	ippe	40		m	m		no				Bonito	Bridgeport				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1638/60

1638/60

Hebrew. Italian. Spanish. Portuguese. Scotch. English. French. German. Greek. Russian. Polish. Bohemian. Magyar. Dutch. East Indian. Bulgarian. Servian. Finnish. Filipino. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian.

... determined ... the ... which they sprang ...

26

LIST 4

PORT OF ARRIVAL IV

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...

June 26, 1906

... or friend; and if so, name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
Lennaco	no	no	no	no	good	no
... Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no
... Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no
... Pasquale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said steel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

1638/60

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1179

1638/60

1638/60

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della Rocca

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1180

1638/60

1638/60

1638/60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of each vessel bringing passengers.

SAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

73-19
2502
29-

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SAVNIO

SS. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
Prefetti	Marino Biase	26	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill											
Prefetti 2	Antonio Florino	23	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill											
3	Lombardi Gennaro	29	m	m	"			Italy	South	Mariano Comense	Chicago Ill											
4	Rafaldo Luigi	16	m	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mariano Comense	Chicago Ill											
5	Gatti Alfredo	15	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mariano Comense	Chicago Ill											
6	Bifarolomo Giovanni	18	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelmarino Pisa	Chicago Ill	no	by him	15	no							
7	daughter Maria	15	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Pascalla Pisa	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	14	no							
8	son Gaetano	14	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no							
9	son Alberto	12	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no							
10	daughter Filomena	4	f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no							
11	Di Marsala Alberto	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	yes							
12	Pistrangelo Di Marsala	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	brother	10	yes	brother Daniele						
13	Cardino Di Andrea	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	father	12	no	father Alberto						
14	Sebastiani Luigi	16	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	brother	10	no	brother Emanuele						
15	Sebastiani Giovanni	17	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	father	12	yes	father Giuseppe						
16	Sebastiani Eugenio	13	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	father	12	yes	father Eugenio						
17	Morelli Luigi	9	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	father	12	yes	father Sebastiano						
18	Filippone Carlo	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	brother	12	no	brother Antonio						
19	Pandemonio Angelo	21	m	s		yes	no	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	by him	34	no	66 monterey st						
20	Napoli Filomena	37	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill			16	yes	brother Sebastiano Domenico						
21	Fiorino Luigi	9	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	by her	16	no	husband Sebastiano Domenico						
22	son Giovanni	8	m	s									mother	—	no	217 Oakdale ave father						
23	son Carlo	6	m	s	—								"	—	no	" " "						
24	son Antonio	2	m	s	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
25	Palmerino Giovanni	30	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	no	by him	12	no	brother Domenico Roccad'Evandro Caserta Italy						
26	Cerimonio Antonio	20	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
27	Leone Giovanni	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	brother Antonio Roccad'Evandro Caserta Italy						
28		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
29		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
30		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
31		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
32		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
33		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
34		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
35		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
36		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
37		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
38		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
39		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						
40		21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccad'Evandro Caserta	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	" " " "						

2-1753 R 104 Jan 29/07

2x133 7/8 - 6m

1146 11 20

Stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [19] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

JUN 27 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

1635
61

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. ITALIA

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

JUN 27 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer

1638
61

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1638
61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Gol. 80 22

1-3-4
11-19-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	21							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	38							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	36							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	36							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	20							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	19							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	29							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	19							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	15							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	25							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	20							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	39							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	32							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	18							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	46							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	24							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	18							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	26							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	21							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	1							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	32							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	16							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	25							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	2							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	4							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	36							Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Tommaseo Ciarnelli, * of the SS SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Tommaseo Ciarnelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Grace Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pietro

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

1638
62

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

1638
62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
Gegnan.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuania
Magyar.
Mexican.
Monte-negrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Col. of Board
5-27-28
29

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK

223

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA
SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether deformed or crippled.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
ADULTS																						
1	Cittadini Rachele	41		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barile	Troy City N.Y.	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Raffaele Cittadini 491 Canal St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter Giovannina	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
3	daughter Olga	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
4	daughter Nicoletta	8		f	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
5	Gubordano Giovanna	28		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
6	Ruongo Michele	49		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Avellino	Mercoglianos Mt. Thave N.J.	no	brother	$12	no	brother Pasquale Ruongo 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Margherita	21		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
8	daughter Carmela	19		f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
9	daughter Concetta	17		f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
10	Son Guiseppe	14		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
11	Son Pasquale	9		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	"	no
12	Cosmo Alessandro	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Mercoglianos Mt. Thave N.J.	"	no	brother	$10	no	brother in law Fabio Ruggiero 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferraro Guglielmo	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Ferraro Giovanna 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scaparotta Leonardo	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Orsara di P.	N.J.	"	Father	$8	no	brother Vincenzo 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Del Re Giovanni	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	no	brother in law Vincenza Scaparotta	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fabombarda Francesca	39		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Orsara di P.	Hoboken N.J.	no	husband	$10	no	brother in law Vincenza Scaparotta	no	no	no	good	no
17	Del Nicola	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no	brother in law Vincenza Scaparotta	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bebernardis Francesco	40		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Giovinazzo	N.J.	"	brother	$12	no	brother Vincenzo Bevardi Bayard St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fraresa Michele	16		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Bayard St. N.Y. father " "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Piccinno Benedetta	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	N.J.	"	husband	$30	no	Son Giuseppe 70 W. 29th Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefano Pasquale	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	N.J.	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Francesco Fraresa 70 W. 29th Thompson St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cannetta Saverio	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Giovinazzo	N.J.	"	"	$12	no	brother Vito Cannone 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bacchino Vincenzo	26		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Giovinazzo	Lawrence Hagerty N.J.	"	"	$12	no	brother Nicola Stefano Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palmiotto Romano	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Giovinazzo	Newfield N.J.	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Pasquale Palmiotto 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Martinguerra Vito	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Giovinazzo	N.J.	"	"	$17	no	Cousin Vito Martinguerra 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Berardi Michele	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Giovinazzo	N.J.	"	"	$12	no	brother Raffaele Stefano 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sabatini Luigi	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Giovinazzo	N.J.	"	"	$18	no	Uncle Romano Giovanni 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	wife Angela	20		f	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	brother Gaetano 67 Bayard St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mascitupiano Gaetano	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	no	Guiseppe Cuscia 67 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Allergo Vito	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	N.J.	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Francesco Lovisi 149 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

NON-Immigrant ALIEN.

210

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [29] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
63

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1638
63

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
63

41—1115

20

Col on board

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

CABIN.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 4, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever before in any other prison or institution or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Faraone Angelo	58		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Ruoti	Chicago Ill	go	Son	$ 60	no	Son Antonio 212 Forsher St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lupo Domenica	52		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Son	—	no	Son " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Daughter Carmela	17		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe	15		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Vincenzo	13		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Caterina	11		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Luigi	9		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esposito Mrs Giovanna	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Ruoti	Chicago Ill	go	husband	$ 40	no	husband Eduardo Faraone 212 Forsher St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Caterina	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Angelo	4		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bottolo Raffaele	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Abrizzi Kingsland NJ	"	go	brother	$ 20	no	brother Carmine Bottolo Kingsland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rinaldo Rinaldi Giuseppa	24		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	Pock C.E.D.	no
13	Buonainto Carmine	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Mercogliano Prov Avellino	NY	go	brother in law	$ 10	no	brother in law Felice Reggiano	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gervasio Maddalena	21		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Casandrino Province Napoli	"	go	brother	$ 40	no	brother Carmine Bottolo Kingsland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marcella Luciano	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Velletri Chicago Ill	"	go	brother in law	$ 10	no	brother in law Luigi Arzola NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maiorano Giacomo	28		m	m	peasant	no	no	"	"	S. Giacomo N.Y.	"	go	father	$ 40	no	father in law Palmerio Mari 207 E 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Marco Rosa	41		f	m		no	no	"	"	Palma di Nocera Prov Salerno	"	go	husband	$ 20	no	husband " "	no	no	no	no	D. Cataract	no
18	Ciarletta Simone	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Sessa Brooklyn	"	go	brother	$ 20	no	brother Luigi " Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Laurina Anna Rosa	40		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Marcianise Prov Caserta	"	go	husband	$ 60	no	husband Carlo Nicola 1008 So 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Daughter Maria	16		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Lorenzo	13		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Luigi	9		m	s	3-188740-6-11-41-505-no 4	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Giuseppa	7		f	s	3-270064-505-6/19/11	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Francesco	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Del Piano Pietro	34		m	m	stonecutter	no	no	"	South	S. Pietro Cat. Conca Prov Salerno	NY	go	brother	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe Del Piano 207 E 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Piano Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	S. Pietro Cat. Ludovia N.Y.	"	go	brother	$ 12	no	brother Raffaele " 65 E Kingsland	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Antonio	18		m	s	carpenter	no	no	"	"	S. Pietro Cat. Conca Prov Salerno	"	go	Uncle	$ 12	no	Uncle Vincenzo Grande 111 E 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Salvatore	26		m	m	farmer	yes	no	"	"	S. Pietro Cat. N.Y.	"	go	brother	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe Simonelli 60 Manhattan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ida	33		m	m						Giovanno N.Y.	"	go	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Pietro Nicola Flatbush NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
				m	s	peasant	yes	no	"	"	Parente Almond	NY	go	Uncle	$ 62	no	Uncle Pietro Parente Almond NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA SANNIO NAPOLI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

84—1115

1638
64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Dellabruna Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (24) * in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1638
64

Dr P Dellabruna

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
64

11—1115

Not on list 5-6-8 15-16-

19

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1906, 190 C. 64

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Sealie Vincenzo	15		m	s	[illegible]		yes			Carmo	U. S.	yes	Sylvia	$12	no	Father Giovanni 157 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Santo Chiodo	15		m	s	tailor		yes			Carmo	U. S.	"	"	12	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cattanio 157 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Spaguolo Salvatore	21		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Carlito	U. S.	"	"	12	no	Cousin Cattanio Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Vendetti Maria	21		f	s	[illegible]		no			Rifabottone	Yonkers N.Y.	"	brother	20	no	brother in law Vendetti Felice Yonkers N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]																						
6	Mennelli Giuseppe	22		m	s	[illegible]		yes			Rifabottone	U. S.	"	Sylvia	11	03	05 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
7	Fallillo Modesto	17		m	s	[illegible]		yes			Rifabottone	U. S.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]																						
9	Pellegrino Orazio	19		m	s	painter		yes			Benevento	U. S.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
10	Tameo Luigi	26		m	m	peasant		yes			Cadula	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	11	00	yes [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
11	Nasca Vincenzo	16		m	m	baker		yes			Spinoso	N. Y.	yes	"	10	no	Uncle Pietro 75 Bowery N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Pellecchio Domenico	34		m	m	peasant		yes			Spinoso	U. S.	"	"	10	no	Uncle Pietro 75 Bowery N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
13	Pitocchi Baldassare	16		m	s	"		yes			Carmichio	U. S.	"	"	20	yes	Brother in law Augusto Cioffi 519 Broome St.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Orefice Benedetto	35		m	m	"		yes			Serra au.	Rochester N.Y.	no	by him	40	no	Cousin Pitocchi Pietro 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
15	Pellegrino Domenico	18		m	s	[illegible]					Cavita	Hartford Conn.	no	by him	40	no	Brother Pellegrino Pietro 212 Front St.		no	no	no	good	no
16	Luca di Filippo	21		m							Serra au.	Brooklyn	Conn.	"	10	no	Brother in law Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
17	Grieco Antonio	17		m	s	Shoemaker		yes			Serra au.	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Lattario Giovanni	31		m	m	"		yes			Serra au.	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Brother Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Pellia Pasquale	20		m	s	mason		yes			Monteleta	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40	yes	Uncle Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
20	Rubio Antonio	21		m	m	peasant		yes			Monteleta	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	yes	Uncle Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Granata Michele	23		m	s	"		yes			Casella	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
22	Greco Domenico	23		m	s	"		yes			Casella	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Cocio Giuseppe	20		m	s	"		no			Casella P.o	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
24	Visona Antonio	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Casella P.o	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
25	Cosse Antonia	22		f	m	"		no			Casella P.o	Brooklyn	"	"	10	02	05 Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
26	Amato Vincenzo	25		m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
27	Cesare Angelo	28		m	m	"		yes			Casella P.	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Faraone Giuseppe	29		m	m	"		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Graziano Antonio	19		m	m	"		no			Rusti	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	40	no	brother Edoardo 471 Forquer St.		no	no	no	good	no
30	Piacentino Rosaria	19		m	s	"		yes			Rusti	Chicago Ill.	"	by him	40	no	brother Edoardo 471 Forquer St.		no	no	no	good	no
											Villa di Gran	Greenpoint Pa.	Conn.	"	13	00	no Cousin Pietro Cioffi 81 Hamilton St.		no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Surgeon or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friendly
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

1638
65

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
65

11—1114

Boat outward
5-18-28

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~SANNIO~~ ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2, GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Pate Vincenzo	17		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ancandica	Alley Mills Pa					brother Buonaventura Alley Mills Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	Berardelli Francesco	28		M	M						S Angelo d. Scacciati	Kingston Pa				10 Apr 05	brother Carmine Kingston Lamont St 2		no	no	no	good	no
3	Russo Antonio	20		M	S	laborer					Nuovo Luc	N. J.					brother Alfonso 316 Ave 43 St.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio Ricci	18		M	S	Tailor					Guarcetta	N. J.					brother Pasquale 316 E 95 St.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Guido Casimiro	39		M	married						Castrobenedetto	Carbondale Pa					brother Alfonso		no	no	no	good	no
6	Augustale Antonio	22		M	M						Roccamonfina	N. J.					brother Raffaele 10 Fayette St		no	no	no	good	no
7	Raile Antonio	25		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Castrobenedetto	Chicago Ill					brother Alfonso 1008 North Halsted St		no	no	no	good	no
8	Ruzzini Angelo	30		M	M						Mariconomo	Hartford Conn					brother in law Hartford Conn Windsor St 213		no	no	no	good	no
9	Marino Berardino	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Middletown	N. J.					brother in law Carlo Nicola 60 Sampson St		no	no	no	good	no
10	Liberatella Rosa	21		F	S						Castronuovo	N. J.					brother in law Liberatella 145 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
11	Mangone Pietro	32		M	M						Nuovo Luc	Boston Mass					cousin Della Rocca Morgan St 29		no	no	no	good	no
12	Lagruffo Rosa	34		F	M						Nuovo Luc	Boston Mass					husband Antonio Della 29 to Morgan St		no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Donato	7		M	S	Child											father		no	no	no	good	no
14	Della Maria Luisa	4		F	S						Nuovo Luc	Boston Mass					brother Antonio 29 to Morgan St		no	no	no	good	no
15	Centari Antonio	24		M	M						Casandrino	Trenton N J					husband Biagio Matteo Nellie St 29		no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Matteo	9		M	S	Child											father		no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Luigi	5		M	S												father		no	no	no	good	no
18	Migliaccio Antonio	26		M	married						Casandrino	Trenton N J					Giuseppe Palumbo		no	no	no	good	no
19	Teodora Domenico	32		M	M						Avigliano	Mt Pleasant Pa					cousin Domenico 24 Brook Ave		no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Vincenzo	15		M	S	Tailor					Guarcetta	Hamburg Pa					father Giuseppe 402 E 116 St.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Lupo Antonio	45		M	married						Guarcetta	N. J.					brother Maria 44 Union St		no	no	no	good	no
22	Bove Giuseppe	22		M	S	Tailor					Bisaccia	Phila. Pa					uncle Bove Donato 1826 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
23	Maggi Giovanni	18		M	S						Agnone	N. J.					cousin Galliano 49 Lubeck St		no	no	no	good	no
24	Mario Assuntonio	26		M	married						Castronuovo	N. J.					husband Liberatella 145 Mulberry St	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Liberatella Filomena	9		F	S	Child											father		no	no	no	good	no
26	Liberatella Filomena	3		F	S														no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Giuseppe	4		M	S														no	no	no	good	no
28	Rizzo Michele	15		M	S	Shoemaker					Castelo	Brooklyn		brother			brother Giuseppe 629 Union		no	no	no	good	no
29	Schiaggio Rosalia	20		F	married						Ripa Bott.	Monroe Mich					husband Enni Eodaro 101 Manchester Memphis Tenn		no	no	no	good	no
30	Immucci Onofrio	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ripalimosani	Monroe Mich					nephew Eodaro Ennio Monroe Mich.		no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED Except 21

W. B. Edelsen Inspector

« Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [15] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/66

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69/15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della Rocca

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638/66

11—1115

Not on board
1 to 5
12-13-19
20-21-22
25-28-30

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

...ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 11, 190 9 08

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	55	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sulmona	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
2	Cornacchia Adolfino	13	m			yes											no	no	no	good	no
3	Lapa Mc Clinton	29	f														no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Romanico	5	m			no			Italy	N.Y.							no	no	no	good	no
5	Bacalla Giovanni	28	m			yes											no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuliano Romanico	16	m			yes			Bonanno	N.Y.							no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuliano Michele	19	m			yes			Fordelia	N.Y.							no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Nicolea	22	f	m		yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCH. ON PERMIT			& S. A.							no	no	no	good	no
9	Silvaggi Pasquale	15	m			yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCH. ON PERMIT			& S. A.							no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvio Pasquale	21	m			yes			Bitonto	N.J.	yes	by him					no	no	no	good	no
11	Marra Luigi	18	m			yes	IX 32333-5/31/06		Mondelione	Newark N.J.							no	no	no	good	no
12	Marra Antonio	30	m	m		no			Mondelione	Same	no						no	no	no	good	no
13	Marra Nicola	30	m	m	Shoemaker	no			Mondelione	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
14	Pollenne Antonio	26	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Vietri	L.I.							no	no	no	good	no
15	Ishorra Giovanni	23	m	m		yes			Rocca	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
16	Sorrino Angelo	26	m	s		yes			Mondelione	Newark N.J.		by him					no	no	no	good	no
17	Spiezia Angelo	42	m	m		yes			Ottaviano	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
18	Benevviano Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmer	yes	XVIII 357-50 P. 5/7/01		Mercogliano	Mt Vernon							no	no	no	good	no
19	De Luca Domenico	30	m	m		yes			Avellino	N.J.		by him					no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Giovanni	27	m	s		yes			Cabitali	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
21	Gatto Michele	42	m	m		yes			Vieta	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
22	Bottino Carlo	25	m	m		yes			Cistano	Bellville							no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosa Antonio	16	m	s		yes			Cistano	Newark							no	no	no	good	no
24	Penna Pietro	27	m	m	tailor	yes			Amantea	Cosenza							no	no	no	good	no
25	Miraglia Luigi	20	m	m		yes			Amantea	Cosenza							no	no	no	good	no
26	Labucci Matteo	19	m	s		yes			Vietri	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
27	Palermo Vincenzo	26	m	s		no			Scafuzzo	N.J.	yes						no	no	no	good	no
28	Mormasciano Domenico	19	m	s		no			Barile	Asbury Park	no						no	no	no	good	no
29	De Luca Pasquale	15	m	m		yes			Amantea	Millville							no	no	no	good	no
30	Sorce Gallina Carmine	41	m	m		no			Vietri	Brooklyn							no	no	no	good	no
									Vietri	Middle P.							no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1415

1638
67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
67

11—1415

Col on board
20-21-23
22

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. 67

ITALIA ANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Pappano Domenico	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Rocca P. Potenza	Phila. Pa		brother	$12	no	brother Fabio Box 205		no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrantino Carmine	24	m	s	farmer	no				Rocca P. Potenza	Phila. Pa		brother	10	yes	brother Filippo 2309 Pine St		no	no	no	good	no
3	Luca Vito	25	m	m	laborer	no				Rocca P. Potenza	Phila. Pa		husband	20	no	husband Filippo Virginia 2309 Pine St		no	no	no	good	no
4	Luca Adele	4	f	child									father	8	yes	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
5	Fredirica Fabio	21	m	m	farmer	no				Sirignano Av.	Pittsburg Pa		brother in law	25	yes	brother Filippo Nicola 1st Pine St		no	no	no	good	no
6	Conte Caterina	20	f	m	Wife	yes									no	brother in law " "		no	no	no	good	no
7	Liberatore Carmela	20	f	s	housework	yes				Atavilla	Detroit Mich.		sister	10	yes	sister Pacifico Fortuna 181 West St		no	no	no	good	no
8	Liberatore Salvatore	31	m	m	workman	yes				Atavilla	Detroit Mich.		no	by him	200	no	brother Pacifico Fortuna 181 West St		no	no	no	good	no
9	Liberatore Rita	20	f	s	laborer	no				Atavilla	Detroit Mich.		"		70	yes	brother Pacifico Fortuna 181 West St		no	no	no	good	no
10	Campo Rosa	33	f	m	farmer	no				Calmonte	Gennaretta		husband		100	no	husband Carmine Antonio 181 West St		no	no	no	good	no
11	Campbell Angela	16	f	s	laborer	no							father		no	father " "		no	no	no	good	no
12	Campbell Maria	9	f	s	child	no									no			no	no	no	good	no
13	Lupo Domenico	21	m	m	farmer	yes				Calmonte	Long City		by him		no	brother in law Amelia Italiano 616 Marcy Ave		no	no	no	good	no
14	Lupo Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no				Calmonte	Amphigville		"	9	no	brother Antonio Box 40 Sarah Ann		no	no	no	good	no
15	Turcolo Salvatore	15	m	s	shoemaker	yes	X			Calmonte	Long City		brother	80	yes	brother Vito 913 Monmouth St		no	no	no	good	no
16	Turco Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	yes		2 X 1 32 6 VV	105-11-13-V2	Calmonte	Germantown		uncle	10	yes	uncle Sabbatino 120 S. Chestnut		no	no	no	good	no
17	Labegina Arcangelo	44	m	m	"	"				Sirignano	"		brother	10	yes	brother Raffaele 251 Ninth St		no	no	no	good	no
18	Petrarolo Lucia	19	f	s	servant	yes				Calitri	New Rochelle		by him	40	yes	brother Marco 65 Washington Ave		no	no	no	good	no
19	Tanza Gaetano	52	m	m	mason	yes				Calitri	Bella Long		"	12	yes	brother in law Box 25		no	no	no	good	no
20	Cirminiello Gaetano	45	f	m	farmer	no				Calitri	Phila Pa		"	30	yes	brother Pasquale Carmen 47 Lee St		no	no	no	good	no
21	Cirasa Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	yes																
22	Tambuso Fiore	16	m	s	farmer	yes				Gesopalena	Phila Pa		"	14	no	brother Carmillo 5130 League St		no	no	no	good	no
23	Chirinpo Francesco	15	m	s	barber	yes				Arienzo	Caserta		"	16	yes	brother Vincenzo 470 Hester St		no	no	no	good	no
24	Rossi Nicola	18	m	s	farmer	no				Gesopalena	Phila Pa		by him	20	no	brother in law Pte Esposito Box 34		no	no	no	good	no
25	Lamanna Saverio	19	m	s	"	yes				Guglionesi	"		brother	14	no	brother Giuseppe 42 Monroe St		no	no	no	good	no
26	Vitco Vito	20	m	m	"	no				Trivigno	Brooklyn		cousin	10	no	cousin Hugo Ciccolo 62 Franklyn St		no	no	no	good	no
27	Rossi Nicola	46	m	s	"	no	X			Gesopalena	Phila Pa	no	son	20	no	son Luigi 181 West St		no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvato Rocco	25	m	m	carpenter	yes				Montelcaro	"		by him	15	no							
29	Candelora Luca	52	m	m	peasant	no	X			Portocella	Vinland		no	4	no	29 St		no	no	no	good	no
30	Carrera Maria	40	f	m	housework	no	X			Portocella	Vinland		"	4	no	Box 4		no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ezzuccio Bianchi, * of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (21) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1638/68

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon ITALIA

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1638/68

1638/68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

1 to 4
6-11-13
17-18

Form 500.

Presiding Officer.

PAGE NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARGINATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA ANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. in Family	No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
	1	Mendillo Biagio	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italian		Lucito	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 30	no	Father Raffaele 238 Mulberry St					good	no
	2	Russo Luigi	19		m	s	farmer	yes		"		Lucito	Boston Mass		"	" 10	no	Father Raffaele 238 Mulberry St					good	no
	3	Guida Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Lucito	Chicago Ill		"	" 10	no	Father Emilio Box 2-32					good	no
	4	Mendillo Michele	11		m					"		Lucito	Chicago Ill				no	Father Emilio 76 Broome St					good	no
√	5	√ Mancinelli Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes		"		Lucito	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 50	no	Father Raffaele 238 Mulberry St					good	no
	6	Fontana Francesco	35									Lucito	Chicago Ill					Cousin Salvatore Avellino 1161 Penna Ave					good	no
√	7	√ Falsiano Rosa	22		m	s		yes				Sabinetta	Rockford Ill		Husband	$ 10	yes	Husband Pietro 238 Mulberry St					good	no
√	8	√ Campagnone Innetta	18		f	s		yes				Carinola	Stockton Cal		Self	$ 10	yes	Aunt Domenica Campagnone 26th Block Mulberry St					good	no
√	9	√ Sabina Luigi	22		m	m		yes				Falciano	Rockford Ill		Self	$ 10	yes	Uncle Pietro Falciano 235 West 1st St					good	no
√	10	√ Cardaropoli Giuseppe	20		m	s		no				Lucito	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 10	no	Brother Salvatore 238 Mulberry St					good	no
	11	Pompeli Angelo	18		m	s		no				Lucito	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 10	no	Brother Vincenzo 238 Mulberry St					good	no
√	12	√ Di Giovanni Filomena	18		m	s	tailor	yes				Lucito	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 10	no	Brother Antonio 238 Mulberry St					good	no
		Palmisano Vito	25		m	m	laborer					Lucito	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Raffaele D. Rosa 30 Cherry St					good	no
		Lippo Angela	X	48	f	wid		X	no	X	X	Carinola	N. J.		"	" 10	no	Brother in law Vito Mastrangelo 1307 N. 7th St					good	no
√	15	√ Laughta Rosa	X	10	f	s		X	no	X	X	"	"		"	" 10	no	Son Pasquale Middleby & 149					good	no
ADMITTED	16	√ Laughta Vittoria	X	9	f	s		X	no	X	X	"	"		"	" 10	no	Mother " "					good	no
	17	Cochrane Ottavio	24		m	m	laborer	yes				Carinola	N. J.		Self	$ 10	no						good	no
	18	Di Stefano Raffaele	27		m	m	laborer	yes				Carinola	N. J.		Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Luigi Mauro 238 Mulberry St					good	no
							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
√	19	√ Romano Donato	47		m	m		no				Roccamonfina	N. J.		Self	$ 40	yes	Cousin Stefano Giuseppe 476 & 152 St.					good	no
√	20	√ Rita Ma Lucia	39		f	m		no				Roccamonfina	N. J.		Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Pasquale Romano 476 & 152 St.					good	no
√	21	√ Son Donato	5		m	s		no				"	"		Mother	—	no	Mother " "					good	no
√	22	√ Cornello Giovanni	39		m	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Calvi	Scottsburg Ind.		Self	$ 20	no	Friend Pietro Antonio Box 209					good	no
√	23	√ Son Francesco	12		m	s		yes				"	"		"	—		" " "					good	no
√	24	√ Di Gennaro Alfonso	24		m	m	cook	no	X		X	Carinola	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Antonio Annunziata 181 Waverley St					good	no
√	25	√ wife Francesca	20		f	m		yes	X		X	"	"		"	—	yes	" " "					good	no
√	26	√ Medici Francesco	39		m	m	laborer	no				Cotrone	Clinton Ind.		Self	$ 30	no	Father in law Mr. Giuseppe Falbo Olivetta St. 69					good	no
√	27	√ Mercurio Giovanna	35		f	m		no				Cassi	Cuore		Husband	$ 40	yes	Husband Gennaro Cuore Box 209					good	no
√	28	√ daughter Amelia	12		f	s		—	no			"	"		Mother	—	no	Mother " "					good	no
√	29	√ Son Alessandro	5		m	s		—	no			"	"		"	—	no	" " "					good	no
√	30	√ Son Luigi	9		m	s		—	no			"	"		"	—	no	" " "					good	no

Form 2777-P-127644- 11/1/31

to be

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

1638
69

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Rocca

1638
69

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
69

11—4115

Not on board

14

4-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

List 15

lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	✓ Nicolina Carola	18		f	s	Pregnant	no				Pignano	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Rocco Luigi 1 Mercer St NY						
✓ 2	✓ Gargiano Santo	50		m	m	Bricklayer	yes				Pignano	Brooklyn	"	owner	+ 30	99-03 NY	brother Francesco Agnesi Mercer St NY						
✓ 3	✓ Sergio Guglielmo Adolfo	16		m	s	Blacksmith	yes				Scafati	Brooklyn	"	father	+ 78	no	brother Antonio 51 Leonard St						
4	Scala Guiseppe	20		m	s	Weaver	yes				Lucca	Hartford Ct	no	by himself	+ 10	no	Giuseppe Lanetta 51 Village St						
✓ 5	✓ Salzano Luigi	15		m	s	Editor	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	yes	"	+ 16	no	brother Gerardo 51 Village St						
✓ 6	✓ Leone M. Luigia	12		f	s	Seamstress	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	no	"	+ 16	no	Gregorio Vito Carbonatonio 3 Henry St						
✓ 7	✓ Cerreto Luigi	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 16	no	brother Rocco 51 Mott St						
✓ 8	✓ Maffucci Vincenzo	17		f	s	Seamstress	no				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	father	+ 10	no	father Vincenzo 51 Mott St						
✓ 9	✓ Del Re Simone Luca	19		f	s	"	no				Calitri	Youngstown O	yes	by himself	+ 16	no	brother Romeo 51 Mulberry St						
✓ 10	✓ Caponella Lucia	20		f	s	"	no				Calitri	Youngstown O	no	"	+ 16	no	Maria Mannarella Lucia 116 Third Ave Road W Bridge						
✓ 11	✓ De Rosa Romeo	25		m	m	"	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	yes	a visitor	+ 11	no	Luigia Maria 51 Mott St						
✓ 12	✓ Renzi Luca 2°	24		f	s	"	no				Calitri	Youngstown O	no	by himself	+ 16	no	father in law Rosario Salvatore 39 1st St						
13	del Rosa Filippo	24									Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 16	no	Angelo Rosario Rosi Box 16						
✓ 14	✓ Filippo Giuseppe	27		m	s	Laborer	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 30	no	brother Celano Luigia 1125 Carroll St NY						
✓ 15	✓ Germano Vito	39		m	m	"	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 10	no	brother Michele 116 Luchow St						
✓ 16	✓ Russo Angelantonio	41		m	m	"	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 30	yes	Angelo Germano Angelo Liverpool St 149						
✓ 17	✓ Scarella Pasquale	32		m	m	"	no				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 16	no	brother Gerardo 51 Mott St						
✓ 18	✓ Gaudieri Domenico	18		m	s	"	yes				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 16	no	brother in law Gaudieri Pa 51 Cambridge Ave						
✓ 19	✓ Scaglione Donato	17		m	s	"	no				Calitri	Youngstown O	"	"	+ 16	no	Pietro 51 Mott St						
✓ 20	✓ Ciletto Francesco	61		m	m	"	yes				Aquilonia	Newark NJ	"	"	+ 11	no	brother Vito 51 Mott St						
✓ 21	✓ Cucciolo Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	yes				Aquilonia	W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	+ 11	no	brother Vito 139 - 7th Ave						
✓ 22	✓ Fabian Adolfo	22		m	s	"	no				S. Gelo	N. J.	yes	"	+ 12	no	Vito 50 Cambridge Ave						
✓ 23	✓ Leoni Antonio	30		m	s	"	yes				Pietrano	Manchester Ct	no	brother	+ 10	no	Salvatore Cucciolo Michele 149 W. 116 St						
✓ 24	✓ Coppola G. Antonio	21		m	s	miller	no				Amatrice	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	+ 10	yes	brother Antonio A. L. O. I.						
✓ 25	✓ Bigmo Giovanni	21		m	m	peasant	yes	2-X 147253	500	11-30-12	Aquilonia	Newark NJ	no	by himself	+ 12	no	brother Giovanni 59 W Jefferson St.						
✓ 26	✓ Meese Angelo	20		m	s	"	yes				Aquilonia	Newark NJ	"	"	+ 12	yes	Michele Coppola Gaetano 139 7th Ave						
✓ 27	✓ Angelucci Michele	26		m	s	"	yes				Aquilonia	Newark NJ	"	"	+ 12	no	brother in law Vito Cagnata 139 7th Ave						
DEPORTED ✓ 28	✓ Scarciello Raffaele	X 21		m	m	X	no	X	X	X	Aquilonia	N. J.	yes	"	+ 12	no	Angelo Mario Rosario 139 - 7th Ave						
✓ 29	✓ Ruffo Andrea	16		m	s	"	yes				Aquilonia	Newark NJ	no	"	+ 12	yes	Giuseppe Principe di Piemonte 555 B'way NY						
LV ✓ 30	✓ Gallo Ferdinando	18		m	s	"	yes	5-17081			Aquilonia	Newark NJ	"	"	+ 12	no	brother in law Antonio Scaglione 139 7th Ave						
											Scaglione	Genoa	yes	brother	+ 16	no	brother in law Pietro Angelo 139 7th Ave						
																	Gennaro 10 Jersey St						

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

1638
70

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon ITALIA

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

1638
70

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Iqelian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

Not on 6 — 1 Re 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Line 15

! 70

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 18, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Clouri Giovita	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Atri	Phila. Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Orazio Bellisario 1100 North 50th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Contorame Francesco	5		M	S	"					Atri	Phila. Pa	"	Cousin	$30	No	Cousin Bellisario Orazio 1100 North 50th St.						
3	Sabatino Tommaso	31		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		Cicoli	Harrisburg Pa	No	Self	$20	No	Cousin Tommaso Vincenzo Box 21.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Richardo Antonio	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		Castelfrentano	Phila. Pa	"	"	$12	No	Brother Carmine 711 Castle ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Casti Matteo	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Sverace	Passaic N.J.	Yes	"	$12	No	Brother in law Antonio Stella 84 Jay	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Falasci Nicolino	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Vasto	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$10	No	Uncle Gerardo Reggero 937 So 5th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Falasci Serafino	22		M	S	Servant	Yes	No	"		Vasto	Phila Pa	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Gerardo Reggero 937 So 5th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Fusco Nicola	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Vasto	N.J.	"	Brother	$11	No	Brother in law Matteo Molino 203 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cherpito Maddalena	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	"		Mercogliano	"	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband Salvatore D. Falco Hopewell St 12	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Sabato Daughter Antonella	4		F		Child	No	No	"		"	"	"	Father		No	Father " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Carrillo Fedele	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Mondelone	Utica N.Y.	No	Uncle	$23	No	Brother Domenico Wayne St 104	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Scalzi Antonio	26		M	M	"	Yes	No	"		Palumbo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Tommaso Antonio Harlem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	De Matteo Carlo Antonio	16		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	No	"		Castelmauro	Milford Mass	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Matteo 41 Pearl St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lucera Carmine	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"		Petrano	N.J.	"	Brother in law	$10	No	Brother Antonio Tarella Box 6 Hudson St 44	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bruno Lucia	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Altavilla	N.J.	"	Uncle	$11	No	Cousin Giuseppe Luciano 6 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Spata Carmine	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"		Altavilla	Summit N.J.	No	Uncle	$200.00	No	Cousin Francesco Cancellaro Carteret Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Luciano Giuseppe	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	"		"	"	"	"			" " " "						
18	Spata Daughter Saveria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	"		"	"	"	Father			" " " "						
19	Daughter Carmela	21		F	S	"	Yes	No	"		"	"	"	"			" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Galasso Angelo	20		M	S	Miller	Yes	No	"		Altavilla	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$52	No	Cousin Pellegrino Stella Frick Building	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Gaeta Pellegrino	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	No	"		Altavilla	N.J.	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Lorenzo Giuseppe 19 Bayard St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Tomerlano Antonio	18		M	M	"	Yes	No	"		Altavilla	Summit N.J.	"	"	$40	No	Cousin Frank Bernardino Box 621	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Rinaldi Domenico	12		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	"		Altavilla	N.J.	"	"	$10	No	Brother Francesco 241 1st Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Guglielli Francesco	22		F	M	Housework	Yes	No	"		Bianchi	Walden Pa	No	"	$10	No	Husband Salvatore Sacco Box 41	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Daughter Maria G.	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"		"	"	"	Mother		No	Father " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Son Carmine	6		M	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	"	"		No	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Lombardi Vincenzo	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	No	"		Fragneto	Newark N.J.	No	Uncle	$10	No	Brother Luciano 15 Camden St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Lombardi Raffaele	12		M	S	Mason	Yes	No	"		Fragneto	N.J.	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother Gennaro 2310 Arthur Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	De Lulio Leonardo	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	"		Alfedena	Buenos Ayres S.A.	No	"	$12	No	Father Pietro 9 Wright St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Paiola Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Scafati	Berlin Conn.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Pasquale 105 Front St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [24] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

1638/71

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [24] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Della

1638/71

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638/71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Not on board 12

18-19-23

23-25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

71

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Pascale Angiolina	22		f	s	peasant	no				Castelvenere	Hackensack N.J.	yes	husband	8	10 yes	husband Giovanni Cirinola 93 Hudson st		no	no	no	good	no
2	Guidone Salvatore	40		m	m	"	no				Guardia S.F.	Hackensack N.J.	"	brother in law	"	20 yes	brother in law Pasquale Sambuc 93 Hudson st		no	no	no	good	no
3	Falato Filippo	32		m	m	"	yes				Guardia S.F.	Hackensack N.J.	"	brother	"	15 yes	brother in law Marcellino Bucc 17 Washington ave		no	no	no	good	no
4	Ricalta Ruella	18		f	s	weaver	no				Seafalt	Rocky Hill Conn	yes	brother	"	10 yes	brother Palmerino Rocky Hill Conn 155 E. 4th st		no	no	no	good	no
5	Mancino Federico	31		m	m	peasant	no				Sepino	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	brother	"	12 yes	cousin Lorenzo Gatto Amsterdam		no	no	no	good	no
6	Russo Teresa	18		f	s	weaver	no				Seafalt	Rocky Hill Conn	"	uncle	"	10 yes	uncle Alfonso Pasquale 182 E. 4th st		no	no	no	good	no
7	Pagano Domenico	24		m	m	Farmer Laborer	no				Sarno	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	2	50 no	brother in law Luigi Cabrano 182 E. 4th st		no	no	no	good	no
8	" wife Maria	22		f	m	wife	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	"		no	no	no	good	no
9	Mauriello Giuseppe	35		m	m	tailor	yes				Roccllino	N.J.	yes	father	"	12 yes	father Carmine Mott st 189		no	no	no	good	no
10	Gisoldi Filippo	18		m	s	peasant	yes				Campol	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother in law	"	10 yes	uncle Orlando Carmine 138 Bowery st		no	no	no	good	no
11	Ferrara Anna	21		f	s	weaver	no				Seafalt	Rocky Hill Conn	yes	brother	"	10 no	brother Pasquale 105 Forest st		no	no	no	good	no
12	Soriano Margherita	52		f	wid	housewife	no				Fagagnia	Tambunno	"	son	"	10 no	son Luigi 136 Tambunno st		no	no	no	good	no
13	Mancino Giacomo	16		m	s	peasant	yes				Sepino	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	uncle	"	12 yes	uncle Pietrandrea Lorenzo Amsterdam N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Crapano Ronaldo	24		m	m	"	no				Gimiglian	Dekalb Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	10 no	uncle Raffaele Lorenzo Canton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruno Antonio	16		m	m	"	yes				Altavilla	Phila. Pa.	"	by him	"	30 no	cousin Erasmo 581 Morris ave		no	no	no	good	no
16	Carbone Biagio	22		m	s	"	no				Altavilla	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	10 yes	brother in law Pietro Bove 18 E. 4th st		no	no	no	good	no
17	Salano Alessio	17		m	s	miner	no				Altavilla	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	"	10 no	cousin Luciano Giuseppe Jacob Rosenberg		no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Carbone Antonio~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~				Altavilla	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	10 no	brother Giuseppe Jacob Rosenberg		no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Cannio Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~						Pietramora	Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	20 no	brother Pasquale Astoria		no	no	no	good	no
20	Carantino Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	no				Fragneto M.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law	"	12 no	brother in law Agostino 5 Pe 2050 st		no	no	no	good	no
21	" wife Maria	20		f	m	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	= no	"		no	no	no	good	no
22	~~Bonno Maria Rosa~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~				Pontelandolfo	Astoria N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~"~~	~~10~~ ~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~sister Giuseppe Astoria~~					
23	~~Beffa Michele~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~				Pontelandolfo	Astoria N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~10~~ ~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe Astoria 264 Bowery~~					
24	Pannucci Pasquale	25		f	s	housework	no				Pontemarra	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	12 no	brother Michele Flagler st 92		no	no	no	good	no
25	~~Cirico Erasmo~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~				Pignataro	Maggiore	"	by him	"	14 02 94	none		no	no	no	good	no
26	Verde Domenico	25		m	m	workman	yes				Arpaia	N.J.	no	brother	"	10 yes	brother Giuseppe Canal st 215		no	no	no	good	no
27	Ricerso Angiola	20		f	s	housework	no				Falena	Hackensack N.J.	"	by father	"	10 no	relative Giuseppe Angiola 106 Bayard st		no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Porta Angelo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Forbuna~~	~~N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~10~~ ~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~father Maria Bayard st~~					
29	Fucandina Biagio	21		m	m	"	no				Castelvetere	N.J.	"	husband	"	10 no	husband Lombardo Leonardo Mulberry st 64		no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Maria	5		f	s		no				"	"	"	father	"	— no	father		no	no	no	good	no

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1638
72

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon ... ITALIA sailing therewith

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Della

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1638
72

11—1115

1638
72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Rest on board
H to 9
13 to 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR[illegible]

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA ~~BRITANNIC~~ sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 14, 190[illegible]

		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
		Name in full.	Age. Last Birthday. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.	
1		Cipriano Basilio	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Abruzzi	New Haven Co	yes	brother	$50	no	brother in law Gargano Bonaventura 460 Chapel St	no	no	no	good	no		
2		Albano Girolamo	9	M	S	—	no			Abruzzi	New Haven Co	"	father	10	no	father Bonaventura Gargano 460 Chapel St	no	no	no	good	no		
3		Gargano Giuseppina	11	F	S	—	yes			Abruzzi	New Haven Co	"	"	5	no	sister Bonaventura 460 Chapel St	no	no	no	good	no		
4		Cimbello Filomena	23	F	married	—	no			Avellino	New Haven Co	husband	"	12	no	husband 460 Chapel St	no	no	no	good	no		
5		do Alfonso	12	M	S	—	no					father	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no		
6		do Salvatore	9	M	S		no																
7		do Andrea	4	M	S		no																
8		do Antonio	4	M	S		no																
9		daughter Maria	11	F	S	—	yes																
10		Fraulo Giuseppe	25	M	M	worker	yes			Minori	New Haven Co	no	father	10	no	brother in law Rosario Bracale 32 Wooster St	no	no	no	good	no		
11		Ricardi Domenico	16	M	S					Minori	New Haven Co	"	father	12	no	father Nicola 32 Wooster St	no	no	no	good	no		
12		Lista Rosa	14	F			no					"	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no		
13		Pellecia Maria	32	F	M	peasant	no			Atr[illegible]	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Raffaele Cuozzo 64 Wooster St	no	no	no	good	no		
14		do Salvatore	2	M	S	—	no					"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no		
15		Amore Maria Antonia	30	F	M	peasant	no			Atr[illegible]	Providence R.I.	"	husband	10	no	husband Amore Raffaele 212 Grand St	no	no	no	good	no		
16		do Antonio	2	M	S	—	no					"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no		
17		D'Amore Alessandro	26	M	married	laborer	no			Pratola Pe	N.J.	"	brother	10	yes	brother Maria Raffaele 212 Grand St	no	no	no	good	no		
18		do Silvestro	8	M	S	—	no					"	father		yes	father	no	no	no	good	no		
19		Penna Giovanni	24	M	S	peasant	yes			Pratola P.	N.J.	"	brother	10	yes	brother Carlo Mulberry St 199	no	no	no	good	no		
20		Nicodemo Emilia	17	F	S	laborer	yes			Pratola P.	Orange N.J.	"	brother	20	yes	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no		
21		Galucci Michele	25	M	S	peasant	no			Rotello	Conn.	"	cousin	10	yes	cousin Raimondo Lanni 8 Center St	no	no	no	good	no		
22		Ristorti Antonio	25	M	S			yes		Guardia sanframondi	N.J.	"	brother	10	yes	brother Giuseppe 337 Lexington Ave & 39 St	no	no	no	good	no		
23		Novembre Pietro	25	M	S	porter	yes			Nori	N.J.	"	nephew	100	no	cousin Romanno Antonio 607 W. 40 St	no	no	no	bad	no		
24		Molara Maria	38	F	M	laborer	no			Pomigliano	Brooklyn	"	brother	12	no	brother Michele 210 Rose St	no	no	no	good	no		
25		Ferriero Francesco	22	M	S	peasant	yes			Pollena	N.J.	"	nephew	12	yes	brother in law Luigi Romano Other St 11	no	no	no	good	no		
26		de Falco Liberato	33	M	M		no			Pomigliano	Brooklyn	"	brother	10	no	brother in law Molara Michele 210 Rose St	no	no	no	good	no		
27		do Mauro	6	M	S							"	uncle	—	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no		
28		Facchiano Alfonso	19	M	S	mason	yes			Roccarainola	N.J.	"	uncle	10	yes	uncle Raffaele Meile Cook St 229	no	no	no	good	no		
29		Penna Francesco	15	M	S	barber	yes			Roccarainola	N.J.	"	brother	10	yes	brother Vincenzo 7 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no		
30		Romano Pasquale	18	M	S	tailor	yes			Scafati	Derby Conn.	"	cousin	10	no	cousin Romano Romano Derby St 52	no	no	no	good	no		

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS SANNIO from ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [14] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of ....., 190..

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1638
73

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [14] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

1638
73

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of ....., 190..

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Portion on board
1-3 to 6
12-13-15
18 to 25

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the master of the vessel hereinafter described; that I have caused to be prepared the foregoing Sheets, [illegible] one of said Sheets, [illegible] dangerous disease, or a defective, or a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907, and that all the persons mentioned therein as having been taken on board at any other than the last port of embarkation were brought thereto by reason of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

* Race or People

Prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906

	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Eager

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Francesco Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

1638
74

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Cava Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Cava

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

1638
74

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
*Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 25, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Ponzio Giuseppe	29		m	farmer	no				Cramutola	Brooklyn	no	contri	$ 10	no	Contrin Luigi Barrano 61 [illegible] ave		no	no	no	good	no
2	Gargano Giovanni	17		m	[illegible]	no				Cramutola	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 20	no	brother Antonio 61 [illegible] ave		no	no	no	good	no
3	Benincasa Donato	27		m		yes				Castelcivita	Phila Pa	no	by him	$ 20	no	[illegible] Phila [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible] Giuseppe	17		m						Castelcivita	Pittsburg Pa					Leonardo [illegible]						
5	Boccino Eugenio	18		m						Valva	Phila Pa					[illegible] 510 Washington ave		no	no	no	good	no
6	De Luca Rocco	30		m						Valva	Phila Pa					[illegible] 95 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
7	Alessandro Anna	11		m		no				Castelcivita	[illegible]					[illegible] 95 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
8	Filipetti Agostino	22		m		no				Cava	[illegible]	no				Marsala Ampolla		no	no	no	good	no
9	Capini Michele	50		m	carpenter	yes				Lauro	[illegible]	yes				[illegible] 69 & 69 Mulberry ave		no	no	no	poor	no
10	Liuzzi Rocco	21		m	farmer	no				Roccadaspide	Phila Pa	no	no	$ 20	no	Ampolla Rocco Christopher St. 95 & 97		no	no	no	good	no
11	Loreto Giuseppe	32		m		yes				Roccadaspide	Phila Pa					Ampolla Antonio 510 Washington ave		no	no	no	good	no
12	De Francesco Camillo	25		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Lauro	Phila Pa					[illegible] 95 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
13	Rubillo Rosa	46		f	wife	no				Pietro Pot.	Phila Pa	yes	husband	$ 20	01-07	Phila Comm. Domicile Comm. 522 Christian St.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Vallighetto Filomena	6		f	child											husband and Paul Ammone 2 angle 1072 [illegible] ave						
15	Jos Giuseppe	4		m									father		no	father						
16	Jos Francesco	2		m											no							
17	Tammaro Vincenzo	17		m	farmer	yes				Leone	Frankford Pa	no	brother	$ 10	yes	brother Mariano [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
18	Chelli Carmine	16		m						Sperone	Frankford Pa	no		$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
19	Medaglia Maria	37		f	wife	no				Rafino	Phila Pa	no	husband	$ 20	no	husband Antonio da Brone 924 to 26 St		no	no	no	good	no
20	Martino Francesco	39		m	[illegible]	yes				Rafino	Phila Pa	no		$ 20	no	brother in law Romano & Lipsi 52 Christian St.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Martino Antonio	29		m	"	no				Rafino	Phila Pa	no		$ 50	no	brother Donato 52 Christian St.		no	no	no	good	no
22	Amoroso Rocco	35		m		no				Rafino	Phila Pa	no		$ 10	no	brother Quiseppe 52 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
23	Michelli Pasquale	13		m		no				Rafino	Phila Pa	yes	father	$ 10	yes	father angelo 52 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
24	Barra Antonio	38		m		no				Cusiana	Rocco Pa	no		$ 10	yes	brother in law Di Tomi 924 Bore 86		no	no	no	good	no
25	Andreola Antonio	29		m		no				Cusiana	Auburn Ny	no		$ 10	yes	Uncle Matteo Formisci 25 to 26 St		no	no	no	good	no
26	Sarrecto Antonio	16		m		no				Cusiana	Auburn Ny	no		$ 10	yes	Uncle Matteo Formisci 25 to 26 St		no	no	no	good	no
27	Bortone Nazzario	25		m	mason	yes				S. Marco	S. W. Cambridge	no		$ 20	no	brother Pietro 33 Division St.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Cuccio Giuseppe	32		m	farmer	no				S. Marco	S. W. Cambridge	no		$ 20	yes	brother Leonardo 61 Main St.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Pastore Cosmo	25		m	laborer	no				Bonito	N. J.	yes	brother	$ 10	yes	brother Vitale 179 W 24 St		no	no	no	good	no
30	Carlo Mariano	15		m	farmer	yes				Caivano	Caivano Italy	no	father	$ 10	no	father Agostino Rolo 70 Cedar Block		no	no	no	good	no

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS SANNIO from ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1638/75

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. ITALIA

I, Doctor DellaRocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (10) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

1638/75

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638/75

11—1115

1 to 17
19-20-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ITALIANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 18, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Grasso Angela	29	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	brother Agnello Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Viola Francesco	19	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	yes	no	brother Agnello Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grasso Gennaro	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	yes	no	brother Agnello Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Della Vecchia Salvatore	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	yes	no	brother Agnello Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Della Vecchia Pietro	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	yes	no	brother Agnello Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tandoia Alberto	17	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Rochester NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pellegrino Carmine	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Rochester NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marano Anna	20	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	husband Nicola Gabriele New York NY 148	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laughter Salvatore	6	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian				father			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Laughter Carmela	4	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian				father			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Antonio	1	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian				father			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marcia Luigi	25	m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Rochester NY	no	by him	yes	no	brother Pasquale Rochester NY 124	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bavaro Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Rochester Pa	yes	self	yes	no	brother Pasquale Rochester NY 124	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bente Carmine	23																				
15	Labalua Filomena	42	f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Guiseppe Bente 1247 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Laughter Anna	5	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Boston Mass	yes	father	yes	no	Uncle Raffaele Labalua Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Filippo	2	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian				father				no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	✓ Tessoria Carmo	39	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Scranton Pa	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Carmine Tessoria 324 - 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tessoria Anna	16	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Scranton Pa	yes	father	yes	no	cousin Carmine Tessoria 324 - 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cepiola Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Paolo Galasso 1530 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	✓ Capano Vincenzo	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagano	Jersey City NJ	yes	by him	yes	no	brother Antonio Ruggiero 339 Jersey Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	✓ Scinapura Filippo	17	m	s	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Utica NY	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	✓ Ficelli Antonio	19	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Utica NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother Andrea Ficelli 712 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	✓ Lace Giuseppa	18	f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Utica NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Lace 314 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Scalonde Domenico	22	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Utica NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Lace 125 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	✓ D'Amico Leonardo	21	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilletto	Rochester NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother Gennaro Amico 79 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	✓ Pinto Antonio	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemiletto	Rochester NY	yes	by him	yes	no	brother Pasquale Pinto 130 Flushing St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	✓ Marotta Luigi	19	m	s	-	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Lapio	Rochester NY	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Pietro Marotta 1 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	✓ Ruggiero Annabile	18	m	s	-	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Lapio	Rochester NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother Nicola 140 Rose	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	✓ Filpi Antonio	13	m	m	-	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Rochester NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother in law Pasquale Cepiola 1530 Penn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1X100644-506-4/21/07

7-157440

Charles F. Innes
Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they spran... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Ferruccio Bianchi,* of the SS SANNIO ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ..... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

1638/76

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Rocca

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ..... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

1638/76

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1638/76

13-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

IN HOSPITAL

[illegible] to be determined [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francesco Arcangeli, of the SS SANNIO from ITALIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [26] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Brindisi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

1638
77

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [26] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1638
77

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1638
77

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Grecian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
77

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

5-12-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer or Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA (SANNIO)

sailing from NAPOLI 2[illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)
	[illegible] Erasmo	40		m	M	farmer		no	Italy		Stigliano [illegible]
	" Peppe	14		m	S	"		no			Stigliano [illegible]
	" Erasmo	10		m		at school		no			Stigliano [illegible]
	" Loreto	19		m	S	farmer		no			Stigliano [illegible]
	" Erasmo	42		m							Stigliano [illegible]
	" Peppina	40		f	M	Wife		no			S. Fele [illegible]
	" Angelina Maria	21		f	S	Child					"
	Savio Luigi	27		m		Lab		no			S. Fele [illegible]
	Lisa Francesco	18		m	S	None					"
	Ciarletti Giovanni	28		m	M	[illegible]					Longobardo
	Peralta Giovanni	19		m	S	Farmer		no			Cerreto
	Maria Luigia	22		f				no			Sambuco
	Lisa Antonetta	25		f	M	Wife					Gesualdo
	" Caterina	2		f	S	Child					"
	Saloneita Giuseppe	18		m	S	farmer		no			Gesualdo
	Abla [illegible]	22		f	M	[illegible]					Gesualdo
	[illegible]	32		m	M	Farmer		no			Candida
		26		f	S	"		no			Bonito
											Lapio
											Cerri
											Cerri
											Lapio
											Cerreto [illegible]
											Lapio
											Lapio
											Lapio
											Lapio
											Lapio
											Lapio

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

18-64142-9-22-39 M&M

Matchdi

[illegible] mined by the stock from which they

8

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. 77 1

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 26, 190

Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate or under 16 years and accompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
yes	by him	$ 10	no	Cousin Antonio Bruno 51 So Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	" 10	no	" none " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	" 10	no	Bro Alessandro Box 514	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Angelo Sch 220 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband	"	" 10	no	Husband Carlotta Liriani 19 Newcastle ave				no	good	no
Father	—		no	Father " "				no	good	no
Son	"	10	no	Son Benedetto 54 Railroad ave				no	good	no
Brother	—		no	Brother " "				no	good	no
Brother	"	10	yes	Brother in law Gaetano Fiore 46 Baxter St				no	good	no
Cousin	"	10	no	Cousin Tomaso Luigi 157 Mott St				no	good	no
Husband	"	10	no	Husband Giovanni Fiorini 157 Mott St				no	good	no
Father	—		no	Father " "				no	good	no
Brother	by him	13	no	Brother Giovanni 1 Monroe St				no	good	no
Father	Bro		no	Father Pietro 1 Monroe St				no	good	no
Brother	by him	20	yes	Brother in law Erasmo Bellante Mulberry St 155				no	good	no
Brother	"	9	no	Brother in law Francesco 42 Baxter St				no	good	no
Brother	by him	13	no	Brother Pasquale 146 & 150 St				no	good	no
"	"	20	no	Cousin D. Michele Erasmo 1 East 11 St				no	good	no
"	"	9	no	Friend Alessandro Maiello 5 St & 140-142 Bowery St				no	good	no
Brother in law	"	11	no	Brother in law Orazio 82				no	good	no
"	"	9	no	Brother in law Pietro Lea 512 Elm St				no	good	no
Brother	"	10	no	Brother Adolfo Jackson Ave St				no	good	no
Cousin	"	40	yes	Cousin Michele Morra 91 Bayard St				no	good	no
Brother	"	10	no	Brother Antonio 91 Bayard St				no	good	no
Cousin	"	10	no	Cousin Gennaro Giovanni 91 Bayard St				no	good	no
Brother	"	12	no	Brother Pasquale 50-52 Elizabeth St				no	good	no
Husband	"	12	no	Husband Nicola Giorgio 108 Macdougal St				no	good	no

District Court City of New York
State of N.Y. December 1902

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(63/28)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capitano Vincenzo Bianchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA from NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

1638/78

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Della Croce

1638/78

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer

1638/78

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638/78

11—1115

Rotterdam

18-27-1

29

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET NOT FOR USE FOR OTHER PASSENGERS.

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan 7, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Di Pompeo Giovanni	24		M	S	mason	Y	Y	Italy		Baranello	Norristown Pa	yes	by himself	8 50	no	cousin Antonio Pasquale 67 Main St						
2	Rocco Luigi	17		M	S						Baranello	Norristown Pa	yes	"	6	no	cousin Saddalando Paolo 73 Water St						
3	Di Simone Antonio	25		M	M						Baranello	Norristown Pa	yes	"	8	no	cousin Saddalando Paolo 73 Water St						
4	" wife Elisabetta	21		F	M						"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
5	Cristiano Antonio	54		M	M	mason					Baranello	Norristown Pa	yes	"	8	no	son Cristiano Antonio Spring & 69						
6	" Mariano	17		M	S						"	"	"	"	—	"	brother " " "						
7	Giordano Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer					Baranello	Norristown Pa	yes	"	40	no	cousin Cristiano Antonio 67 Main St						
8	Forro Domenico	35		M	M	peasant					Chiadella	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	40	no	cousin Forro Francesco Rochester N.Y.						
9	Lisandri Salvatore	42		M	M						Francavilla	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	brother in law	20	no	brother in law Carlo Sorgello 120 Washington ave New Rochelle						
10	Savile Francesco	16		M	S						Francavilla	Port Chester N.Y.	"	by himself	12	yes	cousin Filippo Rocco 2211 8th ave						
11	Cannavari Pasquale	23		M	M						Filadelfia	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	40	no	brother in law Mariano Di Pompeo 2 Summer st Boston Mass						
12	Di Gregorio Pasquale	54		M	M			X		X	Casalnuovo	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	son	30	no	son Antonio 295 Main st Niagara Falls						
13	" Giuseppe	16		M	S						"	"	"	brother	—	yes	brother " " "						
14	Cerullo Aniello	55		M	M	carpenter					Bellizzi	Allendale N.J.	yes	by himself	32	no	son Giacomo Cerullo R.F.D. # 152						
15	Perrotta Carmine	24		M	M	peasant					Avellino	Oakland N.J.	yes	"	40	yes	cousin Perrotta Costantino Oakland N.J.						
16	Cannone Raffaele	20		M	S						Sfragola	N.Y.	yes	"	10	yes	Grandfather Capolitto Pomaro Orchard Beach 10 Station Place						
17	Marino Tomaso	24		M	S						Sfragola	Glendale L.I.	Yes	"	25	no	cousin Capone Raffaele 214 Manhattan ave						
18	Calabrese Vincenzo	17		M	S	tailor					Lasso	No Chester Pa			50	no	Capone Di Maio Raffaele 933 Bremen St						
19	Gallucci Sebastiano	28		M	M	peasant					Avello	Astoria L.I.	yes	"	20	yes	Nephew Gallucci Allegrino 102 Clark St						
20	Gallucci Raffaele	20		M	M						Avello	Astoria L.I.	"	"	20	no	brother in law Gallucci Angelo 69 Ave A						
21	Giaquinto Filippo	15		M	S						Avello	Astoria L.I.	"	"	12	yes	brother Sebastiano 31 Academy St						
22	Perrello Stanislao	26		M	S						Francavilla	Port Chester N.Y.	"	Cousin	12	yes	Cousin Arnetti Michele 91 Bayard St						
23	Della Guardia Francesco	28		M	M						Audrimento	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	10	yes	husband Urbano Giacchino 335 Cris St						
24	Cerullo Giuseppe	18		M	S						Avello	Newark N.J.	no	by himself	14	yes	brother Antonio Cleveland ave 25						
25	Battaglia Donatto	25		M	M						Salle	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Gaetano Michele 516 Washington ave						
26	" Domenico	2		M	S						"	"	"	Father	—	no	father " " "						
27	Caldarelli Michele	41		M	M						Avello	Astoria L.I.	yes	by himself	40	no	brother in law Gaetano Sarle 100 Sullivan St						
28											Ercolano	N.J.					Cousin Francesco Sarle R.F.D.						
											Forio	Chester Pa					cousin Raffaele Di Maio Bremen St 233						
											Funcaldo	N.J.	yes	brother in law	10	yes	brother in law Carlo Bellizzi 21 E 116th						

...nd the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [20] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1638
79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [20] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

1638
79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
79

31—1113

1 to 3

22 to 25

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA / SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jun 28 - 1908

No. 78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by others; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	Calarico Clemendina	60		f	wd	housewife	no	X			Seigliano X N.Y.												
5	Sarra Guiseppe	27		m	s	Apprentice	yes				Mercato St. Severino												
6	Fabbino Francesco	24		m			yes				Cotronei Reggio												
7	Nori Alfredo	17		m	s	Labor	yes				Manfredonia A. T.												
8	De Gregorio Giuseppe	29		m	m	Wife	no				Manfredonia A. T.												
9	[illegible] Anna	30		f	m	[illegible]	no				"												
10	[illegible] Anna	10		f	s	child	no				"												
11	Cirulli Angela	30		f	m	housewife	no				"												
12	Faraone Antonio	4		m	s	child	yes				Mercatello St.												
13	Binetti Maria	25		m	m	Housewife	no				"												
14	Carridoni Paolo	31		m	m	Farmer	yes				Molfetta Chicago												
15	Cardalitti Lorenzo	15		m	s		yes				Macerata Chicago												
16	Palumbo Berardino	40		m	s		yes				Macerata Chicago												
DEPORTED	Cardano Annetto	50		m	m		no	X			Civita Castro												
18	Bozini Antonio	45		m	m		no			X	Carpineto Boston												
19	Ciccarelli Clemente	49		m	m		yes				Carpineto Boston												
20	Lapa Carmandonio	50		m	m		yes				Carpineto Boston												
21	Cicolini Nicola	34		m	m	workman	yes				Carpineto Boston												
22	Ricciardi Salvatore	34		m	m		yes				Molfetta N. Y.												
23	Della Sala Alberto	16		m	s	workman	yes				Casteluccio Boston												
24	Basilla Francesco	19		m	s	carpenter	no				Casteluccio Boston												
25	Rago Gaetano	26		m	m	mason	yes				Gallo Newark												
26	Sacco Maria	8		m	s	carpenter	yes				Baronissi Providence												
DEPORTED	Negri Carmine	23		m	s	workman	no	X			Roccamonfina Providence												
	Belgiorno Carmine	17		m	s	tailor	yes				Baronissi Providence												
	Lauro Francesco	17		m	s		yes				Baronissi Providence												
	[illegible]										Palmiro Providence												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Certificate of Special Inspector

which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ferruccio Quarchi of the SS SANNIO ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [18] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Briano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638
80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS SANNIO ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 [18] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Della Croce

1638
80

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

1638
80

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Dist. 3

from 15 to 30 / 24

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALANIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2, 1906

1 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Borsachello Emilia	28		f	m				ITALIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Napoli	N.J.	yes	husband	8.00	1904	husband Giuseppe Alfonso Sullivan St 209		no				
2	" Alfonso	31		m	s			no	U.S.	Ita	"	"	"	"	—	my	father " " "						
3	Orefice Michele	26		m	m	blacksmith		yes			Misturno	Jersey City	"	brother in law	10—	yes	brother in law Vicino Bruno Jersey City NJ						
4	Ottaro Giovanni	18		m	s	peasant		yes			Elena	Jersey City	no	father	" 10—	yes	father Paolo " "						
5	Mastropietro Felice	21		f	m			no			Vola (nr Chila)	Rochester	yes	husband	10.00	no	husband Sala Maddalone 2937 north 25th st		no		Cert		Lame right leg
6	Lopardo Giuseppe	44		m	m			yes			Salerno	N.J.	"	son	10	no	son Nicola 424 5th st						
7	daughter Maria	18		f	s			yes			"	"	"	daughter	—	no	brother " "						
8	daughter Teresa	14		f	s			yes			"	"	"	"	—	no	brother " "						
9	Marino Francesco	25		m	m	laborer		no			Lucito (nr Chila)	Brooklyn	"	brother	" 10	yes	brother Carmine 11 st 8-95						
10	Catalina Antonia	42		f	m	housework		no			Sala (nr Chila)	Rochester	yes	husband	10.00	no	husband Nunzio pale 2957 north 25 st						
11	Dasso Giovanni	11		m	s			no			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "						
12	" Michele	9		m	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "						
13	daughter Angela	6		f	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "						
14	" Salvatore	4		m	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "						
15	Roberto Giovanni	44		m	s			yes			Avellona	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Luigi 307 E 14th st						
16	Rotanda Luigi	44		m	m			no			Avellona	Pittsburg	Pa	no	" 10	no	brother Pietro di Nardo 638 Locust st						
17	Barile Luigi	24		m	m			yes			Avellona	Utica	N.Y.	"	" 21	no	brother Antonio laborer 67 Elm st						
18	Coppetti Pasquale	36		m	m			no			Avellona	Utica	"	"	" 10	no	brother Andrea Catania restaurant 102 Genesee st						
19	Cardelli Pasquale	28		m	m			no			Avellona		"	"	" 10	no	brother Stefano Genoa 434 Gen st						
20	Cacciavilla Guglielmo	44		m	m			no			Avellona		"	"	" 30	no	Pio Ottaviano 103 Elizabeth st						
21	De Simone Policarpo	15		m	s			yes			Avellona		"	"	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe Cardelli 138 Spring st						
22	Cardillo Paolo Romano	37		m	m			yes			Avellona		yes	"	" 10	no	Cardillo Antonio Palermo 306 E 114th st						
23	Siciante G. Battista	24		m	s			no			Vola (nr Chila)	Rochester	no	brother	" 20	no	brother Domenico 1006 307 N main st						
24	Perdone Guglielmo	21		m	s			yes			"	"	yes	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Gaetano Barbuto 49 Church st						
25	Carbone Domenico	18		m	s			no			"	"	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Gaetano " " 49 Church st						
26	Carbone Antonio	30		m	m			yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Gaetano " " 49 Church st						
27	Calarco Angelina	23		f	m	tailor		yes			"	"	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Gian Pietro 29 — 10th st Hy						
28	Son Silvio	3		m	s			no			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "						
29	daughter Giuseppina	1		f	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "						
	Vincenzo	26		m	s	peasant		yes			Lisk (nr Chila)	Rochester	no	brother	" 20	no	brother Michele Robert Mich 207						

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.

g and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ferruccio Bianchi, of the S.S. ITALIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of ..., 190...

at NY

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1638
82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 (13) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1908 day of ..., 190...

at NY

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1638
81

Read, Spanish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Jew, German

Jew, Russian

Jew, Polish

Jew, Other

Japanese

Kirghiz

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Moravian

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

NO. OF PASS OR PEOPLES

11-1115

SALOON PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~SAVOIA~~ ITALIA sailing from Genoa & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1906 D. 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepay, or assisted, to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Saranedi Domenico	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vibbi	New York		Father	$ 20	citizen's wife arrived	Father Calabrese Street 80	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilarosi Settima	24		F	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North				husband			husband 71 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible] Agostina	9		F	S		yes		Italian	North	Lucca	S. Croce	yes	father	$ 50	no	father S. Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible] Domenico	11		M	S		yes		Italian	North				father			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Angelisti Domenico	15		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Valdottavo	New York		brother	$ 30	yes	father Orlando & Co 114 W 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vedani Giulia	25		F	S	Domestic	yes		Italian	North	Valdottavo	New York		brother	$ 10	no	brother's adoptive Evangelist Lucca Care Arturo 114 W 12 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bartelli [illegible]	19		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 50			no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	New York		Himself	$ 100	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Spinelli August	19	9	M	S	25-101749-06 Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pisa Ungeccetta	Monongahela	yes	uncle Spinelli	$ 12	yes	uncle Spinelli Bortolo Monongahela Co 169 N 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ateshkar Joseph	23	6	M	S	employed	yes	yes	Syrian	Asiatic	Syria	Mitchell Barry Co	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	friend Abdalla & Kay Nassa 21 Hanover Street Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kostac Pavel	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis	yes	Himself	$ 55		brother Mr. Kostac 2019 Walnut St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aquisto [illegible]	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian			New York		himself	$ 20		wife Catalina Aquisto Carmine 208 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rizmaro Guarda	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian					himself	$ 20		husband Luigi Novello	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Novelli Maria	11		F	S		no		Italian	South	Salviano	Berwick Pa	yes	mother	$ 20	no	father Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lord Columbia	10		F	S		yes		Italian					mother			father Box 495	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lord Francesco	6		M	S									mother			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olivari Giovanni													Himself	$ 12		Has Ticket & destiny of said Passenger friend Ponzoni Valerio 119 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

RACE OR PEOPLE.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Swedes).

1638/82

11—1115

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi,* of the SS. ITALIA ; from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1638/82

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

JUN 27 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

at NY.

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/82

I, Doct Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, Sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Pietro

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1906 day of ....., 190...

NY

Wm Leonard

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638/82

11-1115

Col on board
4-5-7-8

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

1

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from Genoa 1 Maggio, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made prior to coming to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.
✓ 1	Campisano Alfredo	26	✓	M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Villammare	Seattle Wash	yes	Himself	$ 29	no	brother in law Cattarina Cravanna Seattle W. Cinquino 153 Box 197	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Cravanetti Samuele	26	✓	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Villammare	Seattle W	"	Himself	$ 22	no	cousin Ernesto Lagnani Black Diamond P.O. Box 148 Seattle W.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Gaspari Angelo	20	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Villammare	Seattle W	"	Himself	$ 40	no	cousin Gaspari, Family Black Diamond King County W. Box 163	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vallo Filippo																							
5	Villarosa Cristina																							
✓ 6	✓ Gallo Giovanni	34	✓	M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Recetto	New York	—	himself	$ 60	no		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gabi Emilio	30		M	M	Navvy	no				Pietrasanta	Boston	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Lauro Marcucci Salem Mass 170 Boston St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Eva Adolfo	33		M	M	Navvy	yes				Pietrasanta	Boston	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Lauro Marcucci Salem Mass 170 Boston St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	✓ Coccarelli Lorenzo	23	✓	M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Massa	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Lauro Marcucci Salem Mass 170 Boston St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	✓ Poggioli Raffaele	35	✓	M	M	farmer	no		San Marino Italian	North	Massa	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	wife Teresa Valentini Box 153 Lawrence Ohio	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	✓ Peati Guido	38	✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Marino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	$ 345	no	friend Teresa Valentini Box 153 Lawrence Ohio	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bosi Pietro	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Pietrasanta	Baltimore Md	yes	Himself	$ 22	no	Brother Leonardo Bosi 1813 Baltimore St.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	✓ Bernucci Alfredo	26	✓	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pietrasanta	Northampton Mass	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	brother Ernesto Bernucci 185 W. 14 Street N.Y. City	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	✓ Lazzarini Adolfina	20	✓	F	M	domestic	yes		Italian	North	Pietrasanta	Northampton Mass	no	Himself	$ 308	no	brother Ernesto Box 21 Leeds Mass	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lazzarini Alfredo															no	brother in law Northampton Mass							
16	Sansoni Piero	23	✓	M	M	San Salvo	yes		Italian	North	Abelola	New York	—	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Gaetano Sisto 342 E. 115th Street N.Y. City	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Canova Enrico	46	✓	M	M	Sant Antonio	no		Italian	North														
18	Cassaneto Enrico	16	✓	M	S		yes		Italian	North														
19	" Maria	9	✓	F	S	2X-138331 (505) H-2-42																		
20	Cassaneto Anna	11	✓	F	S	Sant Antonio	yes		Italian	North	Crapona	New York												
21	" Vittorio	11	✓	M	S	C12-505-4-1-3	yes		Italian	North														
22	Trabia Maria	22	✓	M	S	countryman	no		Italian	North	Crapona	New York												
23	Staccarelli Vincenzo	14	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	X Ancona	X Greenville	—	father	$ 43	yes	father Giovanni Babino Norfolk Va. Street 45	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gradini Nazzareno	36	✓	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	X Ancona	X Greenville	yes	uncle	$ 10	yes	uncle Gaetano Nazzareno Lenny		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mordilli Margherita	20	✓	F	M	Wife	no		Italian	North	X Ancona	X Greenville	yes	brother	$ 35	no	brother in law Catalani		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Reginelli Raffaele	11	✓	M	S	C12-505-4-1-3	yes		Italian	North	X Ancona	X Greenville	yes	father in law	$ 35	no	brother Lenny 165		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	✓ Cattani Nazzareno	14	✓	M	S	Sant Antonio	yes		Italian	North	X Ancona	X Greenville	yes	father	$ 10	no	father Reginelli Antonio Lenny 165		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vanni Domenico	24	✓	M	S		yes		Italian	North	X Ancona	X Greenville	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	uncle Reginelli Antonio Lenny 165	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Castinelli Angelo	40	✓	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Ancona		—	brother	$ 28	no	brother Carlo 342 E. 115th Street N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Pedrucci Alberto	15	✓	M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North			—	husband	$ 20	no	husband Cardenucci Lenox 46	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
														father	$ 12	yes	father 185 W. Street N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no

...ed the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 70
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19__, M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		To Inst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/5	[illegible]			
✓ 92	Finamore Raffaela [illegible]	32	8,9	1	3	" Husb.	Husb. Felix Finamore 117 Mulberry "	Bildad	6/29	10[45]	4	—	4
✓ 97	Cascelli Anna [illegible] 2ch	21	[illegible]	2		" Husb	Husb [illegible] Cascelli 6 or 81 Hopkins "	[illegible]	7/5	3.34	—	—	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	6.40	—	—	1
133	Grassi Mc Carmine Filo	61	7/7	1		Husb	Grassi Filomena 36 Forest Avenue Jersey	[illegible]	7/5	12[0]	2	—	2
8	Grassi Mary	4	7/7	2		"	Grassi Filomena 36 Forest Avenue Jersey	[illegible]	7/5	10[45]	3	—	3
[illegible]	Tomasso Louis	16	7/7			Mother	Husband [illegible] 54 54 Boyle Street	[illegible]	7/5	11[0]	2	—	
9	Simone Maria 4ch	31	7/7	2		Husb	Husb Rocco Balsomi 310 E 116 "	Bildad	"	11[35]	2	—	2

27
15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Orlando Antonia & Fch	75	27	25	4	To Husb	Husb. Settimio Orlando 224 E. 107 myst	Bekeart	6/29	10 40	4	—	4
✓ 62	Medari Emilia	2	6		1	bro	Sister w/o Luigi Evangelista 8 Little E. 17 "	"	"	12 25	1	1	1
✓ 63	Ottario Rosario	96	9		1	unsld							
✓ 64	Gatto Lucia	71	25		1	bro							
✓ 65	De Vito Maria	24	8		1	sis							
✓ 66	Rizzo Filomena	24	7		1	sis	Husb. Roberto Gennaro 355 E 113	Bekeart	6/29	11 45			
✓ 67	Bifulco Louise	25	4		1		Sister Mrs Tina Jos. Stefanelli on Italy						
✓ 68	Ciotta Rosal				1								
✓ 69	[illegible]	41	30/31										
✓ 70	Vecchio Armanda	24	1		1	uncle							
✓ 71	Cimarusello Michele	51	1		1								
✓ 72	Angeli Fortunato												
✓ 73	[illegible]		14/15		1								
✓ 74	Tutolo Filomena	35	17		1	Husb	Husb. Tutolo Fabelli 538 E 34	Bekeart	6/29	10 —	2	—	2
✓ 75	Martinelli Angelo & son	1	29/30		2								
✓ 76	[illegible]												
✓ 77	[illegible]												
✓ 78	Calabrese [illegible]	10	19/20			husb							
✓ 79	D'Amore Pasquale		17/1										
✓ 80	[illegible]												
✓ 81	Vitali [illegible]						Husb. [illegible] 125 Bullivan Tutolo Fabelli						
✓ 82	Vitali Rachel	75	30		1	cousin	Sister [illegible] By Duse						
✓ 83	Nardi Filomena	30	30		5	husb	[illegible] 1776 Broadway	Bekeart	6/29	6 —			
✓ 84	Vitali [illegible]												
✓ 85	Cornetta Gaetano				1	Father							
✓ 86	[illegible]		2/3		2	bro							
✓ 87	Fortunato Lucia	14	2		2		Husband [illegible] Italy	Tuttle	6/29	3 —	2	2	2
✓ 88	Alberosi [illegible]	1	11		2		Cousin [illegible] 3/3						
✓ 89	Legnoli [illegible]				1								
✓ 90	Ocete Filippo	27	7		1		Cousin Ernesta 455 E 116th Sister Nyc	Bekeart	6/29	2 25	1	1	
							Husb Ermenegildo Graziano 938 Bleeker Nyc Tutolo		6/29	2 —			

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19..., M., from

No. 85

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 Prodoti Nicholo	80	6		1	To bel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	32 Gargara [illegible]arg	60	12		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	33 Lauricella [illegible]	80			2	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	34 Florio [illegible]	84	4		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	35 Bellantone [illegible]	80	14		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	36 Sicari Stefania	76	17		1	" [illegible]	Sister Mrs Geo Rispoli 4 Harris Court Adyn	Tuttle	6/24	2.30	1	2	1
✓	37 Gaspone [illegible]	76	13		1	" [illegible]	Bro. Louis [illegible] 1 Catherine 1416	Tuttle	6/24	2.24	2	4	2
✓	38 Arcuri [illegible]	76	20		1	" [illegible]	Husb. Louis Filetta 104 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.23	1	1	1
✓	39 Saclari Domenica	76	1	1			" Clemente Saclari 157 Elizabeth	"	[illegible]	11.14	2	2	2
✓	40 [illegible] Dilo	[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife Francesca [illegible] 35 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	1	1
✓	41 [illegible]	76	22		1	" bro	Bro. Louis [illegible] 104 Spring 1st	Gilbert	6/24	11.30	1	1	1
✓	42 Marino Francesco	5	9		2	" bro	" [illegible] 188 [illegible]	Tuttle	6/24	10.27	2	2	2
✓	43 D'Angelo Angelo	[illegible]	9		2	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	44 Aulco Georgio	76	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	45 Draga Sebastiano & wife	76	14, 14		2	" bro	Bro [illegible] 94 & 97 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	46 Bombaci Paolo & wife	76	11, 30		2	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	47 [illegible]	76	11		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	48 Salle [illegible]	76	30, 36	1	1	" husb	Husb [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	49 Conditi Antonio	[illegible]	29		1	" mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	50 Edelardo [illegible]	[illegible]	8		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	51 [illegible]	80	34, 37-1		4	" husb	Husb. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	52 Stumi Concetta & dau	61	14, 14		2	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	53 Nunziata Angelina	[illegible]	27		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	54 Miller [illegible]	41	19		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	55 [illegible]	41	20		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	56 Lacqua Sally	76	4		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	57 Piccimi Benedetto	21	40		1	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	58 Labobarba Francesco	27	20, 17		2	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	59 [illegible] Salvatore Mary	76	8		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	60 Sali Vincenzo	20	12		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (FLORIO LINE) Arrived, June 28th, 1906. 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

86

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Conticello Silvestro	37	4		1	To bro	Bro. Antonino 315 E. 107 NYC	Tuttle	6/29	10[20]	1	1	1
2	Del Sole Rosa	30	19		1	" sis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	1	—
3	Caramanico Palumino	32	22		1	" fel	Ry. to father Louis Caramanico 77½ Taunton [illegible]	Tuttle	6/1	1[30]	3	4	3
4	Montagano Angela & sis	27	20, 21	2		" bro	Bro. Matteo 116 Grand Bklyn	Gilbert	6/29	12[30]	2	4	2
5	Zita Mari & ch	17	20, 21	1		" husb	Ry. to [illegible] Angelo Romano [illegible] 9/14 Hale [illegible]	Gilbert	6	1[15]	2	4	2
6	Fillippi Anna	29	11, 15	1		" bro	to Tullo Luis Worcester 174 Grand Buffalo Ry	Tuttle	6	4[45]	5	10	5
7	Lucito Antonetta	21	2		1	" uncl	Bro. Luis 183 Sand [illegible]	[illegible]	6	1[15]	1	2	1
8	D'Amico Calv	39	26		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—
9	Candeloro Raffela	28	1		1	" aunt	Bro. [illegible] 36 Ry. 7 Bklyn	Gilbert	6/29	12[30]	1	2	1
10	Mascaro Raffaele " bro	11	20/21	1		" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cafarelli Francesco	7	1		1	" [illegible]	Bro. Vitto Lucca 176 Chrystie Bro. Commissioner Phila	Gilbert	6/29	12[30]	1	2	1
12	Caposcela Lucia	13	10		1	" sis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Baldassare [illegible] " sis	13	9/10	1		" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	—
14	Sebastiani Giovia	25	1		1	" [illegible]	Cousin Lucca 35 Cedar [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Sarglebango [illegible] & sis	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible] 337 [illegible]	Tuttle	7/1	12[30]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Pizza Pata	27	20	1		" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Santarella Giorgio	28	1	1		" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Silva da Domenico [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Botiello Rosa & [illegible]	11	2, 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ry. to [illegible] Pedro 108 Thompson [illegible]	Tuttle	6/29	2[00]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible] 934 602	Tuttle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Filomena	10	2	1		[illegible]	[illegible] Leonardo Cairo [illegible] 77 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Scaptiello Angelo	22	4		1	" [illegible]	Bro Leonio 99 Thompson	Tuttle	6/29	11[00]	1	1	1
23	Nicolla [illegible]	4	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	1 Antonio & 315 & 107	Tuttle	6/29	12[00]	1	1	1
24	Negri Angelo	28	22	1		" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Schiavolino Luigi	28	1	1		" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] [illegible]	26	22	1		" aunt	Vincenzo Mannarello #14 Oliver Plain Rd Williamsbridge	Ry	6/29	12[00]	1	2	1
27	Pizzuto Angelo	21	22	1		" [illegible]	St Raphael 556	Tuttle	6/29	8[35]	1	2	1
28	De Lucia Rosa	28	1	1		" bro	Ry. to [illegible] [illegible] 77-4th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12[00]	1	2	1
29	Algeri Domenico & mar	28	[illegible]	1		" [illegible]	Bro. Guiseppina [illegible] 267 [illegible]	Gilbert	7	12[00]	1	2	1
30	Miceli Filippo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Vito [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. ITALIA arrived June 22, 1906, 190, M., from [illegible]

Issue No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60 m 91	Randazzi, Carmelo	75 [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]														6/22	Lombardia	[illegible]	4	3	4
5 4 6	Codelato, Giorgio	75 [illegible]	1																					
41 f 82	Littaldi [illegible]	[illegible]	4																					
6 m 84	Perucca, [illegible]	[illegible]																						
88 f 85	Di [illegible], Alfonso	[illegible]																						
28 f 86	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
28 m 87	Gorello, Vincenzo fu [illegible]	15/20	8																					
57 f 87	[illegible], Maria [illegible]	[illegible]																						
45 f 88	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
93 m 89	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
58 m 90	Lomazzo, Raffaele	6 2 30	1																					
16 f 91	Antonelli, Faustina	[illegible]																						
44 m 92	Antonelli, Domenico	87 17	1																					
31 f 93	Tirrantina, Diana	29/30	2																					
3 m 94	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26 f 95	Ruffalo, Teresa	[illegible]																						
35 m 96	Gallo [illegible]	9 18	1																					
36 f 97	[illegible], Teresa	61 23	3																					
57 m 98	Colucci, Giambattista	[illegible]																						
43 m 99	Lupo Antonio	20 21	1		Bechtel																			
8 f 100	Olivieri Modesta	68 4	0																					
98 f	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																					

Totals

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 88

WD. S. S. ITALIA arrived June 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 16	f	53	Ricciardi, [illegible]	17 11/12	2	L P C																		2	2	2
				1 17/21	5																					
✓ 46	f	54	Genova, Teresa and 4ch.(Margherita, Teresa etc)			Dr.							6/29	183	Dem 11									5	—	5
✓ 31	f	55	Serreino, Maria and ch.	11 5/2	5																			6	6	6
✓ 23	f	56	Soicchia, Margherita	17/12									7/1	183	K Upon									6	4	6
✓ [illegible]		57	Ruffolo, Salvatore	[illegible]		W. [illegible]																		8	8	8
✓ 30	m	58	Di Giulio, [illegible]	24/27	5	Pasquale placed on no. 10 Feb 7/6/06	7/1	66	K D				7/6	165	Z Z Except Pasquale									9	4	4
✓			[illegible]				7/2	75	[illegible]				7/9	164	Dem 245		7/14	140	Dem 7/06						
✓			[illegible]	75 20	2																			4	4	4
✓ 18			[illegible]	75 8									6/30	345	K									4	3	4
✓		61	[illegible]										6/30	75	[illegible]									1	1	1
✓ 47		62	[illegible]	20 1/3	2								6/29	184	K D									36	33	36
✓ 4		63	[illegible]										6/30	32	[illegible]									2	1	2
✓ 14		64	Alcolo, Vito and [illegible]		3								6/30	1	K									6	3	6
✓ 38	f	65	[illegible]	21 11									6/30	16	[illegible]									5	5	5
✓ 15		66	Gaglia, [illegible]										7/3	166	E 245									4	3	4
✓ 18		67	[illegible]										7/1	154	K 6									3	3	3
✓ 40		68	Zarelli, [illegible]										6/30	10	Klaus									2	2	2
			[illegible]			and wf(child)							6/27	184	3 10									8	—	8
✓ 4		70	[illegible]	21 26	1								7/7	21	Klaus									7	8	8
✓ [illegible]		71	[illegible]	[illegible]									7/1	167	K 6									9	9	9
✓ [illegible]		72	[illegible]	[illegible]									7/1	[illegible]	[illegible]									3	3	3
✓ [illegible]		73	In [illegible]	[illegible]									6/29	184	K D									3	3	3
✓ [illegible]		74	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 4								6/30	62	Klaus									6	6	6
[illegible]			[illegible]																					8	6	8
✓ 61	f	77	[illegible], Antonia										7/1	162	4 3									4	3	4
✓ [illegible]		78	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																			3	3	3
✓			[illegible]										6/30	31	Lo									4	4	4
✓ [illegible]	m	79	Albano, Girolamo [illegible]	[illegible]																				—	—	—
✓ 4	m	[illegible]	Stellelle, Antonio	12 30	3								6/30	31	Klaus									6	6	6
[illegible]		80	[illegible]	22 17	1																			—	—	—
							7/1	73	[illegible]				7/3	14	Kloyd									8	4	5
			TOTALS.																					167	137	162

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 89

MD . S. S. ITALIA arrived June 28, 1906, , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	16 f	25	McCavana, Maria sis and bro	43	24/26	3	L P C																		17	30	27
✓	53 m	26	Jannuzzi, Francesco	9	24	1	"					Schwartz								6/30	9	Lod				2	2	—
✓	50 m	27	Lo Falco, Francesco	31	25	1	"					S R								6/29	9	Jones	20			1	2	1
✓	49 m	28	Randazzo, Salvatore	75	4	1	"					Schwartz								6/29	41	Mon	3	15		1	2	1
✓	50 m	29	Pandolfino, Placido	85	22	1	"	Dr. Cert.				Bechtel								7/2	95	8	10	8		4	4	4
✓	51 m	30	Papa, Rosario	85	18	1	"					Bechtel								7/2	97	8	10	23		4	4	4
✓	38 m	31	Amoroso, Rocco and ward	11	22/23	2	"	Dr. Exam.				Bechtel								7/1	51	4	11	55		6	8	6
✓	13 m		Michelli, Pasquale																							—	—	—
✓	47 m	32	Morabito, Luigi	85	3	1	"	" "				Bechtel																
✓	49 m	33	Salvatore, Adornato	44	3	1	"					Leonard								7/1	61	E	4	50		3	4	3
✓	24 m	34	Efstatios, Zefinion and Joseph	72	15	16	2	"				Lyer														8	8	8
✓	22 m	35	Mazzullo, Raffaele	76	28	1	"					Leonard														4	4	4
✓	34 m	36	Simblair, Giuseppe	66	6	1	"					Mitchell								6/30	26	Rod	14	25		2	2	2
✓	14 m	37	Tombo, Giuseppe	66	5	1	"					"								6/30	26	Rod	14	25		2	2	2
✓	61 m	38	Alessio, Giuseppe	74	29	1	"					Jones								6/30	5	Mon	4	40		3	3	2
✓	36 m	39	Trogadas, Giuseppe and Joseph	72	17	23	2	"				Schwar								6/29	50	Mon	3	30		2	4	2
✓	8 m		De Marco, Antonio																							—	—	1
✓	54 f	40	Lagaspina, Maria	70	18	1	"					Mitchell								7/1	101	Jas	3	33		3	4	3
✓	51 m	41	Cafro, Gaetano	7	9/9	2	"	Dr. Exam.				Mitchell								6/30	11	Rod	14	25		4	4	4
✓	47 m	42	Montevi, Pasquale	76	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.				Jones													4/15	Lombardia	Spain	4	4	4
✓	72 m		Bonaro, Paolo	13	7	1	"	" "				Lyer	7/2	88		7/3	13	DD	1	25							5	6	5
✓	49 f	44	Iraci, Antonia	84	2		"	" "				Williams		15	E	7/2	14	7	3	Spain							4	5	4
✓	64	45	Di Pasquale, Angelo and son	7	1/15	2	"	" "				Mer.	6/30	49	Jones	Giuseppe 6/30	49	Jones	11	25				4/30	Lombardia	Islands	6	7	6
✓	38 m	46	Matera, Pietro	67	15	1	"	" "				Leonard														4	4	2
✓	68 m	47	Bell[illegible], Luigi	3		1	"	" "				Schwartz														4	4	4
✓	3 m	48	Petrolo, Michele and Mrs	71	1/2	2						Mann														8	8	8
				1	4/5	2																						
✓	22 m	49	Sabino, Leonardo and wife (Cortichelli)									Mann								7/1	55	E	3	40		6	8	6
✓	14 m	50	Cortelli, Saverio	1	97	1	"					"								7/1	55	E	3	40		3	4	3
✓	34 m	51	Spezzo, Vincenzo	1	72	1	"					Mann								7/1	35	E	3	40		3	4	3
✓	1 m	52	Reichelli, Pasquale	1	28	1	"					Mann								7/1	55	E	3	41		3	4	3
			TOTALS.																							140	164	144

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 1

S. S. ITALIA (Florio Line) *arrived* June 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	7 m	1	Di Marco, Pasquale and uncle																								
✓	22 m		Simone, Giuseppe	33	1/2	2	L P C	Alex.							6/29	180	55								2	4	2
✓	18 m	2	Scarfo, Mario F. and bro-law																								
✓	22 m		Serfino, Vincenzo	37	29/30	2	"	S R							7/2	82	95								8	8	8
✓	54 f	3	Colucci, Maria and ch(Tanzola)	28	10/11	2	"	Schlaar							6/29	185	3	10							2	4	2
✓	14 m	4	Candeloro, Pasquale	28	3	1	"	Schlaar							6/30	28	N.S.	2	10						2	3	2
✓	29 m	5	Pietro Paolo Romandetto, 1	39	25	1	" Was twice in prison	Schw.	7/1	62	E											7/2/95	on Lombardia	Tilbury	4	4	4
✓	13 f	6	Di Ruocco, Luigi	34	28	1	"	Thiess							6/30	43	345	1	55						2	3	2
✓	23 f	7	Formisano, Antonia and ch(Barraca)	34	26/27	2	"	Thiess							6/30	45	345	2	55						4	6	4
✓	18 m	8	Vuegolo, Salvatore	18	15	1	"	Eager	6/29	153												7/2/95	on Lombardia	Tilbury	4	4	4
✓	29 m	9	Cupo, Giuseppe	18	14	1	"	Eager							6/29	154	Dep.	11	40						1	1	1
✓	30 m	10	Candeloro, Ficca and niece																								
✓	13 f		Povece, Maria	1	29/30	2	"	Eager	7/2	117	G				7/3	132	D	1	40						10	12	10
✓	48 m	11	Di Marco, Nicola	29	19	1	"	English	7/2	80	88				7/3	135	DD	1	10						3	6	3
✓	13 m	12	Sebastini, Vincenzo and guardian																								
✓	39 m		Filippone, Carlo	25	16	18	2 "	Alex.							6/29	33	Ma	1	40						2	4	2
✓	15 m	13	Di Noia, Domenico	15	23	1	"	Raczk.							6/29	165	Dep.	12	20						1	2	1
✓	45 m	14	Hasbi, Hassan and son	33	24/25	2	"	Alex.							7/3	16	D	1	25						10	12	10
✓	50 m	15	Toriciano, Concetto	6	17	1	"	Schlaar	7/2	85	89											3	47 1/3	on Sannio	Tilbury	15	16	15
✓	52 f	16	Sorfano, Margherita	14	12	1	"	Thiess							6/29	7	Jones	1	20						1	2	1
✓	22 m	17	Cico, Saverio and ward												6/30	29	N.1	2	20						4	6	4
✓	14 m		Como, Giorgio	78	9	30	2 "	Schlaar																			
✓	44 m	18	Ciambrone, Giuseppe	9	18	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz							7/2	85	89	10	20						4	4	4
✓	23 m	19	Belbene, Alessandro	34	13	1	" " "	Thiess							6/30	13	Z	10	50						2	2	2
✓	14 m	20	Barillaro, Michele	82	26	1	"	Jones	7/1	39	E											3	47 1/3	on Sannio	Tilbury	15	16	15
✓	30 m	21	Luccisano, Giuseppe	64	8	1	" Has been in Jail	Leonard							7/2	92	89	10	20						4	4	4
✓	49 m	22	Golia, Saverio and so	63	4	7	2 "	S R							6/30	9	Z	10	50						4	4	4
✓	39 m	23	Francesco (1) Giardina and ward	43	22/23	2	"	Alex.							6/29	185	D	2	10						2	4	2
✓	9 m		Carbone, Antonino																								
✓	59 f	24	Bove, Anna Maria	69	8	1	"	English							6/29	183	Z	11	50						1	2	1
			TOTALS.																						133	164	133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Carlo, Master* of the Lombardia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 tto day of June, 1906

Williams Stathy
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/91 (2)

I, Oddide Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 14 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo & ~~Universidy~~ ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oddide Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28 tto day of June, 1906

Williams Stathy
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

June 28/06

| | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S—1070

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Genoa 12 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 [illegible] 91

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simonini Leonida	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barga	Chicago	yes	by him	yes	yes	American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simonini Leonida	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Simonini Angelo~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	Italy	Italian	Royal Govern	Commissioner	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Royal Govern~~	~~Commissioner~~	~~Italy~~	~~the Lombardia~~	no	no	no	no	good	no

Both

2nd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Omizzolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

William Stitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

1638
92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luciah Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L de M Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

William Stitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IV.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190 92

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Carrie Carmel	33	m	m		yes		yes	Italy	South	Mottolese P.	Newark NJ	no	by him	$20	no	friend 49-14th Ave	no	no	no	no	yes	
2	Acuri Giuseppina	29	f	wife		yes		yes	Italy	South	Napoli	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	Wife father and mother Fornaro Italy	no	no	no	no	yes	
3	Guardi Luigi	26	m	m		yes		yes	Italy	South	Roma	NJ	yes	"	20	no	wife	no	no	no	no	yes	
4	Guardi Guido	10	m	son			yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	yes	
5	Son Guido	5	m	"			no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	yes	
6	Daughter Elena	2	f	"			no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	yes	
7	Son Luigi	2	m	"			no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	yes	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

1638/93 (3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Cav. Gio., * Master of the Lombardia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Master Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NY

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 1906

at NY

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

INDEXED
By S.P. Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Genoa 12th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1906.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or immigrant, or imbecile, or insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
SELECTED 1	Vergati Guido	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	NON-IMM ALIEN Italy	Italy	New York	Seattle Wash	yes	Self	$20	no	To his brother-in-law A. Magnani Dearborn & Wash Sts. Chi	no	no	no	no	good	no
2											Built												
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ossuna
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 190 6 P. M.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pepe Michele	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sforni	N.Y.	yes	by him	$25	yes 1897	brother Spano Michele 95 W. 27 Thompson st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Battaglia Francesca	60		f	wd	—	no	no	Italy	South	Mettuna	Boston Mass	"	"	50	no	son Michelino 1961 Wa[illegible] 5 40 5 20	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Vincenzina	37		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	yes	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alboisio Mario	27		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mitterbauna	N.J.	"	cousin	12	no	brother Cosmo 407 E. 115 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Penna Pasquale	60		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Robisto	N.J.	"	by him	20	no 1900	nephew Giuseppe Pugliese Mott 46 76	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
6	Lochiaco Antonino	46		m	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salina	N.J.	"	"	70 — much	1900	[illegible] county 253 W. 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Mariannina	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cleponate Antonio	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mettina	N.J.	"	"	100	no	friend 26 — 10 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Galera Giuseppa	46		f	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nocera Inf.	N.J.	"	husband	"	no	husband Francesco 467 Catharine St	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
10	son Luigi	9		m	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Galera Rosa	43		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nocera Inf.	N.J.	"	by him	20	no	brother in law Salvatore 467 Catharine St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pinto Raffaele	27		m	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Padula	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother in law Gennaro Capone 101 Lewis Road	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tedesco Mariannina	63		f	wd	—	no	no	Italy	South	Cannicatti	N.J.	"	"	40	no	son Francesco 102 E. 115 Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no
14	Daria Beatrice	20		f	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caterysno	Chicago Ill	no	"	40	no	husband Vito 1839 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Casulli Pte. Antonio	20		m	m	porter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Monteleone P.	N.J.	yes	"	20	[illegible]	home	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cordella Giuseppe	26		m	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	40	no	home	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lacina Giuseppa	22		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grimaldi	Boston Mass	no	mother	—	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lacina Natalina	50		f	m	—	no	no	Italy	South	Grimaldi	Boston Mass	no	husband	100	no	husband " [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Silbagno Concetta	20		f	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grimaldi	Cuello Cal	yes	"	50	no	husband Attano Silbagno 1000 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Albi Pasquale	12		m	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grimaldi	Brooklyn	yes	by him	15 —	no	Uncle Albi Rosario 1000 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pierpronsano Teodolinda	29		f	m	2-204690	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Salvo	N.J.	yes	husband	40	no	husband Giuseppe Pierpronsano Hampden ave	further detained	no	no	no	good	no
22	Domenichetti Attilio	25		m	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Pergola	N.J.	"	by him	3000	no	friend 22 Baxter	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Perrone Antonio	50		m	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lillaghat &	Brooklyn	no	"	40	no	Wife [illegible] 174 Woodrose Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Merlino Giuseppe	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mettina	Gowanus N.Y.	"	"	100	no	Aunt Elisa Rosario [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salina Anna	27		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	South	Menfi	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	brother Calisa [illegible] 1570 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Orlando Angela	18		f	m	—	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	St Louis Mo	no	husband	40	no	husband Calogero Mercurio 225 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gerace Angelina	18		f	s	12-30834 - 11/3/[illegible] - Nov 24	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	no	father	40	no	father Giovanni 547 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Valetti Rosa Maria	16		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Menfi	Brooklyn	"	by him	50	no	father and brother 320 [illegible] Sumner Ave	Detained by police	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no
29	Longobardi Salvatore	26		m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roma	Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	300	no	Relative Rosario Carlo [illegible] 2 St Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nicolani Antonio	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roma	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	Br in law Silvio Luigi 334 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the S. LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnaud
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Hall
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Hall
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Immigration Service
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28th 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Battaglia Giuseppa	37		F.	Widow	Housework			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self		yes 1888-906 Pittsburg Pa	Sister Menzies 1st residence and family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Battaglia Carlo	32		M.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no		$100		the same	no	no	no	good	no
3	Battaglia Giuseppina	11	6	F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same	no	no	no	good	no
4	Battaglia Ignazio	3		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same	no	no	no	good	no
5	Battaglia Elena	1	6	F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sunseri Ninfalia	33		F.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	yes 1896-906 Pittsburg Pa	the husband Father Francesco Sunseri and residence - 708 Chatham St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sunseri Margherita	11	8	F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sunseri Santina	6		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sunseri Salvatore	10	10	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sunseri Lucia	1		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	no				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mariacina Marino	19		F.	S.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	$10	no	the father Pasquale Marino 52 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	Palms of right eye
4	Serina Antonina	30		F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20		Pasquale Marino 52 Bleecker St. American Citizen Came to Mrs. Antonia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Serina Gaspare	14		M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no			1898-06	the same 291 Illinois St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Serina Rosa	10		F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no				the same	no	no	no	good	no
5	15 Territo Giuseppe	48		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	New York	yes	self	$50	32 no	M. Felice Iacci nephew Stefano da Compagno no 87 Park St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	16 Concetta Sunseri	44		F.	M.	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$50	50 no	the husband Vincent Giorgio 239 Eleventh St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	17 Scalisi Emmanuele	29		M.	M.	Baker 11-9-1902	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Antonio Scalisi 1802 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	18 Agrusa Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$75	yes 1901-905 New York	the brother in law Vincenzo Scalisi 106 E. 2nd St. 3 daughters	no	no	no	good	no
9	19 Mancuso Francesco	24		M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$20	yes 1902-906 St. Louis Mo	Carmine Vincenzo Brother 203 E. 7th Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	20 Scurosa Giuseppa	25		F.	M.	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10	yes 1898-906 New York	the husband Gabriele Polizzotto 56 Marion Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Polizzotto Giovannino	10		M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Polizzotto Erminia	3		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Polizzotto Elvira	11		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no
11	24 Sciacca Salvatore	46		M.	M.	Aspitor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pizzo	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1901-906 Buffalo N.Y.	the brother Lorenzo Sciacca 444 East 116th St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	25 Salvatore Giuseppe	2		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ustica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	the father Giuseppe Salvatore 146 N. Clark St.	no	no	no	good	Palms of right eye
13	26 Guida Benedetto	36		M.	S.	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Carbondale Pa.	no	Self	$40	no	Brother Michele Guida Box 14 Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

J. Zukowski
Inspector

22 8
14 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI

I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the steamship Company, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, One in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Guaita, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Guaita

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

June 28/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company," as the case may be.

11—1111

INDEXED

95

1638/96.

93 2/2 1/95

20 Days

209 Det

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mennella Rafaella	22		f							Cabra	N.J.	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Husband Vincenzo Sarno 1[illegible] Mott St						
2	Arnola Francesco	29		m							Cirace	"	no	"	20	01-03 Italy	Cousin Antonio Romano 118 Mott St						
3	Arbenta Carmela	2		f							Cirace	"	no	"	20	no	Father "						
4	Lo Bello Antonio	28	yes	m	Farmer						S. Giovanni S.	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	50	yes	Cousin Michele Fusco 367 - 4th St						
5	Cenco Pietro	50	yes	m	Laborer						Melfi	Pat. N.J.	yes	"	50	yes	Son Giuseppe " 216 Cannon St						
6	Candeliere Emanuele	26	yes	m	Laborer				2X 147289-7-25-06-Sas		Chiaravalle	Corona N.Y.	"	Husband	100	yes	Husband Felice Candeliere 139 Second Ave						
7	[illegible] Raffaele	27	yes	m	[illegible]						"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father "						
8	Pietro Nicola	29	yes	m	Farmer						Chiaravalle	N.J.	"	Br. in law	40	02-05 Italy	Brother in law Antonio Fera 1012 Hamond St						
9	[illegible] Carmela	20	yes	f	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Surillo Giovanni	15	yes	m	Laborer						Chiaravalle	[illegible]	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Francesco 1012 Hamond St						
11	Gialletta Teresa	21	yes	f	[illegible]						Rocca M.	Corona N.Y.	"	Husband	30	no	Husband Michele Ricciardone Commercial 873						
12	Ricciardone Angelo	16	yes	m	[illegible]						"	"	"	Mother	"	no	Mother "						
13	Vandetti Angela	22	yes	f	Housework						carpinone	[illegible]	"	Brother	10	yes	Brother Giuseppe 76 Mulberry St						
14	Gialletta Simonetta	20	yes	m	[illegible]						Roccamandolfi	Brooklyn	"	Father	30	no	Husband Carmela Bellucci Genova St 88						
15	Nocera Pietro	9	yes	m	—						"	"	"	Mother	—	no	Mother "						
16	Del Liberato	9	yes	m	—						"	"	"	"	—	no	"						
17	Tarinicello Carolina	21	yes	f	housework						Roccamandolfi	Newark N.J.	"	Husband	10	no	Husband Pasquale Bruno 20 Monmouth St						
18	Giampaolo Benedetto	18	yes	m	Laborer						Roccamandolfi	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	10	yes	Uncle Michele Giovannuccio 806 66th St						
19	Bencivino Giuseppe	25	yes	m	Carpenter						Filadelfia	Philadelphia	"	Self	50	yes	Cousin Francesco Ballerio 2 Hunt 112						
20	Longobardi Raffaele	28	yes	m	Carpenter						Cropani	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	40	no	Cousin Pasquale Lecce 86 to 88 West Houston St						
21	Colonnuccio Raffaele	22	yes	m	Laborer						Melissa	Brooklyn	yes	Father	10	no	Brother in law Cristofaro Aiello 1[illegible] 4th St						
22	Bossa Santo	24	yes	m	Farmer						Melissa	Astoria N.Y.	"	"	40	yes	Cousin Pietro Bella 1[illegible] Ave 1203						
23	Viola Carmine	18	yes	m	Peasant						Melissa	Astoria N.Y.	"	"	40	no	Uncle Gaetano Squillace 1[illegible] Ave 1203						
24	Isaja Cosmo	18	yes	m	Peasant						Melissa	Brooklyn	"	"	40	no	Uncle Mariano Fortunato Lenox St 70						
25	Giraldi Giuseppe	19	yes	m	Carpenter						Crucia	N.J.	yes	"	50	no	Cousin Antonio Mangiafico 1[illegible] Ave 1720						
26	Mannino Antonio	18	yes	m	Peasant						Ribottino	N.J.	"	Brother	10	no	Brother in law Luigi Esposito Box 1320						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Berk
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1638
97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fortunato Spaziale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Spaziale Fortunato

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Berk
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From 46

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 14 Giugno, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 25 1906 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. in List	WHO IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mention kind and cause.
61	Scipatelli Pasquale	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Lorenzo Scipatelli Cleveland O. 1127 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
62	Bruno Domenico	44	M	M	Shoemaker	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$4	No	Anthony Bruno Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
63	Scipatelli Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Uncle Scipatelli Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
64	Russo Rosario	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Russo Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
65	Bruno Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bruno Antonio 22 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
66	Scipatelli Pasquale	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Johnstown Pa.	Yes		$2	No	Brother Scipatelli Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
67	Scipatelli Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Johnstown Pa.	Yes		$2	No	Brother Scipatelli Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
68	Scipatelli Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Johnstown Pa.	Yes		$2	No	Brother Scipatelli Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
69	Bruno Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Mount Carbon Pa.	Yes		$2	No	Father Bruno Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
70	Scipatelli Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.		Yes					No	No	No	Good	No
71	Bruno Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes		$2	No	Brother Bruno Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
72	Scipatelli Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes		$2	No	Brother Scipatelli Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
73	Scipatelli Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.							No	No	No	Good	No
74	Scipatelli Cristian	11	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	No		$5	No	Uncle Scipatelli Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
75	Bruno Francesco	44	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Akron O.	Yes		$4	No	Brother Bruno Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
76	Scipatelli Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Scipatelli Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
77	Bruno Cristoforo	15	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bruno Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
78	Lupo Luigi	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Lupo Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
79	Bellantoni Angelo	30	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bellantoni Same	No	No	No	Good	No
80	Bruno Nicola	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bruno Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
81	Mercurio Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Mercurio Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
82	Scipatelli Pasquale	57	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes		$2	No	Son Scipatelli Stefano	No	No	No	Good	No
83	Bruno Raffaele	19	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bruno Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
84	Lupo Pasquale	36	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Lupo Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
85	Bellantoni Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bellantoni Same	No	No	No	Good	No
86	Bellantoni Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bellantoni Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
87	Melchi Giovanni	19	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Melchi Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
88	Manning Domenico	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Youngstown O.	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Manning Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
89	Bruno Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Bruno Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No
90	Lupo Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Lupo Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No

10

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638

1638
98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Arturo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Burdett
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5

9—8337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Physician Special, Surgeon of the Lombardia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fortheen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Special Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Burdett
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—8337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(M. 19-13-1906—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
28	1 Lucy Giuseppe	11	M	S.	Boy	Italy			Italian South	Bagni	New York	Ohio	By the same	$12	No	Brother Vincenzo Filippi 229 North Hall	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2 Primerdi Antonio	21	M		Laborer	Italy			Italian South	Bagni	Boston		By the same			Cousin Vincenzo Filippi 229 North Hall	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3 Carfagno Vincenzo	23	M		Laborer	Italy			Italian South	Bagni	New York	Ohio	By the same	$4	No	Cousin Vincenzo Filippi 229 North Hall	No	No	No	Good	No
31	4 Pagano Carmelo	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Salvatore Pagano 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
32	5 Pizzo Antonio	44	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Montreal Can	No	By the same	$9	No	Brother Giuseppe Pizzo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
33	6 Pizzo Francesco	40	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Montreal Can	No	By the same	$9	No	Brother Giuseppe Pizzo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
34	7 Morena Alessio	24	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Salvatore Morena 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
35	8 Catalano Giorgio	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Salvatore Catalano 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
36	9 Mandalari Saverio	39	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Newark		By the same	$9	No	Brother Salvatore Mandalari 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
40	10 Mazzi Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Messina	Arch St.	No	By the same	$9	No	Brother Giuseppe Mazzi 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
41	11 Pirrello Antonio	21	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Messina	Bloomfield St.	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Pirrello 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
42	12 Candela Sebastiano	24	M		Laborer		Italy		Italian South	Reggio			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
43	13 Albanese Francesco	15	M		Laborer		Italy		Italian South	Reggio			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
44	14 De Luca Daniele	15	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Palmi	New York	No	By the same	$2	No	Father Pietro Luca 111 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
45	15 Pasquale Saverio	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Middletown	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Salvatore Pasquale 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
46	16 Nunzio Saverio	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Rochester	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giuseppe De Luca 111 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
47	17 Cappa Giuseppe	15	M		Laborer		Italy		Italian South	Reggio			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
48	18 Lupo Carmelo	29	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	New York	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Raffaele Nicolas 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
49	19 Francisco Salvatore	21	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	Boston		By the same	$2	No	Brother Francesco Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
50	20 Catalani Nunzio	25	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	Virginia		By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giuseppe Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
51	21 Lupo Salvatore	21	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	New York	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Francesco Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
52	22 Lupo Nunzio	27	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	Rochester	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Francesco Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
53	23 Adduci Antonio	22	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	Rochester	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Adduci 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
54	24 Adduci Pasquale	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Catti	Rochester	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Adduci 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
55	25 Arcuidi Giuseppe	19	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Cosenza	New Rochelle	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Pasquale Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
56	26 Mammoliti Vincenzo	21	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Cosenza	Plainville	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Pasquale Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
57	27 D'Agostino Angelo	15	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Cosenza	New York	No	By the same	$2	No	Uncle Domenico D'Agostino 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
58	28 Coleman Bartolomeo	21	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Cosenza	New Rochelle	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Pasquale Lupo 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
59	29 Lupo Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Marsia	Scranton	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Giuseppe Migliardi 1 Spring Place	No	No	No	Good	No
60	30 Ferraro Antonio	27	M	S.	Laborer	No	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	New York	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Domenico Ferraro 77 Jackson Street	No	No	No	Good	No

2 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—8337

1638

1638
99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Gaugas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Bell
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—8337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spinelli, Surgeon of the S. Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Spinelli Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

William Bell
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—8337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—8337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-12-1905—60,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28th, 190 : 99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country.	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Albanese Francesco	22		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother Domenico Albanese 69 Jackson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nicke Angelo	17		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Brother Francesco	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Albanese Angelo	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gregorio Pasquale	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same	$16	No	Brother Albanese Domenico 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Pasquale Rosa	23		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	Yes	By the same	$16	No	Brother Pasquale Gregorio 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gandolfo Maria	5		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	No	By the same	$12	No	Brother Gregorio Salemi Care of Father Albanese	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cusafelli Gaetano	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	No	By the same		No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ferraro Salvatore	27		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$17	No	Wife Lucia Catania 17 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Barbagallo Salvatore	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$30	No	Wife Rosa Barbagallo 69 Jackson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lupo Paolo	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	No	By the same	$30	No	Brother Giuseppe Lupo 69 Jackson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Schiavo Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Wife Rosa Schiavo 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lodari Antonino	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Wife Rosa Lodari 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Marano Rosa	33		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Husband Angelo Marano 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lacandro Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Omaha Co	No	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Francesco Lacandro 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Fiumara Gaetano	15		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same			Uncle Antonino Lodari 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Lodari Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Omaha Co	No	By the same	$30	No	Brother Lodari Giuseppe Box 69 Omaha Co	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Stabumolo Pietro	30		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lupo Anna	19		F		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
20	Pellegrino Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Steelville	No	By the same	$30	No	Cousin Francesco Barbagallo Box 69	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Agnati Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother Pasquale Francesco 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lopaci Cosmo	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Albany	No	By the same	$12	No	Cousin Francesco Angelo 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Lopaci Vincenza	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Albany	No	By the same	$12	No	Cousin Francesco Angelo 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lopaci Michele	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Grace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
25	Lopaci Cosmo	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Fort Wilkins	No	By the same	$30	No	Brother Francesco Lopaci Box 69	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lopaci Cosmo	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Fort Wilkins	No	By the same	$30	No	Brother in Law Cosmo Lopaci Box 69	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Agostino Cosmo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Syracuse	No	By the same	$12	No	Brother Francesco Lopaci Box 69	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Arimboli Salvatore	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Watertown	Yes	By the same	$30	No	Brother Pasquale Lopaci 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Labarre Francesca	28		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Grace	Watertown	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Husband Pasquale Lopaci 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lupo Francesco	6		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same	$17	No	Uncle Pasquale Lopaci 69 Jackson Place	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

1638
169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale M Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Berth
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
✓ 1	Meniers Antonio	25			Farm Lab		yes			Lucca	Marsalabruno	N.Y.C.	yes	by self	8 20	yes	Cousin Cesare Francesco 23 E 10th ave NYC	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Argentino Nicola	18					yes				Cerchio	Newburgh	no	"	20	no	brother in law Pietro Lenetti 70 E 19th ave		no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Isalino Salvatore	16			Farm Lab		yes				Scandale	Albany	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Pietro Nicola Elizabeth st Alb.		no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Fasio Mauro	32					yes				Melissa	Albany	yes	by self	28	yes	Cousin Isabella Fanto 320 Hudson ave		no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Raimondo Francesco	17					yes				Melissa	Albany	yes	"	20	yes	Angelo Nicola La Rocca 1102 Broadway		no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Calfa Nicola	28					yes				Melissa	Albany	yes	"	10	no	Brother Brother Alexandria Plaza Albany		no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Augotti Calabretto	22					no				Morlupo	Albany	yes	"	20	no	cousin Serafino Tommasso 58 Monterey st		no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Lomoradi Anna	15					yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Morlupo	U.S.					Father Giuseppe Calamano st		no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Bellelli Vincenzo	10					yes				Morlupo	Albany	yes	by brother	20	no	cousin Pietro card 4 58 monterey st		no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Collabelletta Biagio	20			Farm Lab		yes				Morlupo	Albany	yes	"	20	no	cousin Tommaso Graf Academy st 28		no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Lubino Colombo	17			Shoemaker		yes				Arienzo	Windsor Pa	no	"	12	no	brother Angelo Windsor Pa		no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Ciburro Giuseppe	20			Laborer		yes		Italy		Arienzo	N.J.	yes	"	12	no	cousin Albertino Manca Conway st 74		no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Scarbino Giuseppe	20			Carpenter		yes		Italy		Arienzo	Windsor Pa	no	"	20	no	brother Angelo Windsor Pa		no	no	good	no
✓ 14	wife Chiara	20			Wife		yes		Italy		"	"	"	"	—	no	brother in law "		no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Calvero Tommaso	18			Farmer		no		Italy		Castelbruno	Rio Verde	no	Uncle	25	no	Uncle Raffaele Ruggiero 146 Wallace st		no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Cerchia Virginia	26			housewife		yes		Italy	X	Arienzo	Windsor Pa	"	Father	10	no	husband carretti Camillo Windsor Pa		no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Caiatta Clelia	5			-		no		Italy	X	"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " " "		no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Caiatta Cecilia	10			-		no		Italy	X	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "		no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Cap Armando	9			-		no		Italy	X	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "		no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Cole Romano	4			IN HOSPITAL. Discharged				Italy	X	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "		no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Stefanini Antonio	28			workman		yes		Italy		Arienzo	Albano	Co.	Father in law	15	yes	brother in law Pietro Angelo Lungo Box 40		no	no	good	no
✓ 22	De Angelis Giuseppe	38					yes		Italy		Cervi	Albano	N.Y.	yes	brother	15	yes	brother Luigi Box 40		no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Minigarelli Enrico	25					yes			North	Senga	Utica	N.Y.	by self	15	yes	brother Minigarelli Inghilino 519 Bleecker st		no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Minigarelli Vittorio	18					yes			North	Senga	Utica	N.Y.	"	"	no	brother Inghilino 519 Bleecker st		no	no	good	no
✓ 25	D'Aurelio Luigi	24					yes		Italy		Bisonte	Pisa	Pa	yes	"	no	cousin Antonello Bruno 225 E 58th st		no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Noce Pietro Paolo	30					yes		Italy		Tocci	Newark	N.J.	Godfather	10	1904	Godfather Antonio 135 E 50 Central st		no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Monaco Rosario	29			Seamstress		yes		Italy		Chiaranella	N.J.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Italo Fiore 1411 Hamilton st		no	no	good	no
✓ 28	De Angelis Augusto	16			with Carpenter		yes		Italy		Arienzo	N.J.	"	brother	20	no	brother Arturo 110 Monmouth st		no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Ara Ciriaco	2							Italy		"	"	"	Uncle	—	no	Uncle " " " "		no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Ciallella Benedetto	50			wife present		yes		Italy		Roccamandolfi	Ft Bend	Texas	yes	by self	30	no	cousin Stefano Fresca Bryan Brazoria County Texas		no	no	good	no

Except 8 ✓ 20.

30 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JUN 30 1906

1638
102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arecco
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—7

1638
101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special di Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 2[illegible] 1906, 190

101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
201	Pourio Girolamo	30	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roggiorcale	Kearney N.J.	no	Self	$100	yes	1900	Kansas	Friend Giuseppe Bilello 603 & 605 South 5th St.	his	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carrafiello Fiorentino	22	M	S	Peasant	no		Italy	South	Montecorvino	Belleum del	yes	by him	12	yes			brother in law Giuseppe Russo Belleum Del						
3	[illegible]																							
4	Coviello Vincenzo	15	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Peasant	yes		Italy	South	Williamsbridge	Brooklyn	brother in law		20	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother in law Gaetano Genovese 6 44 St ave B.						
5	Centrio Clementina	42	F	M	—	no		Italy	South	Cesinale	N.Y.	yes	by her	20	yes	—		husband Mr Cristoforo Mulberry St 21						
6	Pellegrino	16	M	S		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—		father " "						
7	Daughter Carmela	13	F	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "						
8	Daughter Maria	7	F	S	2X103/33 (505) 1/14/41	no		Italy	South	(C.L.-205-2-1-41)	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "						
9	Ruggiero Raffaele	41	M	M	Peasant	yes		Italy	South	Cesinale	N.Y.	yes	by him	50	no	—		brother in law Mr Carbio 21 Mulberry St						
10	Sanio Paolo	17	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Corrie	N.Y.	"	"	16	no	—		father Antonio 5 Mulberry St						
11	Montoni Orario	27	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Corrie	Williamsburgh	brother	"	14	yes	—		brother Antonio 229 Mulberry St						
12	Tuscoronomo Domenico	22	M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Lauriano	Brooklyn	no	by him	60	yes	—		brother in law Pietro Alto Rienzo N.Y. 192-194						
13	Gallano Filippo	39	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Mairano	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	—		brother Domenico 12 Franklyn Ave						
14	Decorio Giuseppe	45	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Lorianello	Washington Mkt.	"	"	30	no	—		cousin Margherita Griffo 602 W Front St						
15	Bruni Gaetano	17	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Lorianello	Washington Mkt.	"	"	20	yes	—		brother Francesco						
16	D'Arienzo Raffaele	30	M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Cusano	N.J.	yes	"	10	no	—		brother Frank 60 2						
17	D'Arienzo Filomena (Stato)	19	F	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Cusano	Brooklyn	no	"	5	yes	—		brother Michele 57 Crosbie St						
18	D'Arienzo Giuseppe	15	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Cusano	Brooklyn	"	"	1	no	—		husband Filomena ant. 7 Jammie St						
19	Abbruzzi Luigi (Vol 613 1904)	18	M	S	2X103732-505-2/14/41	no		Italy	South	Cusano	N.J.	"	"	10	no	—		fathers Bartolomeo 612 Lo main St						
20	Turello Pasquale	30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Lorianello	N.J.	yes	"	40	no	—		brother Antonio 12 Mulberry St						
21	Bruno Pasquale	27	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Lorianello	N.J.	yes	"	20	yes	02	05	Filomena Bruno Photo						
22	Narda Valentino	27	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Lorianello	N.J.	yes	"	125	no	—		brother Bruno 179 Cato St						
23	Brocelli Domenico	47	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	South	Lorianello	Washington Mkt.	"	"	20	yes	02	05	brother in law Pietro Russo 602 West St						
24	Nesci Giuseppe	40	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Lorianello	Washington Mkt.	"	"	20	yes	02	05	brother Vincenzo 612 Front St						
25	De Nardo Domenico	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Lorianello	Washington Mkt.	"	"	30	yes	00	05	cousin Nardo Gregorio 602 Front St						
26	Galfa Benedetto	47	M	M	peasant	no		Italy	South	Cusano	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	—		cousin Mr Tonelli 612 Front St						
27	Tonetto Pietro	28	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	South	Mairano	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes	02	05	Pkg brother Domenico 1205 Ave						
28	Murgi Domenico	24	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Melissa	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	02	05	Pkg brother Luigi Franklyn Ave 62						
29	Romano Gennaro	27	M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Melissa	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	00	05	Pkg brother Raffaele 1205 Ave 612						
30	Persico Catalda	44	M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Mandalabrone	N.J.	yes	brother	12	yes	—		brother Giuseppe 57 W 33 St						
										Mandalabrone	N.J.	"	by him	20	no	—		cousin Romano 544 W 33 St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 190 6

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spinali, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June 190 6

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and trainmen), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI June 14, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 25, 1906

102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
176 1 ✓	Lo Forte Tommaso	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	$ 35	no	—	—	The sons Giuseppe in Boca 19 21 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 ✓	Lo Forte Vincenzo	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	by father		no	—	—	The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no
177 3	Vitale Cira										Sahetate														
178 4	Cinda Michele										Palermo														
179 5 ✓	Criello Tommaso	11		M			no	no	U.S.A.		S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self					American citizen						
180 6 ✓	Criello Antonio	11		M			no	no	U.S.A.		S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	no	by father					The same						
181 7	Ruggiotto Vincenzo	35		M	M	Peasant	no	no		Italian South	S. Giovanni	Long City N.Y.	no	self	$ 14	yes	1904	Elizabth N.J.	The cousin Ruggiotto Gaetano 133 Bunswick Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
182 8	Vecchio Costantino	35		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	The nephew Gaetano Manzo 345 Linden Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
183 9 ✓	Pappis Giuseppe	21		M	S	Day laborer	no	no		Italian South	Caivanello	Elizabth N.J.	no	by brother	$ 44	yes	—	—	Brother Pappis 21 third street	no	no	no	no	good	no
184 10	Lo Bello Antonino	16		M	S	Peasant	no	yes		Italian South	Calvaruso	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	$ 14	yes	—	—	Cousin Potocello Joseph 347 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
185 11 ✓	Gregrit Giuseppe	21		M	S	Peasant	no	no		Italian South	S. Cipirello	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	The Cousin Mangiacalce Gaspa 342 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
186 12 ✓	Carini Giuseppe	23		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1900	Milwaukee Wis	Brothers Lorenzo and Archangelo 285 Jeccheson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
187 13	Cerami Leonardo	16		M	S	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	Self		no	—	—	Cerami Antonino (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	no
188 14	Vadarisco Vittorio	17		M	S																				
189 15	Balistrera Giovanni	14		M	S	Fisherman	no	no			Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	The brother Francesco 1 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
190 16	Balistrera Giovanni	14		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Bagheria	Wansville N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	The father Vincenzo Balistrera Main St. 21	no	no	no	no	good	no
191 17 ✓	Edilbrati Giuseppe	11		M	S	Fisherman	no	no		Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1901	903 Milwaukee Wis	The uncle Vincenzo Battista Huron St. 546	no	no	no	no	good	no
192 18	Scarpaci Francesco	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Wansville N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	yes	1903	905 Buffalo N.Y.	The brother Giuseppe 917 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
193 19 ✓	Maggio Giuseppe	19		M	M	Coffee mixer	yes	yes			Cerami	New York City	yes	by wife	$ 13	no	—	—	The wife Rosalia Cerami 53 Oscolee	no	no	no	no	good	no
194 20 ✓	Marchisciano Rosario	20		M	S	Peasant	no	no			Alia	Chatham N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	no	—	—	The brother Marchisciano Luigi 739 Sixth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
195 21 ✓	Fisano Vincenzo	20		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Hillsville Pa.	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Fisano Lod Boca 11.	no	no	no	no	good	no
196 22 ✓	Bruno Giovanni	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Giuseppe	Millvaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Cousin giovanni Bruno 206 Detroit Stret	no	no	no	no	good	no
197 23 ✓	Marino Giovanni	31		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Charlestown	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Uncle Cagnina Salvatore 1201 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
198 24 ✓	Sorisi Filippo	15		M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother giovanni 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
199 25	Arcoleo Giuseppe	32		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother in law Rosario Lanuzzo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 26	Lo Verso Nunzia	22		F	M	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	by husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 27 ✓	Arcoleo Angela	2		F	S	girl	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	by father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
" 28	"	Gaetano	11	M	S	enfant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	"		no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
199 29 ✓	Bonanno Michele	22		M	S	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerami	Montclair N.J.	no	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 599 Valley Road Upper	no	no	no	no	good	no
200 30 ✓	Pagano Rosolino	39		M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 16	no	—	—	Brother in law giovanni Bruno 256 Rowan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orsingal
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June .190 6

at NEW YORK
William Stark
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano Surgeon of the Lombardia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June .190 6

at NEW YORK
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3113

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 25, 1906 | 103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
148 1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Johnstown	[illegible]	self	$30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
149 2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Waukegan Ill	no	self	$35	no			Brother Nicola 461-2 French Street Cousin Lombardo Valentino Box 201	no	no	no	no	good	no
150 3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montclair N.J.	no	self	$30	yes	1896	Montclair N.J.	aka sister Teresa Antonia $39 Elm Ridge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
151 4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Married	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montclair N.J.	yes	self	$12	yes			Brother Lodge Antonio 51 Bay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
152 5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Married	Shoemaker	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montclair N.J.	yes	self	$12	no			wife Fabella Michele 51 Bay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
153 6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]													
154 7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]													
155 8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
156 9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
157 10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
158 11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]													
159 12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]													
160 13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City	no	self	$9	no			Cousin Raina Salvatore 70 Edward Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
161 14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City	no	self	$14	no			Bro cousin Raina Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
162 15	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoboken N.J.	no	by father in law	$14	no			Bro father in law La Monica Carlo 21 Hart St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
163 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
164 17	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey City	no	by father in law	$50	yes	1900	Jersey City N.J.	Bro father in law Calabrese Filippo 327 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
165 18	[illegible]	[illegible]				macaroni maker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no			father Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
167 20	[illegible]	[illegible]				Peasant	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			Bro Carbonaro Giuseppe 61 Hatton St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
168 21	[illegible]	[illegible]				Carter	no	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	Buffalo [illegible]	yes	self	$60	no			Bro Father Domenico 114 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
169 22	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$21	no			Bro Mariantonio 74 Van Houten St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
170 23	[illegible]	[illegible]				Contadino	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis Mo.	yes	husband	$	no			Bro Buffa Pietro 1227 Carondelet Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
171 24	[illegible]	[illegible]				Soldier	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Terranini	St Louis Mo.	yes	father		no			father Buffa Pietro 1227 Carondelet Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
172 25	[illegible]	[illegible]				Day laborer	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Altoona Pa.	yes	self	$12	no			Bro uncle Antonio Alongi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
173 26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$11	yes			Bro Chiaffi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montclair N.J.	yes	self	$2.50	yes	1900	Montclair N.J.	Bro cousin Ferrara Sabatino 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
175 28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Bro father in law Ferrara Sabatino 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176 29	[illegible]	[illegible]				Barber	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	by father	$11	no			Bro cousin Amaro Gius 127 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
177 30	[illegible]	[illegible]				Barber	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$20			American Citizen	Brothers Nunzio 106 Tompkins St. Vittorio 1871 Newton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 22-120513-505-7/26/12-no/a
Rx 29640-7/26/12 (505)
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

$30

[illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrigas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignazio Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignazio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 27, 190 104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	Saverio Lupo	44		M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa [illegible]	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$11	no			The brother in law Giacinto Salvatore 711 S. Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	Giacomino Lacerra	24		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Racine Ohio	yes	self	$12	no			The brother Alfano Pirandola 208 Hoyt Street 165	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	Giacobbe Lacerra	26		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Racine Ohio	yes	self	$12	no			The brother in law Paolo Chicarn 1020 Hoyt Street 809	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	Pietro Lacerra	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Racine Ohio	yes	self	$12	no			The brother Pietro Filigo 1000 E. 5th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	Giuseppe Lacerra	30		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Racine Ohio	yes	self	$12	no			The brother in law Motta Giuseppe 83 Gault St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	Giuseppe Lacerra	32		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Chicago Ill	yes	by brother	$12	no			Brother Giacomo Graziffo 1542 Wallace Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	Giuseppe Lacerra	34		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Chicago Ill	yes	by brother	$12	no			Brother Giacomo Graziffo 1542 Wallace St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	Giuseppe Lacerra	36		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Chicago Ill	yes	by brother	$12	no			Brother Giacomo Graziffo 1542 Wallace St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	Nicola Lacerra	38		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Chicago Ill	yes	by father	$24	no			Father Nicola Graziffo 1542 Wallace St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	Nicola Lacerra	40		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Chicago Ill	yes	by father	$24	no			Father Nicola Graziffo 83 Gault St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	Giuseppe Lacerra	42		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The brother in law Giuseppe Larizon	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	Giuseppe Lacerra	44		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The brother in law Montana Giuseppe Diamond Hill Box 61 Coal City	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	Giuseppe Lacerra	46		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The brother Montana Giuseppe Diamond Hill Box 61 Coal City	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	Pietro Lacerra	48		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The brother Lacerra Filippo Box 27 Coal City Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	Giuseppe Lacerra	50		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The husband Lacerra Giuseppe Telford St. 120	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	Giuseppe Lacerra	52		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	Giuseppe Lacerra	54		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	Giuseppe Lacerra	56		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	Giuseppe Lacerra	58		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Giuseppe Lacerra	60		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	Giuseppe Lacerra	62		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Giuseppe Lacerra	64		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Giuseppe Lacerra	66		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Giuseppe Lacerra	68		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Giuseppe Lacerra	70		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Giuseppe Lacerra	72		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Giuseppe Lacerra	74		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	Giuseppe Lacerra	76		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	Giuseppe Lacerra	78		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	Giuseppe Lacerra	80		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lacerra	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no

(c.o. 205 – 7/19/29)

Jno Rawlins

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrigoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 580, 580 A, and 580 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NO—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 11—1116 S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 25, 1906 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of prize-fight, prostitution, previous or subsequent engagement or employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
96 1	Agostaro	21	M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 50	no			The brother in law Luigi Gelo Pietro 31 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
97 2	Augusto	17	M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isnello	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 30	no			Brother D'Augusto Pietro 31 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
98 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Day laborer	no	no			Isnello	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 30	no			Brother Del Giuseppe 31 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 4	Gangitano	[illegible]	M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes			Isnello	Canonsburg Penn	no	self	$ 10	no			Brother in Law Marco Cannolo 10 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100 5	Gangitano	[illegible]	M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes			Isnello	Canonsburg Penn	no	self	$ 30	no			Sister Brother Gangitano Carmine 31 North Victoria Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
101 6	Nardi	[illegible]	M	M	Day laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italy	Italian South	Nicastro	New York	yes	by cousin	$ 10	yes	1901	New York	The cousin Giuseppe Colace 62 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	yes
102 7	Cammarano	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Isnello									no	no	no	no	idiot	no
103 8	Gangitano	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ten 9	Lucco	[illegible]	27	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes			Ancona	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother Luigi Lucco 44 East 13 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
104 10	Nardi	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Charleston	Charleston S.C.	yes	by Italian	$ 10	no			The brother Christo Cardo 12 th St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Terranova	[illegible]				no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ales	Charleston	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tripi	[illegible]		M	S		no	no			Ales	Charleston S.C.	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
105 13	Cardinale	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	no	no			Ales	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no			The cousin Carmelo Cardinale 52 Forty St. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no
106 14	Calogero	[illegible]																		no	no	no	no	sore	no
107 15	Pietro	[illegible]	17	M	S	Farmer	no	no		Roccapalumba	Ales	Charleston S.C.	yes	by father	$ 15	Brother	Canada	The brother Pietro Crigalo Washington Street 317	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Guzzo	[illegible]	21	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesta	New York	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no			The wife Concetta Guzzo 44 East 106 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Guzzo	[illegible]					yes	yes			Castagnano	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
108 16	Gangitano	[illegible]																		no	no	no	no	good	no
109 17	Gangitano	[illegible]																		no	no	no	no	good	no
110 18	Margiotta	[illegible]	17	M	S	Gardener	no	no		Cesta	Canonsburg Penn	yes	by uncle	$ 20	no			Uncle Angelo Calogero Margiotta 314 E. 106 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cavaleri	[illegible]		M	S	Housewife	no	no			Castagnano	New York	yes	by brothers		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cavaleri	[illegible]		M	S		no	no			Castagnano	New York	yes	by brothers		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
111 21	Margiotta	[illegible]	24					Italy	Italian South	Cesta									no	no	no	no	sore	no
112 22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy											no	no	no	no	good	no
113 23	Guzzo	[illegible]							Italian South										no	no	no	no	Hernia	yes
ADMITTED 114 24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	no			[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no			The brother in law Mr. Vincenzo Lalo 739 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
115 25	De Carlo	Lorenzo		M	S	Servant	no	no	Italy		Cutro	New York	yes	self	$ 60	yes			Miss Felicia Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no
116 26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes		Italian South	Cutro	New York	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no			The son Giuseppe [illegible] 1581 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 27	Schilla	[illegible]				Peasant					Cutro	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no			Miss Felicia Rocco 44 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
118 28	Chirico	[illegible]		M	S	Day laborer	no	no			Cutro	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			Miss Chirico [illegible] 2 nd Ave. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
119 29	Gennaro	[illegible]		M	S	Gardener					Cutro	New York							Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
120 30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Mason	yes	yes			Cutro	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			Banca Ra. Vito 245 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

(Board of Special Inspectors)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gingale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignazio Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignazio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 11—1112

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
76 1 ✓	Carlo	2	9	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$20	yes	1903	Jersey City N.J.	1. cousin, Pizzi Costino, 29 Wells Street, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2 ✓	Vincenzella	2	10	F.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes			Giovanni J. Jersey City N.J.		no	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no
~~3~~	Cirillo	2	7	F.	M.	Peasant	no	no			Giovanni J. Jersey City N.J.		no	self	$14	no			Brother Cirillo Peter, 29 Wells Street, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
70 4 ✓	Giuseppe	30	6	M.	M.	Peddler	no	no			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$16	no				no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	30	6	M.	M.	Child	no	yes			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no			Husband Chiapino Giuseppe, 73 S. Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	1	11	M.	S.		2K 100203 (505) 10-1-40				Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	1	11	M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	Grazia	31	F.	M.		2K 91619 (a.L.-205-12-5-40)	2/1/40			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	Carmela	7	F.	S.		no	no			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	Luigi	4	M.	S.		(a.L.-3-6-40)				Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no
4 ✓	Chiapino	Filomena	2	F.	S.						Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Rocco	Antonio	27	M.	M.	Workman	no	yes			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$22	no				no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Rocco	Concetta	25	F.	M.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Rocco	Angela	12	F.	S.		yes	yes			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Rocco	Maria	7	F.	S.		no	no			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no
15	Chiarino	Costantino	21	M.	Widow	Peasant	no	no			Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good	no
83 16	Ferrara	42	6	52	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catskill N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no				no	no	no	good	no
17	Cocco Orso	Stefano	47	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
18	Cocco	Antonio	15	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
19	Cocco	Carmela	39	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
20	Cocco	Pietro	16	M.	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
21	Cocco	Angelo	14	M.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
22	Cocco	Giuseppe	12	M.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
23	Cocco	Antonio	10	M.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
24	Cocco	Maria	8	F.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
25	Cocco	Rosa	6	F.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
26	Cocco	Filomena	4	F.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
27	Cocco	Lucia	2	F.	S.		no	no	Italy		Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
84 28 ✓	Giuseppe	24	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes			Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
84 29 ✓	Carmine	Giulio	2	M.	S.		no	yes			Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no
30 ✓	Giulio	29	10	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes			Catskill N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1635
107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gangale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
55	Sullera																				
56	Fortuna																				
57	3																				
58	4																				
59	5																				
60	6																				
61	7																				
62	8																				
63	9																				
64	10																				
65	11																				
66	12																				
67	13																				
68	14																				
69	15																				
70	16																				
71	17																				
72	18																				
73	19																				
74	20																				
75	21																				
76	22																				
77	23																				
78	24																				
79	25																				
80	26																				
81	27																				
82	28																				
83	29																				
84	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orazio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Wm C Van Nort
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. *

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Wm C Van Nort
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1638

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 J 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June, 190 108

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Fiore Carmelo	M.	M.		Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	by brother's car	$20	no				Brother in law Alfano Salvatore Gerard St. 857	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Cardinale Filippo	M.	M.		Day laborer	no	yes				Birmingham Ala	yes	self	$5	no				Cousin Luigi Cliffe St. 435	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Fiore Pasquale	M.	M.		Day laborer	no	yes				New York	yes	self	$5	no				Brother Fiore Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	no	yes				Brooklyn	yes	self	$2	no				Brother Francesco 118 Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Fiore Giuseppe	M.	M.		Bricklayer	yes	yes				Passaic N.J.	no	self	$20	yes	1892	1902	Europe Italy	Uncle Francesco 118 Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Cardinale Pietro	M.	M.		Bricklayer	yes	yes				Passaic N.J.	no	self	$12	yes				Father in law Battista Ferrigno 134 E. Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Cardinale Vincenzo	M.	M.		Countryman	no	no				Mariners Philadelphia	no	self	20	no				by cousin Cuomo Pietro 102 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Capparelli Antonio	M.	M.		Peasant	yes	yes				Kansas City	yes	self	$	no				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Federici Vincenzo	M.	M.		Peasant	yes	yes				Kansas City	yes	self	$	no				Brother Francesco Tiberio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Miners	no	no				Kansas City Kan	yes	self	$	no				Uncle Pasquale Costa Tiberio 116 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Cardinale Eugenio	M.	M.		Miners	no	no				Kansas City Kan	yes	self	$	no				Brother Tiberio Pietro 78 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Sciambra Francesco	M.	M.		Farmer	no	no				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				Uncle Vitale Nicolo 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Cardinale Salvatore	M.	M.		Day laborer	no	no				Castelbuono	yes	self	$12	yes				Brother Minutella Bartolo 332 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Ferrarello Vincenzo	M.	M.		Housewife	no	no				Castelbuono	yes	self	$12	yes				Minutella Giuseppa 332 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Fiore Paolo	M.	M.		Day laborer	no	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				Brother Vita Marco Ferrarello 216 Cherry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Cardinale Vincenzo	M.	M.		Farmer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	no				Brother Costanzo Antonio 610 East 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same Costanzo Antonio 610 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Cardinale Giuseppe	M.	M.		Day laborer	yes	yes				Castelbuono	yes	self	$10	yes				the same person	no	no	no	good	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Original
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3d

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 If under sentence of any other crime than political offense, or admitted the commission of such crime, or ever imprisoned, or ever in any institution for the insane or supported by charity	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Imperiale	Leonardo	21	M		Tenant	Yes	Yes		Italian South	Patrinico	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother in law Marzano Vito 1 Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Leo	Vincenzo	21	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Bagnetta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes			Brothers Antonio & Salvatore 1 Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barretta	Giuseppe	21	M		Tenant	Yes	Yes		"	Bagnetta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother Leonardo Barretta 1 Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Drago	Salvatore	24	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Patrinico	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Romano 50 Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cirincione	Salvatore	21	M		Tenant	No	No		"	Patrinico	Chicago	yes	self	$ 14	no			Brother Cirincione Rosario 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bleufiore	Giuseppe	3	M		Tenant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patrinico	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no			Uncle Bleufiore Carlo 1 Park Place & Cor Addotto Streets	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Angelo	Carlo	21	M		Day Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Patrinico	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother in law Pietro Cambiano 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pizzuto	Salvatore	21	M		Tenant	No	No		"	Patrinico	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 14	no			Brother in law Nicolo Cambiano 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cannizzaro	Raffaele	21	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Patrinico	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$ 30	yes		Brother Cannizzaro Salvatore 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Coppola	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Tenant	Yes	Yes		"	Patrinico	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$ 9	no		Brother in law Salvo Silvio 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Montalbano	Salvatore	21	M	S	Tenant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patrinico	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$ 25	no		Brother Pietro Montalbano 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cirillo	Rosario	24	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patrinico	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no		Brother Vincenzo Cirillo 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cuccia	Guadagna	20	M	M	Housewoman	No	No			Patrinico	Brooklyn	yes	My husband	$ 5	No			Husband Mariano Cuccia 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Messina	Antonio	25	M		Day Laborer	No	No			Patrinico	Brooklyn	yes	Father		No			Father in law Giuseppe Messina 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Messina	Angelo					No	No			Patrinico	Brooklyn	yes	Father		No			Father in law Giuseppe Messina 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Messina	Giuseppe	7	M			No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patrinico	Brooklyn	yes	Father		No			Father in law Giuseppe Messina 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Arimondo	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Peasant	No	No			Patrinico	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no			Brother in law Vecchiarino Concetta 357 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mendola	Nunzio	24	M	M	Tenant	No	Yes			Patrinico	Newark	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Pollicito 237 E. 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gatto	Vito	21	M	S	Peasant	No	Yes			Patrinico	Newark	yes	Self	$ 10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Pollicito 237 E. 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Milio	Giuseppe	21	M		NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
21	Lauria	Luigi	21	M	M	Day Laborer	No	No		Italian South	Patrinico	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 30	no			Uncle nephew Lombardo Epifanuele 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Marzio	Costantino	21						Italy	Italian South	Patrinico									no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chiaviaro	Vincenzo	21						Italy											no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chiaviaro	Nicolo	19						Italy											no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cascio	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Gangi	New York	yes	Brother	$ 16	no			Uncle Cascio Giuseppe 446 East 15th Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bono	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Tenant	No	No		Italian South	Gangi	Chicago	yes	Self	$ 12	No			Brother Bono Vincenzo 146 E. 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Raimondo	Giuseppe	40						Italy											no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ingrao	Vito	4	M		7X22918	3/15/10		Italy		Mezzojuso	New York	yes	Father		No			Father in law Antonino Rizzo 401 W. 23rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Guastaferro	Esther	21	F	M	Housekeeper	No	Yes			Ysabella	Jersey City	N.J.	self	$ 20	no			Brother Giuseppe Guastaferro 1 Park Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cirrincione	Giuseppe	3	M		Tenant	No	No			Patrinico	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes			Uncle cousin Alfano Cristofano 401 W. 23rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengal
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bull
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
1 10

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOMBARDIA the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bull
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Cristo Gavrela	23	m	s	peasant		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 8 +	no	Cousin Evaralambo Sotiriou 307 Hight St.						
2	Georgo Manurano	28	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Rockford Ill	"	"	" 12	no	friend Peter Mulcay 16 20 Wagner Place						
3	Michel Sotiardis	22	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Manchester N.H.	"	"	" 20	yes	Bro Nic Sotiardis 70 Spruce St.						
4	Elias Colomavro	21	m	s	-		yes		Greece	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Nicolas Stathes 45 W. Grand St.						
5	Samaradeli Maria	14	m	m	-		yes		Greece	Greek	Mitylene	Rockford Ill	"	"	" 40	yes	friend Socrates Kuzopoulos Box 402						
6	Evangelo Mastranastis	18	m	s	-		yes		Greece	Greek	Mitylene	Lynn Mass	"	"	" 8	yes	friend Efstratios Saranta 6 Jean St.						
7	Mavro Carapsperi	26	m	s	-		yes		Greece	Greek	Mitylene	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 15	no	friend Prodromo Christofis 365 15 St.						
8	Emiliano Galomadelis	20	m	s	-		yes		Greece	Greek	Mitylene	Manchester N.H.	"	"	" 20	yes	Cousin Evstrat Asopoulis 25 Summer St.						
9	Ignatios Solomanis	20	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	yes	brother Pantazo Solomanis 691 6th Ave						
10	Mavrovelis Georgio	18	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 20	yes	Cousin Prodromo Christofis 365 15 St.						
11	Efstratis Christofis	20	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Alexandria N.H.	"	"	" 25	yes	brother Prodromo 365 15 St.						
12	Demetri Rolgea	25	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	N.Y.	yes	"	" 30	no	Cousin Pateo Lago Cousin 691 6th Ave						
13	Efstratio Giancanis	18	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Manchester N.H.	no	"	" 15	no	Cousin Christofero Prokulis 401 Bolyda St.						
14	Giorgio Papalexandro	20	m	s	-		yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes	friend Socrates Kourkoutis 15 Pr. 3 St.						
15	Laroina Marta	23	f	m	-		no				Manchito	N.J.	"	"	" 60	no	husband Palumbo Mutto 316 Relyea St.						
16	Son Luciano	5	m	s	-		no				"	"	"	"	=	no	"						
17	Daughter Angela	4	f	s	-		no				"	"	"	"	=	no	"						
18	Rebfusco Andrea	38	m	s	peasant		no				S. Barbara Nov Hamilton	"	brother	"	" 10	yes	brother Pasquale 58 20 24 St.						
19	Capullo Mrs Rosalia	20	f	m	-		yes				S. maria C.V. Brooklyn	"	by him	"	" 12	no	husband Nicola Nicolas Bandrea 161 - 19 St.						
20	Mancuso Antonio	22	m	m	blacksmith		yes				S. maria C.V. Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 20	no	Uncle Nicola Prandisco 161 - 19 St.						
21	Lutti Adelina	20	f	m	-		no				"	"	"	"	=	no	"						
22	~~Baptism Jesto 24~~										~~S. Maria C.V. Brooklyn~~						~~Uncle Evangelo Colomisto~~						
23	Signore Nicola	17	m	s	-						S. maria C.V. Brooklyn	"	by him	"	" 16	no	Uncle Evangelo Colomisto 1-41335 Castle St. 16.						
24	Martucci Antonio	20	m	s	mason		yes				S. maria C.V. Liberty Co	"	Uncle	"	" 12	no	Uncle Tommaso 2-18916 Race St. 4 mo.						
25	Palmieri Salvatore	25	m	m	peasant		yes				S. Maria C.V. N.J.	yes	brother	"	" 12	no	brother Salvatore 12 - 4 mo.						
26	Stadia Antonio	28	m	m	barber		yes				Castellamare Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	"	" 10	yes	Cousin Cammino Storto 114 50 115 St.						
27	Mavrandino Rossoff	18	m	s	tailor		yes				Cadula Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 10	yes	Cousin Michele Russo 211 St. 2.						
28	Morena Raffaele	28	m	s	peasant		no				Castellamare N.J.	yes	"	"	" 10	no	brother Vincenzo 2 and St. 24						
29	Giuliano Angelo	17	m	s	-		yes				Castellamare Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	" 25	no	brother Lorenzo 114 to 115 St.						
30	Fada Stanislao	18	m	s	-		no				Castellamare Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	" 10	yes	brother Lorenzo 114 to 115 St.						
											Castellamare Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Antonio 114 to 115 St.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3-224781-2/5/42 (603)

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arcangeli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
111

I, Spiriab Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiriab d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hurth
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S.S. LOMBARDIA Sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Chiricello Domenico	16		m	S	laborer	yes				Cattolica	N.Y.	yes	Sylvia	$12	no	Cousin Guiseppe Tortuccio 506 Henry St		
2	[illegible] Grazia	38		f	M	housewife	no				Messina	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	$6	no	husband Tufinetti Guiseppe 182 Elizabeth Ave		
3	Tufinetti Lo Pericolo	11		m	S	child	no				"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " "		
4	Tufinetti Lo Mario	6		m	S		no				"	"	"	"	—	yes	" " "		
5	Tufinetti Daughter Angelina	2		f	S		no				"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "		
6	[illegible] Daughter Guiseppa	11		f	S		no				1140 C/4 06	Amity	"	"	—	no	" " "		
7	Hardey & Enathy	25		m	S	worker	yes	Amity			Sabaino	N.J.	"	Sylvia	$20	no	brother Dario D. Enathy 105 Chrystie St		
8	Sacca Carmela	69		f	wd		no				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	$4	no	son Nicola 303 E 41 St		
9	Contrisciani Antonio	20		m	M	laborer	no				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	$12	yes	husband Pietro Alfieri 408 Main St		
10	Daughter Maria	3		f	S	child	yes				"	"	"	"	—	yes	father " "		
11	Siracusa Guiseppe	16		m	S	peasant	yes				Acireale	N.Y.	"	"	$2	no	cousin Saverio Filippo 225 Elizabeth St		
12	Alvaro Michele	16		m			yes				Cittone	N.Y.	"	husband	$8	03 04 NY	brother Calogero Raffa 9 Park Place		
13	wife Maria	20		f	M		no				"	"	"	father	$4		" " "		
14	Galliani Caterina	21		f	M	housewife	no				Cinquefronti	Arlington NJ	"	Sylvia	$4	no	husband Balsami Pietro 35 St & 2 Ave		
15	Daughter Rosaria	3		f	S		yes				"	"	"	mother	—	yes	father " "		
16	Schioppino Nicola	24		m	M	peasant	yes				Oliveto	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	$12	no	brother in law Emilio Gliee Lehanage		
17	Cantore Domenico	19		m	S	6-1903	no				Bovalino	Naugatuck Conn	no	"	$10	yes	father Antonio Box 81		
18	Puglia Antonia	61		f	wd	housewife	yes				Pitto	N.Y.	yes	daughter	$12	no	Daughter Rosaria 16 Monroe St		
19	Scardo S Battista	32		m	M	peasant	no				Bovalino	New Haven Conn	no	Sylvia	$20	no	Uncle P.a Bell Box 136		
20	Sacco Rocco	33		m	M						Bovalino	New Haven Conn	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Pietro Bell Box 136		
21	Soffanto Domenico	32		m	S	peasant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Oliveto	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	05	brother in law Alfonso Lost 9 North Square		
22	Lazzaro Mariano	24		m	M		yes				Oliveto	N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	brother in law Amedeo Gliee 110 North Sq.		
23	Scalla Carmelo	29		m	M	carpenter	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	$4	93 04	brother Guiseppe Box # 140		
24	wife Marianna	26		f	M		yes				"	"	"	"	—	Rhye	" " "		
25	Son Salvatore	2		m	S		no				"	"	"	father	—		Uncle " "		
26	Panarello Antonia	13		f	S	housework	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	$12	no	father Salvatore 319 E 99 St		
27	Panarello Maria	3		f	S		yes		2X 101995	(C.L.- 205-173-41)	Messina	N.Y.	"	"	$2	no	father Salvatore 319 E 99 St		
28	Orenti Antonio	26		m	M	workman	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	Uncle Salvatore Panarello 319 E 99 St		
29	Lagana Rosaria	62		f	M		yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	$100	05	husband Guiseppe Alvaro 11 St & 2 Ave		
30	Basile Giovanni	30		m	M	peasant	yes	Liberty	Greece		Mistra	Roxbury Mass	"	"	$10	no	friend Salvatore Spagnuolo Box 111		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Chiricollo Domenico	16	m	S	barber	yes	yes				Gallico	N.Y.	yes	Sylvia	8.00	no	Cousin Giuseppe Verduzzo 506 Henry St		no	no	no	good	no
2	TUFINETTI Grazia	38	f	m	housewife	no	no				Messina	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	4.00	no	husband Tufinetti Giuseppe 382 Christie		no	no	no	good	no
3	TUFINETTI Lucrezio	11	m	S	child	no	no				"	"	"	Mother	—	no	father " "		no	no	no	good	no
4	TUFINETTI Elvira	6	f	S	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
5	TUFINETTI Angelina	3	f	S	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	2.00	yes	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Giuseppa	11	m	S	"	no	no				9140 C/466	Quality Pa	"	"	—	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
7	Hartley A. Enathly	25	m	S	workman	yes	yes	Enathly	British		Ireland	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	20.00	no	brother Maria A. Enathly 185 Chrystie St.		no	no	no	good	no
8	Sacca Carmela	69	f	wd	none	no	no				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	37.00	no	son Nicola 393 E 9 St		Dis	cels	Smiled	good	no
9	Costantino Antonio	20	m	m	barber	no	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	12.00	yes	husband Pia Alfredo 425 Main St		no	no	no	good	no
10	Laughter Maria	14	f	S	child	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	—	yes	father " "		no	no	no	good	no
11	Siracusa Giuseppe	16	m	S	peasant	yes	yes				Acireale	Pa.	"	"	10.00	no	cousin Sciuna Filippo 826 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
12	Alvaro Michele	16	m	m	tailor	yes	yes				Giffoni	N.Y.	"	husband	11.00	yes	Consiglio Alfonsina Raffaele 8 Potter Place		no	no	no	good	no
13	wife Chiara	20	f	m	wife	no	no				"	"	"	father	25.00	"	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
14	Galluzzi Caterina	21	f	m	housewife	no	yes				Cinquefrondi	Pa.	"	Father	40.00	no	husband Barbara 11 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
15	Laughter Rosaria	3	f	S	child	no	no				"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " "		no	no	no	good	no
16	Sabatiello Nicola	24	m	m	peasant	yes	yes				Monteforte	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	12.00	no	brother in law Pietro 9 Elizabeth Place		no	no	no	good	no
17	Stilari Domenico	19	m	S	farmer	no	no				Borrello	Rochester	no	"	10.00	yes	father Stefano Box 161		no	no	no	good	no
18	Puglia Antonia	61	f	wd	housewife	yes	no				Pitti	N.Y.	"	daughter	12.00	no	Daughter Maria Concetta 16 Thomas St		Dis	cels	Smiled	good	no
19	Sciarrio S. Battista	32	m	m	farmer	no	no				Borrello	Rochester	no	Sylvia	30.00	no	Uncle Pia Bello Box 116		no	no	no	good	no
20	Sacco Rocco	33	m	m	"	"	"				Borrello	Rochester	"	"	20.00	no	Cousin Pia Bello Box 116		no	no	no	good	no
21	Pollante Domenico	32	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Gallico	N.Y.	yes	"	200.00	no	brother in law Chiesa 8 Ponte Square		no	no	no	good	no
22	Scarcco Marciano	34	m	m	peasant	yes	yes				Gallico	N.Y.	"	"	12.00	no	brother in law Ruschini 210 North St.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Sciolla Carmela	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	44.00	93.04 Ships	Cousin Giuseppe 11 St 440		no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Marianna	26	f	m	—	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	—	"	Br in law " "		no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Salvatore	2	m	S	—	no	no				"	"	"	father	—	"	Uncle " "		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Pascarello Rosaria	13	f	S	housewife	yes	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	Sylvia	42.00	no	father Salvatore 214 E 9 St		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	Pascarello Maria	3	f	S	—	yes	no	2X/10/1905 Dos-12/2/40	(C.L.-005-173-41)		Messina	N.Y.	"	"	42.00	no	father Salvatore 214 E 9 St		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Previti Mauro	26	m	m	workman	yes	yes				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	42.00	no	Uncle Salvatore Pascarello 214 E 9 St		no	no	no	good	no
29	Lagana Maria	62	f	m	—	yes	no				Messina	N.Y.	"	"	1000.00	yes	husband Giuseppe Nicolo 11 St 440		no	no	no	good	no
30	Basile Giovanni	30	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Lucky	Greek	Hellenic	Bostanck	"	"	"	40.00	no	friend Sanders Anagnostou Box 46		no	no	no	good	no

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7638
112

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Berth
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1638
112

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 ; 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.
1	Cornatore Michele	23		M	S	Laborer			Italian		Ferruzzella	Cleveland O.	yes	by him	$8	no	Cousin Frances Tomasello 78 mulberry						
2	Modica Ernio	20		M	S	Laborer			Italian		Modica	Cleveland O.	"	"	$25	no	brother in law Peppe Cantrone 1 North Ave						
3	Buonasera Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer			Italian		Marsala	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	no	brother Buonasera Pietro 7 Pleasant St						
4	Lucato Francesco	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Marsala	Cleveland O.	"	"	$60	no	brother in law Lucca Pietro 225 Erie St						
5	Lucato Concetta	41		F	M	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Isac A. Bova	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian		Calopezzati	Cleveland O.	"	"	$50	no	brother Abram Salem 107						
7	Galletti Giuseppe	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italian		Catania	Mobile Ala.	"	"	$5	yes	brother Carmelo 83 Cadman St						
8	Fadala Vincenzo	25		M	M	Tailor	no		Italian		Bollino	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$60	no	cousin Carmanico Paolo 20 Union St						
9	Cominiello Vincenzo	62		M	M	"	no		Italian		Bollino	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$12	no	brother Francesco 20 Union St						
10	Pagano Pietro	29		M	S	Painter	yes		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$20	no	cousin Ciriafalo Sebastiano 20 Union St						
S.M.	Pagano Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$20	no	cousin Ciriafalo Sebastiano 20 Union St						
12	Bennetti Rosario	28		M	S	"	yes		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$100	no	cousin Ciriafalo Sebastiano 20 Union St						
13	Siciliano Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Marsala	Cleveland O.	"	"	$15	no	brother in law Agosto Gaetano 962 Cambridge St						
14	Gerardi Filippo	26		M	S	"	no		Italian		Fino	Cleveland O.	"	"	$5	no	brother Pietro Quario 962 Cambridge St						
15	Pagano Rosina	18		F	S	"	yes		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	no	brother Pagano Pietro 20 Union St						
16	Salvatore Luciano	23		M	S	Tailor	yes		Italian		Marsala	Cleveland O.	"	by him	$60	no	friend Lupo Giuseppe 1 Thompson St 172						
17	Giorgianni Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	no	cousin Michele Ricciardi 928 929 50 St St						
18	Mallandro Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$25	no	brother in law Palermo Giuseppe 1 North Square						
19	Militello Girolamo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Marsala	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	no	cousin Lupo Alessandro Thompson St 170						
20	Ferrillo Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$20	no	bro Salvatore 157 Charles St						
21	Farino Volpe Aug. Rosa	40		F	M	Wife	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	daughter Maria	18		F	S	Servant	no		"		"	"	"	father	"	"	brother						
23	daughter Carmela	12		F	S	Child	no		"		"	"	"	"	43	"	"						
24	daughter Carmela	11		F	S	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	daughter Assunta	8		F	S	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Son Antonio	2		M	S	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Longano Salvatore	18		M	S	Painter	yes		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	by him	$14	no	cousin Mandolino Luigi 107 Barbara Ave						
28	Amaro Agostino	21		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	no	cousin Luigi Mandolino 107 Barbara Ave						
29	Locante Michele	17		M	S	"	no		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30	no	brother in law Locante Pietro 962 Cambridge St						
30	Tarabeane Antonio	37		M	M	"	yes		Italian		Scauto	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	no	brother Michele Union St						

Court of Common Pleas Clinton Co. Pa. Sept 15, 190

John B. Mann
Insp in Chg

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, * of the LOMBARDIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, [redacted] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrigoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1688
113

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1007 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Morabito Stefano	39		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer			Italy	Italian	Roccalvia	Cranbrook B.C. Canada			$ 20	no	Cousin Pietro Scorcio Box 76.							
2	Romaniello Grazia	39		f	M	Housewife			"	"	Cerbaino	N.J.		husband	12	no	husband Bonaventura Romaniello 12 Mill Brewery							
3	Son Santo	9		m	S	Child			"	"	"	"		father	—	no	father " " "							
4	Daughter Concetta	5		f	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	no	" " " "							
5	Romano Anna	19		f	M	Housewife			"	"	Cerbaino	N.J.		husband	12	no	father Carmelo Romaniello 12 Mill Brewery							
6	Tropiano Felice	36		m	M	Farmer			"	"	Lucera di Foggia	Bronx N.Y.		"	10	no	brother-in-law Romano Antonio Bronx							
7	D'Agostino Antonio	41		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer			"	"	Roccalvia	Sydney Mines C.B.		"	40	yes	brother-in-law Bruno Antonio Box 76.							
8	Lanuto Pasquale	46		m	M	"			"	"	Colle Sannita	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	161	no	brother Michele Angelo 324 So 9th St							
9	Lanno Rocco	44		m	M	"			"	"	Pontelandolfo	Canonsburg Pa.	no	"	20	no	cousin Giacomo Lanno Box 361.							
10	Del Matteo Eugenio	22		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer			"	"	Roccalvia	Cranbrook, B.C. Canada		"	12	yes	cousin Rocco Box 76.							
11	Stanco Giovanni	18		m	S	"			"	"	Cerbaino	N.J.	yes	"	12	yes	brother Marco Stefano New Jersey							
12	Grace Salvatore	20		m	S	1-3 45 171 4/04/1-505			"	"	Grace	Springfield Mass	no	"	10	yes	brother Antonio 8 Lemon St.							
13	Tarantino Vincenzo	18		m	S	" Farmer			"	"	Roccalvia	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	10	yes	brother Sabatino Tarantino Co.							
14	Inglese Quarino	54		m	M	"			"	"	Roccalvia	N.J.	"	"	12	no	cousin Salvatore Stanco Box 97							
15	Curri Angelo	32		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Porter			"	"	Bella	Montreal Canada		"	12	yes	brother-in-law Rocco Patti Montreal Canada							
16	De Gregorio Antonio	50		m	M	Shoemaker			"	"	Roccanfina	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	30	yes	son Salvatore 1095 Union St.							
17	Romaniello Stefano	26		m	S	Peasant			"	"	Roccanfina	Roccanfina N.J.	yes	"	12	yes	Uncle Francesco Romaniello 36 Mulberry St							
18	Schiavino Giuseppe	15		m	S	Student			"	"	Roccanfina	Roccanfina N.J.	"	"	12	no	father Pasquale Schiavino 3 Mulberry St.							
19	Romeo Francesco	32		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer			"	"	Roccalvia	Sydney Mines C.B.	no	"	20	no	cousin Francesco Lignola Box 76							
20	D'Andrea Emanuele	14		m	S	"			"	"	Roccalvia	Roccalvia N.J.	"	"	20	no	uncle Pietro Scorcio Box 76							
21	Romeo Giovanni	40		m	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Troia	(Re d'A)			100	96 NY	husband Romeo Giuseppe 640 Grand St							
22	Daughter Barbara	9		f	S	—		no	"	"	"	"			—	"	father " " "							
23	Daughter Concetta	4		f	S	—		no	"	"	"	"			—	"	" " " "							
24	Panarello Concetta	9		f	S	—		yes	"	"	Roccanfina	N.J.	yes	father	12	no	father Pietro Salvatore 94 2nd St							
25	Capozzi Concetta	60		f	M	Housewife		no	"	"	Gallo	N.J.	"	sister	12	no	sister-in-law Biata Box 8 W. 4th St							
26	Del Duca Giovanni	4		m	S	—		no	"	"	"	"		mother	—	no	mother-in-law " "							
27	Daughter Maria	8		f	S	—		yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	yes	" " " "							
28	De Meggio Salvatore	36		m	M	Blacksmith		no	"	"	Roccanfina	N.J.		father	12	yes	brother-in-law Salvatore Vacanello Box 185							
29	Negri Nunziata	22		m	S	Employee		yes	Germany	Hebrew	Kolomyea	Chicago Ill.		"	40	no	cousin Joseph Lombardi 468 Seventh Ave							
30	Salerno Biagio	44		m	M	Peasant		no	Italy	Italian	Roccanfina	Bethany Mass		"	14	no	cousin Salerni Gennaro 192 North St							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163
114

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the S. LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906 ; 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mauro Giuseppe	38		m	m	Sailor	no		Italian		Roberto	Hoboken N.J.	yes	by him	$ 8	no	brother Amedeo Giuseppe Edward St 202 Boston						
2	Giacarlo Ignazio	20		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Monreale	Colorado					brother Armando Giuseppe Kellar Valle C. Chiusa						
3	Giacomo Pasquale	38		m	m	peasant	no				Lucca	San Francisco Cal					Brother in law Costantino Abate 3 Spruce St.				good	no	
4	" Ernesto	15		m	s	"	no				"	"					"				"	"	
5	Calvo Beatrice	28		f	wid	housekeeper	yes				Caverna	Rochester	no	by him	$ 10	no	brother in law Alonzo Pastore 30 Marietta St.				good	no	
6	Marco Oreste	16		m	s	tailor	yes				Caverna	Rochester	yes	father	$ 20	no	father Pastore 30 Marietta St.				good	no	
7	Colucci M. Grazia	20		f	m	housewife	yes				Torino	Caledonia	no	husband	$ 10	no	husband Antonio Bigolio Box 32				good	no	
8	Foti Antonio	28		m	m	barber	yes				Messina	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 20	no	uncle Pirrara Giovanni 225 2nd Ave				good	no	
DEPORTED	Scalora Maria	24		f	m	Child	no				Palermo	Mineola L.I.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	brother Giuseppe 329 Broome St				good	no	
10	Sanfilippa Angela	32		f	m	peddler	no				Casteltermini	Hackensack N.J.	no	husband	$ 100	no	husband Salvatore Montagnetta 96 Congress St				good	no	
11	Son Angelo	2		f	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " "				good	no	
DEPORTED	Scalora Angela	2		f	s	Child	no				Palermo	Mineola L.I.	yes	father	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe 329 Broome St	Held for Inquiry			good	no	
13	Longo Pasquale	42		m	m	peddler	no				Capodrise	Long Island	no	by him	$ 100	no	son Antonio Leone 18 Jackson Ave				good	no	
14	Maretta Francesco	32		m	m	"	no				Napoli	"	"	"	$ 10	no	brother Luciano 92 Bard ave				good	no	
15	"																						
16	"																						
17	"																						
18	Migliori Angelo	44		m	m	peasant	no				Montagnano	Pittsburg	no	by him	$ 100	no	Pittsburg none				poor	no	
19	Simone Giuseppe	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes				Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$ 50	no	cousin Alessio Giuseppe 19 market St				good	no	
20	Giannone Teodoro	20		m	s	blacksmith	yes				Calabria	Alabama	no	"	$ 25	no	brother Giuseppe 58 Mott St				good	no	
21	Giannone Giuseppe	17		m	s	barber	yes				Calabria	Alabama	no	"	$ 40	no	brother Giacomo 58 Mott St				good	no	
22	Gustolisio Lacandaro	50		m	m	peddler	no				Chiusi	Chicago	"	"	$ 50	no	cousin Fabiano Smario 150 Crosby St				good	no	
23	Lavoretta Geronimo	36		f	m	housewife	no				2X149047-2/23/43 Cannale	Cal.	yes	husband	$ 20	no	husband Salvatore Lavoretta Mulberry St. 41				good	no	
24	son, Rocco	4		m	s	—	yes				"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "				good	no	
25	Martone Felicia	17		m	s	peasant	yes				Riverside	Binghamton	yes	father	$ 10	no	father Pasquale Barchetti				good	no	
26	Corrado Socorso	17		m	s	"	no				Castellamare	Philadelphia	no	brother	$ 100	yes	brother Luigi 149 So 7th St				good	no	
27	Roberto Angelo	20		m	m	"	yes				Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	$ 100	yes	brother in law Antonio Storto 246 So 7th St				good	no	
28	Storto Carmine	24		m	s	"	yes				Castellamare	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 100	no	brother Antonio 246 So 7th St				good	no	
29	Cresta Angelo	27		m	s	"	yes				Castellamare	Philadelphia	yes	by him	$ 50	no	Cousin Alfonso Storto 246 So 7th St				good	no	
30	Salabetti Ferdinando	17		m	s	"	yes				Castellamare	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Antonio Storto 246 So 7th St				good	no	

24

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CIT. 6

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
115

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

1638
115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 28, 1906 D. 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Idiot	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cadisco Luca	29		m	m	laborer	yes			N. of A.	Monopoli	N.J.	yes	friend	$15	no	Relative Luigi Pasquale 15 E. Meleden ave					good	no
2	wife Rosa	20		f	m		yes				"	"	"	"	17 00	"	"					"	no
3	daughter Antonetta	0	7	f	s	child	yes				"	"	"	"		"	"					"	no
4	Rizzo Vito	19		m	s	tailor	yes				Molfetta	N.J.	"	by him	10	no	Relative Vito Chiarella 59 E. Meleden ave					good	no
5	Di Stasio Concetta	25		f	m	housekeeper	no				Andretta	N.J.	"	"	9	yes	husband Pasquale Stasi 63 Mulberry st					good	no
6	Barbieri Teresa	20		f	m	housework	no				Sadula	Brooklyn	"	by her	10	no	husband Rocco Michele 1440 Pratt st					good	no
7	Rizzo Antonio	3		m	s	child	no				"	"	"	mother	=	no	father " " "					good	no
8	Son Evangelo	10		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "					good	no
9	daughter Michelina	6		f	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "					good	no
10	daughter Annaka	3		f	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "					good	no
11	Lonecchio Francesco	19		m	s	farmer	yes				Conca	Brooklyn	no	by him	100	no	brother Antonio 367 Metropolitan Ave					good	no
12	Ruggiero Francesco	22		m	s	barber	yes		Italy		Amantea	Brooklyn	N.	"	40	no	brother Salvatore Alexander					good	no
13	Covello Vito	16		m	s	barber	yes		Italy		Cleofiano	N.J.	yes	"	20	Nov 1905	brother Cosmo 61 Mulberry st				Contracted Disease	Disease	Italian Consul
14	DeCarmo Vito	20		m	s	peasant	no				Conca	Brooklyn	yes	"	100	no	brother Vincenzo 367 Metropolitan Ave					good	no
15	Lombardo Pasquale	21		m	m	"	yes				Conca	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	Cousin Stella Lo Cristina 4 and					good	no
16	Tedesco Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy		S. Potito	Newark	N.J.	"	100	no	brother Raffaele Oliver st 193					good	no
17	Lanzetta Dionisio	28		m	m	peasant	no		Italy		Bellona	Hoboken	"	"	10	no	Cousin Donato Romano 120 193 & Romano ave					good	no
18	Minno Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes				Sirignano	Hoboken	N.J.	by him	100	no	brother in law Vito Pace 120 193 & Romano ave					good	no
19	Nico Saverio	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Bacanello	Brooklyn	"	by father	20	no	brother Raffaele					good	no
20	De Vincenzo Erminio	27		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Baselello	N.J.	"	"	500	yes	brother in law Luigi Infante 52 st 19					good	no
21																							
22	Guerra Antonio	33		m	m	farmer	no				Solarano	N.J.	yes	"	10	no	brother in law Saverio Sisto 95 Mulberry st					good	no
23	Bottiglieri Luigi	41		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Conca & Co	N.J.	"	"	200	1905	cousin Luigi Paturzo 61 Prince st					good	no
24	ADMITTED Nanaka Nicola	62		m	wd	woodcarver	yes				Benevento	Rochester	yes	by him	500	no	Son Pasquale 1422 W. Park Ave					good	no
25	Loreti Mariano	20		m	s	farmer	yes				Serracapriola	Brooklyn	"	brother	20	yes	brother Lorenzo 61 Elizabeth st 19					good	no
26	Mori Urbano	17		m	s	peasant	yes				Sarracello	N.J.	"	father	10	no	brother Eugenio Chestnut st 19					good	no
27	Messina Rosario	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Alcamo Marina	N.J.	"	brother	100	1903	brother Michele Bronx st 1894					good	no
28	Minnino Raffaele	19		m	s	peasant	no				Montefalcone	N.J.	"	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Antonio Chiantina 1 Bowery					good	no
29	Costantino Fortunato	22		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Fabriano	Utica	12	no	by him	200	1904	nephew Pasquale Fo Arcangelo				good	no
30	De Luca Concetta	19		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	husband	100	1905	husband Carmello 70 st 19 Ave				Sores on face	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orunges
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Bart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163
116

I, Special Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special M Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Bart
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1638/117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and Cause
1	Raimondo Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lagonegro	Allegheny Pa	yes	Self	$10	no	brother Brangerio 7 Mitchell St	no	no	good	no
2	Agresto Pasquale	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Cerchiara	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$30	no	Uncle Alessandro Vitale 191 - 11 St	"	"	"	"
3	Vitale Alessandro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	" " "	"	"	"	"
4	Bruno Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	"	"	"	"
5	Pignatello Rosaria	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Sorrento	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$10	no	brother Gennaro 48 Bronx Terrace	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi Giuseppe	19		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Agnello	Brooklyn	"	Self	$10	no	husband Pineta Giuseppe Box 109	no	no	good	no
7	Pignatello Rosa	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Sorrento	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$40	no	Son Paolo 49 Hillman St	no	no	good	no
8	Son Giuseppe	13		m							Brooklyn	"	"	"	$2	no	Brooklyn Immigration Station				
9	Son Domenico	9		m							"	"	"	"	$2	no	Ellis Island				
10	Son Felice	3		m							"	"	"	"	$2	no	" "				
11	Laudi Ferdinando	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$20	no	Father Francesco 409 Union St	no	no	good	no
12	Bell Orto Pasquale	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Catella Bros 619 West St	no	no	good	no
13	Nicola Alessandro	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$15	no	Friend Domitilla 231 Christian St	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes
14	Marra Michele	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law Nicola Cavaliere 87 - 65 St	no	no	good	no
15	Cavaliere Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Michele Cavaliere 87 - 65 St	no	no	good	no
16	Rosso Pasquella	39		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	no	Brother Vincenzo 142 St	no	no	good	no
17	Loreto Rosalina	26		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Vaccarizzo	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$5	no	Cousin Antonio Scipione 26 Thompson St	no	no	good	no
18	Natale Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law Antonio Falasca 142 St & 1st Ave	no	no	good	no
19	Gaudio Francesco	26		m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Casalbuono	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Andrea 8 Hickman St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
20	Finaldi Giuseppe	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Campagna	Jersey City N.J.	"	Brother in law	$10	no	Brother in law Dennis Costa 19 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
21	Finaldi Carolina	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Campagna	Jersey City N.J.	"	Husband	$10	no	Husband Costa Dennis 19 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
22	Villapiano Maria	19		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Campagna	Jersey City N.J.	"	Brother in law	$10	no	Brother in law Michele Carbi 41 Rue Rapee N.Y.	no	no	good	no
23	Lipsolone Oreste	15		m							Castelluccio	Jersey City N.J.	"	Aunt	$10	no	Uncle Gaetano Capobianco 42 Rivington St N.Y.	no	no	good	no
24	Rosa di Carmela	65		f	s	housewife	yes	no	"	"	Barbara	Jersey City N.J.	"	Nephew	$2.50	no	Son Salvatore 1994 Kearny Boston R.R.	no	no	good	no
25	Di Biase Biagio	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Barbara	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	no	Brother Salvatore 1994 Boston R.R.	no	no	good	no
26	Russo Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Roccamonfina	Lawrence Mass	yes	Brother	$92.05		Brother Antonio 2 Marion St	no	no	good	no
27	Grelle Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonfina	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Luigi Grella 39 Spruce St	no	no	good	no
28	Savo Antonetta	17		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Roccamonfina	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Merlo 19 Jasmine St	no	no	good	no
29	Buma Salvatore	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vallelonga	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$10	no	Relative Antonetta Torre 154 Malden Ave	no	no	good	no
30	Toscano Vincenzo	21		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Abriola	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Rosella 157 Mitchell Ave	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Examined
Rejected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
117

I, Specioli Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specioli dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Sagrannese Andrea	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	yes	by him	$8	no	Friend Graziano Giuseppe 2199 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Romanello Francesco	30		m	m	a	yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Friend Graziano Giuseppe 2199 1st Ave			no	no	good	no
3	Bruno Giuseppe	38		m	m	a	yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Friend Michele Fasano 2199 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marinelli Vito	12		m	s		yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Cousin Argentina Pia 65 Stanton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marinelli Michele	18		m	s	2X-1346	yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Cousin Argentina Pia 65 Stanton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Luzzi Vito	12		m	s		yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Friend Cirillo Italo 16 Rowe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Campanella Vito	15		m	s		yes	yes			Napoli	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Friend Cirillo Italo 16 Rowe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carriello Rosa	22		m	s		no	no			Napoli	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	Brother Buonaguro Domenico 808 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marinuzzo Vincenzo	1		m	s		yes	yes			Napoli	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	Father Marinuzzo Raffaele 60 Rowe	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Farenga Pasquale	25		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no			Napoli	Brooklyn	no	Cash	$ 7	no	Uncle Graziano Farenga 635 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Annamaria Assunta	45		f	w	Merchant	no	no			Abriano	Schenectady	Yes	by him	$ 45	no	Husband Pasquale Di Bruno 634 E. 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iacone Stefano	36		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Italia	Unite States	Yes	Cash	$ 30	no	Cousin Daniello di Isola 106 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gaglione Giuseppe	29		m	s	peasant	yes	yes			Capua	N.Y.	"	by him	$ 12	no	Brother in law Ruggiero 615 W. 37th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Amato Vincenzo	21		m	m	Stonecutter	yes	yes			Roccella	Yonkers N.Y.	no	by him	$ 20	yes	Brother Francesco and Antonio Tarallo	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olivio Evangelo	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother in law Luigi Auto Orange NJ 211 Edmonds Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Polvino Antonio	32		m	m	a	yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	yes 96	02 Brother in law Luigi Auto Chicago Ill 211 Edmonds Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Laudi Vincenzo	62		m	m	a	no	no	Italian		Oriolo Citra	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	92	U. S. A.	Arrived Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. April 1/99					
18	Laughter D'Antonio	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Laughter Adelina	15		f	s	child	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Vita Teresa	4		f	s		yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 10	no	Father Michele 2893 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Vita Emilio	6		m	s		yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Brooklyn	"	father	$ 10	no	Father Michele 2893 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Agostino Angelo	55		m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Brooklyn	"	by him	$ 40	96 92	Uncle Alessandro Stefano Chicago Ill 2893 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lerro Giuseppe	37		m	m	Farmer	no	no			Oriolo Citra	Chicago Ill.	"	by her	$ 15	no	Husband Donato Di Leo 6112 Page St	no	Mrs.	Rosina	Lerro		no
24	Son Donato	9		m	s	child	no	no			"	"	"	by mother	$ —	no	father " "	no	Mrs.	Rosina	Lerro	Age	Head
25	Son Alessandro	1		m	s		no	no			"	"	"	"	"	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gargano Donato	15		m	s	barber	yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Brooklyn	"	by him	$ 10	no	Brother Vincenzo 60 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Coppetta Maria	9		f	s	child	yes	yes			Oriolo Citra	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	yes 02	Father Pasquale 612 Page St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nicio Angelo	17		m	s	peasant	yes	yes			Mercanello	N. York	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Gabriele Montevarchi 634 E. 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicio Benedetto	29		m	m		yes	yes			Mercanello	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in law Gabriele Montevarchi 634 E. 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tarriolo Michele	1		m	s	child	yes	yes			Sagrino	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	no	Mother Elia Entonio y Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [redacted]archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orazio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638/118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/118

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638/118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 1. 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Vitale Giuseppe	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy		Catanzaro	NY	yes	father	$10	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fabbiani Luciano	21		M	S	peasant	yes	no	"		Catanzaro	Boston Mass	no	self	" 10	no	cousin Gius de Stefano 199 Henry square	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marchione Angelo	16		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Catanzaro	Boston Mass	no	"	" 10	yes	uncle Gianpietro Lisa 192 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Felica Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Catanzaro	Boston Mass	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Labruzzi 2 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perillo Giuseppe	12		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Cancelli Reggio Calabria		no	brother	" 12	yes	brother in law Costabile 542 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Galiani Stefano	25		M	M	"	yes	no	"		Longobucco Cosenza	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Pietro Federico 16 14th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	~~Scaltrino Pasquale~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Longobucco Cosenza~~	~~Utica NY~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico 607 Mulberry Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
8	~~Bella Stefano~~	~~62~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~widower~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Longobucco Cosenza~~	~~Utica NY~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Pietro Federico 16 14th st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
9	Scaltrino Francesco	11		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Longobucco Cosenza	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	" 10	no	cousin Pietro Federico 16 14th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rosa Antonio	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"		Cerzo	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	" 20	no	brother Gaetano Cotrino 607 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Perrico Luigi	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	no	"		Cerzo	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	" 15	no	cousin Frank Colmenarello 46 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colmenarello Cerzo	15		M	S	laborer	yes	no	"		Cerzo	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	" 12	yes	brother Frank 46 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Maria	45		M	M	peasant	yes	no	"		Cerzo	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	" 10	no	cousin Pietro Lista 607 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mercurio Michele	25		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Tocco Da	Boston Mass	no	"	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe 90 Cutter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scipione Salvatore	24		M	M	"	yes	no	"		Cerzo	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	" 12	yes	cousin Paolo Giuseppe 42 Kilmer st	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Colchini Achille	17		M	M	"	yes	no	"		Castelbuono	Cincinnati O	no	brother	" 10	no	brother Pasquale 60 Soup st	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Montemurro Maria	60		M	M	housewife	yes	no	"		Guarina	NY	yes	husband	" 100	no	brother Vincenzo 243 Mott Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	wife Angela	15		F	M	—	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	on the ship	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Teresa	30		F	S	—	yes	no	"		"	"	"	father	"	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Maria Anna	28		F	S	—	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Giuseppa	24		F	S	—	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Marianna	18		F	S	—	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Giuseppa	12		F	S	—	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Montemurro Nunzio	28		M	S	—	yes	no	"		Guarina	NY	yes	brother	" 10	no	father Maria 243 Mott Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bruno Costantino	40		M	M	peasant	yes	no	"		Acquaviva	Brooklyn NY	no	self	" 12	no	friend Francesco Mascolino 105 Hope Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Girardi Leonardo	19		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Acquaviva	NY	yes	"	" 12	no	friend Nicolo Costacchio 105 Hope Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mastrorosso Rosalia	35		M	M	"	yes	no	"		Acquaviva	NJ	"	"	" 25	no	friend Nicolina Francesco Bleu	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mastrorosso Vito	37		M	M	"	yes	no	"		Acquaviva	NJ	"	"	" 12	no	friend Felice Bonicelli 105 Hope Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petrelli Emanuele	26		M	S	"	yes	no	"		Acquaviva	NJ	"	"	" 12	no	friend Annarino Nicola 105 Hope Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rosa Bartolomeo	42		M	M	"	yes	no	"		Acquaviva	NJ	"	"	" 12	no	friend Salvatore Cimetto 105 Hope Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eragni 27

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LOMBARDIA

I, the Master * of the ..... from NAPOLI ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Oue in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
119

LOMBARDIA

I, Spiridione Gaetano, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Oue in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiridione Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

1638
119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906. 119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Colangelo Salvatore	22		m	s	farmer	no				Stigliano	N.J.	yes	by him	8 50	no	brother in law Vito Carbo 332 E 60 St	no	no	good	no
2	Turco Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	no				Stigliano	Brooklyn	"	brother-in-law	10	no	brother in law Emanuele Rinaldi 1908 Park Ave.	no	no	good	no
3	Turco Rosa	20		f	m	housewife	no				Stigliano	Brooklyn	"	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe Rinaldi 1908 Park Ave.	no	no	good	no
4	Sarli Salvatore	3		m	s		no				"	"	"	father		yes	father " " "	no	no	good	no
5	Colegio Maurizio	30		m	m	laborer	yes				Montelione	N.J.	"	by her	10	no	husband Pasquale Giuseppe Broom St 394	no	no	good	no
6	Del Raffaele	5		m	s		no				"	"	"	mother		no	father " "	no	no	good	no
7	Del Domenico	3		m	s		no				"	"	"	"		yes	" " "	no	no	good	no
8	De Stefano Gennaro	30		m	m	farmer	no		LX-23850	9.5.40	Cerreto	N.J.	"	husband	10	no	husband Corrado Silvestro 16 Grand St	no	no	good	no
9	Longobardi Luisa	4		f	s		no				"	"	"	father		no	father " "	no	no	good	no
10	Casalino Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmer	no				Summonte	N.J.	"	by him	20	yes no	brother Vito 166 Ogden Ave St	no	no	good	no
11	Verde Maria	22		f	m		yes				"	"	"	"		no	brother in law " " "	no	no	good	no
12	Abatescianni Sebastiano	18		m	s	laborer	yes				Summonte	N.J.	"	"	10	yes	brother Francesco 209 W. 37 St	no	no	good	no
13	Fusco Vito	26		m	m	"	no				Summonte	N.J.	"	"	20	no	Cousin Vito Mastrocinque 11 E. 62 St 1402 9 - 10 Ave	no	no	good	no
14	Verde Rosa	19		f	m		yes		Italy		"	"	"	"		no	" " "	no	no	good	no
15	Casalino Francesco	30		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Summonte	N.J.	"	"	10	yes	brother Vito 166 Ogden Ave St	no	no	good	no
16	Minieri Concetta	17		f	m	housework	no		Italy	S.	Cervinara	Brooklyn	"	father	26	no	father Giuseppe 1908 Park Ave	no	no	good	no
17	Frapale Emanuele	66		m	m	carpenter	yes				Catania	Elmhurst L.I.	"	by self	40	yes	brother-in-law Giuseppe Longo Broom St	no	no	good	no
18	Cappello Luciano	15		m	s	farmer	yes				Catania	Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	10	no	brother Michele Rose St	no	no	good	no
19	Cappello Giovanni	17		m	m	"	no				Catania	Elmhurst L.I.	"	nephew	10	no	nephew Salvatore Longo 101 Myrtle Ave	no	no	good	no
20	Longo Luigi	18		m	s		yes				Sciacca	Elmhurst L.I.	"	by self	12	no	Uncle Giacomo 20 St Clark St	no	no	good	no
21	Scalzo Giuseppe	17		m	s		no				Giacchiano	Elmhurst	"	by him	12	yes	Brother in law Pietro Fiore 81 Bank St	no	no	good	no
22	Crapanzo Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	yes				Serracapriola	Roma N.Y.	"	brother	12	no	Godfather Domenico Cortelli Rose St	no	no	good	no
23	Crapanzo Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	yes				Catanzaro	N.J.	"	by friend	10	yes	friend Rosario Pane Avenue Park 411	no	no	good	no
24	Santoro Carmela	65		f	m		no				Crapanzo	N.J.	"	husband	10	no	husband Ospedale Ospedale 190 Lenox St	no	no	good	no
25	Daughter Immaculata	9		f	s		no				"	"	"	father		no	father " "	no	no	good	no
26	Son Luigi	8		m	s		no				"	"	"	"		no	" " "	no	no	good	no
27	Son Vincenzo	6		m	s		no				"	"	"	"		no	" " "	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Francesca	3		f	s		no				"	"	"	"		yes	" " "	no	no	good	no
29	Russo Stefano	19		m	s	farmer	yes				Catanzaro	Glendale L.I.	"	uncle	10	yes	Uncle Catanzaro Santo 78 Woodland Ave	no	no	good	no
30	Ruga Vincenzo	16		m	s	"	no				Catanzaro	Glendale L.I.	"	agent	10	no	Cousin Rosario Pane Avenue Park 411	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638
120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
120

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1638
120

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE SHEETS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

P. 120

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22
1	Sammarco Cesare	17		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giovanni Fe	Cattaraugus	no	by him	$ 30	no	brother Giuseppe Del Medico 200	no	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Schena Ferdinando	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	yes	"	$ 40	no	brother in law Rocco Esposito Mariana 221	no	no	yes	no	good	no
3	Mendero Michele	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	"	"	$ 20	no	Maria Esposito Rocco Mariana 221	no	no	yes	no	good	no
4	Di Maggio Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sumo	Cattaraugus	"	"	$ 40	no	brother Mauro Di Maggio 103 Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cataldo Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	"	"	$ 30	no	Rocco Michele Palermo 42 Mott St	no	yes	no	no	good	no
6	Benvento Rocco	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	"	"	$ 14	no	brother Francesco 346 E 115 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Migliarese Maria	15		F	Single	Maid	no	yes	Italy	South	S. Giovanni Fe	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Antonio Antonio Romeo	yes	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mazza Francesco	4		M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Benvento Rosalia	28		F	wd	Housewife	no	yes	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	yes	"	$ 10	no	brother Francesco 346 E 115 St	yes	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bruno Battista	9		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	—	no	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Rosanna	6		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Egidio	4		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Michele	1		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cattariello Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	"	by him	$ 20	no	Cousin Giovanni Adamo 29 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Iacovo Maria Giovanna	18		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Cattaraugus	"	husband	$ 30	no	husband Otto Pellettiere 206 5th ave 2nd	yes	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Rosa	6		F	S				Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Giovanni	3		M	S	2-YYY-2-YY	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cerfolio Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Amaroni	Cattaraugus	"	husband	$ 20	no	husband Pasquale Cerfolio 241 E 60 St	yes	no	no	no	good	no
19	Daughter Clara	3		F	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ursetti Maria Giuseppa	65		F	wd	housewife	no	yes	Italy	South	Casalvecchio Ricpalo	Cattaraugus	no	by him	$ 60	no	Son William Donato Luciano Agnes Ave Co	no	yes	no	no	good	no
21	Daughter Francesca	17		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	—	no	brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paludofi Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Casalvecchio Ricpalo	Cattaraugus	yes	by him	$ 30	no	brother Cataldo 42 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Torino Antonia	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Paolo Belsito	Ruffalo	no	sister	$ 50	no	sister Christina 292 North 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Torino Carlo	15		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nola	Brooklyn	"	sister	$ 40	yes	sister Christina Torino 292 North 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Settembre Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Paolo	Cattaraugus	"	by him	$ 40	no	husband Filomena Settembre 15 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ferrari Carlo	3		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cantini Rosa	69		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Amaroni	Cattaraugus	"	husband	$ 20	no	husband Pasquale Cerfolio 241 E 60 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rudolfo Giuseppe	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Campomeo	Cattaraugus	"	by him	$ 40	yes	brother in law Raffaele Petrone Carlton ave 242	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Lucia Giuseppe	40		M	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerriella S. Bartolo	Cattaraugus	yes	by him	$ 30	yes	Son Salvatore 221 Mercer Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giosse Rocco	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Stigliano	N. Y.	"	by him	$ 20	no	brother in law Pasquale Petrella 220 E 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. Stuckler
U. S. Immigr. Inspr.

ock from which the ... and the language ... es of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LOMBARDIA NAPOLI

I, Master, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
121

I, Special Gaetano Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 26, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Palmira Sera	22		f	s	Peasant	no		Italy	Latin	Avello Sal. N.Y.		yes	by him	$8	no	Uncle Vito Gallicano 64 Mulberry St						
2	LaBruca Luisa	25		f	m	wife	no				Avello Sal. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	husband Nicola Pellegrino 244 St Fulton St						
3	daughter Filomena	2		f	s	child	no				"		"	"	"	"	"						
4	Rapuccio Rosa	22		f	s	DO	no				Acierno di Pa Avella Pa		father	"	$10	yes	father Raffaele 102 Montgomery ave						
5	Fernabaio Nicola	15		m	s	tailor	yes				Stigliano Potenza		by him	"	$20		father Laurda 298 Mercer St						
6	Rienzi Giovanni	36		m	m	peasant	yes				Stigliano Pa				$200		wife Rosina Rienzo 156 Quail St						
7	Gariolo Salvatore	17		m	s		no				Stigliano N.Y.		brother	"	$50	yes	brother Pro Antonio 124 E 112 St						
8	De Ciccio Angelo	13		f	s	Scholar	yes				Stigliano Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	$20	no	brother Salvatore 156 Quail St						
9	De Ciccio Stanislao	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Stigliano Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	$20		05 brother Salvatore Brooklyn 156 Quail St						
10	De Ciccio Francesco	10		m	s	child	yes				Stigliano Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	$20	no	brother Salvatore 156 Quail St						
11	Laternico Giacomo	23		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Stigliano Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	"	$20	no	brother Salvatore 156 Quail St						
12	Santo Bruno Carmela	10		f	s		no		Italy		Stigliano N.Y.		father	"	$20	no	brother in law Pro Abbamonte 124 Sullivan St						
13	Lucino Gerardo	56		m	m	peasant	yes	X	Italy	X	Stigliano Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	$20	yes	cattle Raffaele 502 E 12 St						
14	Guzzo Domenico	18		m	s		no		Italy		S. Germani fra Pietrelcina		"	"	$20	no	brother Carretta Antonio 175 Cleveland St						
15	Maina Luigi	17		m	s		yes		Italy		S. Germani fra Pietrelcina		"	"	$20	yes	Uncle Maiello Salvatore Box 26						
16	Lapelerne Salvatore	29		m	m		no		Italy		Cerro fra Pietrelcina		"	"	$20	no	brother Vito Beaumont ave						
17	wife Orsola	22		f	m		no		Italy		"		"	"	$20		brother Gerardo 156 Quail St						
18	Romano Saverio	52		m	m	Laborer	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Germani fra Pietrelcina		"	"	$20		brother in law 252-254 5th Ave						
19	daughter Caterina	20		f	m	tailoress	no				"		"	"	$20		brother "						
20	Separata Viola	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes				Benevento Buffalo N.Y.		yes	brother	$10	no	brother Luigi 121 main St						
21	Mandorino Carmine	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				Campobasso Brooklyn		no	by him	$50	no	brother Carlo 2220 East 12th St						
22	De Vito Federico	32		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bonito Benevento		yes	"	$15	yes 1907	brother Luigi 240 North St						
23	Corsa Alfonso	18		m	s		yes				Bonito Benevento		"	"	$20	no	cousin Salvatore Terrace 231 North St						
24	Bruno Nicola	45		m	m	Laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bonito Brooklyn		no	"	$20	yes 05	brother in law Pro Alfonso 176 Bigg St						
25	Montoro Saveria	22		f	m	peasant	no				S. Marco V. Abbate		husband	"	$20	no	husband Pro Cicio 192 E 112 St						
26	Fedullo Pietro	28		m	m		yes				Avellino Brooklyn		by him	"	$12	no	cousin Tommaso Raffaele 245 E Fulton St						
27	Massa Teresa	20		f	s	Domestic	yes				Cerro Pietrelcina		mother	"	$25	no	brother Pasquale 369 W 52 St						
28	Sister Maria	8		f	s						"												
29	Scalise Francesco	32		m	m	Laborer	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S. Germani fra Pietrelcina		no	by him	$20	1905	brother Guarascio 702 Wilson Ave						
30	Spina Francesco	44		m	m		no				S. Germani fra Pietrelcina		"	"	$20	no	brother in law Raymundo Errano 201 Hudson ave						

Inspector

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Omegna
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Bath
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
122

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK
William Bath
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 6/1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1906 190 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	D'Addario Giacomo	43		m	m	farmer		no			Limosano	Ret of N.Y.	no	by him	8 20	no	Nephew Luigi D'Addario Box 15	no					no
2	Cermino Concetta	25		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			Gallo Sa	Phila Pa	yes	by him	4 10	02 05 Phila	husband Salvato Viola 2429 Cambria st						
3	daughter Teresa	6		f										mother	=		Cathen						
4	daughter Elvira	5		f											=								
5	son Salvaro	1		m											=								
6	Cermino Giovanni	22		m	s	workman	yes	no			S. Giovanni d. Phila Pa		no	by him	10	no	brother in law Viola Salvato Cambria st 2429 Phila						
7	Elia Gennaro	39		m	s	carpenter	yes	no			S. Cipriano Brooklyn			brother	10	no	brother Gaetano 157 Madison ave						
8	Latterra Adelina	22		f	s	laundress	yes	no			S. Cipriano Brooklyn			by him	10	yes	Giuseppe D'Elia 157 Madison ave						
9	Della Rossa Cristina	25		f	s			no			Benevello Brooklyn			brother	10	no	brother D'Elia Gaetano 157 Madison ave						
10	D'Ascoli Michele	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes				S. Cipriano Brooklyn			by him	10	yes	Gaetano D'Elia 157 Madison ave	Mariano Ancessa					
11	Cangiani Antonio	26		m	s	peasant	yes				Vichiletti N.J.		yes		80	no	brother in law Gaetano Nicola 96 Madison ave						
12	Sevalella Domenico	15		m	s		yes		Italy		Benevento N.J.				10	yes	Giuseppe Nicola Jefferson ave 205						
13	Pacillo Giacomino	19		m	s		yes		Italy		Benevento N.J.				10	yes	Cancini Nicolino Domenici 511 Morris ave						
14	Antonelli Mario	26		m	s	pioneer	yes		Italy		Vichiletti N.J.	Lancaster Pa	no		10	yes	Cancini Amadeo Savoia 511 Morris ave						
15	Minichillo Nicola	39		m	s	peasant	yes		Italy		Vichiletti N.J.				10	no	Cancini Michele Lafayette						
16	Di Monte Giuseppe	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy		Cagnano Pr. N.J.		yes		10	yes	Cancini Michele Lafayette						
17	Matteo Stefania	28		m	s	peasant	yes		Italy		Cagnano Pr. Italy		yes		10	no	Cancini D'Antonio Jefferson ave 155						
18	Lauriello Vincenzo	19		m	s		yes		Italy		Cagnano Pr. N.J.				10	no	Cancini Giuseppe D'Antonio Post st 256						
19	Ferrigno Libero	20		m	s	blacksmith	yes		Italy		S. Martino Pr. Roseto Mt.		yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Bone 406						
20	Abilone Giberto	16		m	s	barber	yes		Italy		Sepino Campobasso			uncle	10	no	Uncle Carlo Basile 59 So Jefferson st						
21	Visenta Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Sarno Salerno		no	by him	10	no	Angelo Patti Felice 16 N 2d st						
22	Annunziato Alfonso	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy		Sarno N.J.		yes		10	no	Cancini Armando 20 - 62 1st 105 1st st						
23	Siciliano Angela	24		f	m	housework	yes		Italy		Sarno N.J.				10	no	brother Annunziato 242 1st ave						
24	Fusco Mc-Vita	26		f	m	housewife	no		Italy		Positano N.J.				12	no	brother Pasquale 162 Grunwick st						
25	Fusco Luigi	12		m	s		no		Italy		Positano N.J.			husband	12	no	husband Pasquale Fusco 162 Grunwick st	mother Rosa Fusco					
26	daughter Rosetta	9		f	s		no		Italy		"	"		father		no	father " "						
27	Son Carlo	6		m	s		no		Italy		"	"		"		no	" " "						
28	Son Giuseppe	5		m	s		no		Italy		"	"		"		no	" " "						
29	Chiodo Antonio	16		m	s	workman	yes		Italy		S. Giovanni Pr. Rionero Mt.		no	by him	12	no	Aunt Chiodo Caterina Rionero Mt.						
30	Sebola Giuseppa	18		f	s		yes		Italy		Avella Salerno	Brooklyn			12	no	brother Lorenzo Father at work						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arcangeli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638/123

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale M Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1638/123

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906 | 123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	Dell'Olivetta Mario	16		sp	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	S.	ordona Pr. Foggia	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$3	no	brother Michele — Fulton St 188	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Scaglione Antonio	29		sp	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	sister	$20	no	sister Domenico 256 —	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Campofelli Carmine	17		sp	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	19	no	brother Antonio Bucci 256 "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Scaglione Domenico	16		mo	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	Uncle Pro Scaglione 256 Meadow St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Fiorante Bernardo	22		sp	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	18	no	Uncle Antonio Bucci 256 Meadow St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Bucci Domenico	28		sp	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	12	no	brother Vincenzo 256 Meadow St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Sabatino Donato	15		sp	s	"	no	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	16	no	Cousin Stefano D'Onofrio 74 Cuthbert St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Di Battista Angelo	20		sp	s	"	no	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	19	no	brother in law Concetta Fiorante 74 Cuthbert St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Di Giulio Domenico	24		sp	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	19	no	brother in law Raffaele D'Donato 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Bucci Domenico	23		sp	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	$20	no	brother in law Giacomo Mayo 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Mucci Consiglio	15		sp	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	22	no	brother Domenico 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Bucci Nicola	24		mo	m	"	no	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	19	no	brother Nicola di Romano 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Palmerini Pasquale	19		mo	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother Antonio Bucci 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Palmerini Ennio	21		mo	s	"	no	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother Antonio Bucci 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Palmerini Quirino	25		sp	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellfrentano Prov Chieti	Brooklyn	no	"	10	yes	brother Antonio Bucci 256 Meadow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	D'Intino Domenico	29		sp	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ordona Pr. Foggia	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$9	yes	brother in law Angelo Michele 74 Cuthbert St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Sarli Gaetano	24		sp	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggiano Prov. of Campobasso	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$15	yes	Uncle N. F. Sarli 74 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	D'Allio Vincenzo	14		sp	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggiano	Brooklyn	no	brother	$25	yes	brother Gaetano 209 St & 1 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Gallo Paolo	25		sp	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggiano	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$15	no	Uncle Giuseppe 209 St & 1 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Lopez Giuseppe	25		sp	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Riccamiforte Prov Benevento	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	$4	friend Mercedi Saverio 107 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Garofalo Concetta	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone Vall. Bruzzano	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Domenico Catalfo 246 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	daughter Filomena	6		f	s	Child	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	D'Elia Cristina	19		f	s	Domestic	no	yes	Italy	South	Giffone Vall. Bruzzano	Brooklyn	no	brother	$20	no	brother Domenico 187 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Bartone Adelaide	29		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone Vall. Bruzzano	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	yes	brother Sergio 2542 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	D'Angelo Domenico	15		sp	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone Vall. Bruzzano	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$40	no	brother in law Nicola Serino Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Delle Donne Arturo	21		sp	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone Vall. Bruzzano	Brooklyn	no	brother	$40	yes	cousin Donato Jeo 92 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	De Jeo Alfonso	22		sp	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone V. Bruzzano	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$60	no	brother Donato 92 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	wife Santa	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no	brother in law —	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Daughter Rosa	1		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	" Mother Filomena	16		mo	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" —	no	no	no	no	good	no

210

Mitchell
Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LOMBARDIA NAPOLI

Master, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angelo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16 33
Tab 9

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale N Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1893 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Baldassare [illegible]																						
	Giamburri Rachele	34	f	ma	Mare	no					Ardona Prov.	St. J.	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Bottega Antonio 113 Canal St						
	daughter Edvige Edele	11	f	s	-	no					"	"	"	father	"	no	father " "						
	Boy Domenico	9	m	s	-	no					"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "						
	daughter Assunta	7	f	s	2X-737	no					"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "						
	Marino Luigi	60	m	m	farmer	no					Ardona Prov.	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	$ 62	no	brother Lucantonio Crispo 129 Market St						
	Fragola G. Battista	52	m	m	"	no					Ardona Prov.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	"	no	brother Pantano 1 Bench St Phila Pa						
8	Cristofaro Armando	16	m	s	X	Lago	X		X		Ardona Prov.	St. J.	"	"	"	no	brother Cristofaro Crispo 129 Market St						
9	Di Lauro Mario	30	m	m		yes					Monteforte Provincia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 40	no	brother Giovanni Frank St 31						
10	Mercoli Vitantonio	21	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Molfetta Provincia	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	$ 100	no	brother Giovanni Rose St						
11	Angelini Vito	19	m	s	Laborer	yes					Fasano Provincia	St. J.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	brother in law Raffaele Angelo 142 So 7th St						
12	Tursi Vincenzo	26	m	s	Shoemaker	yes					Fasano Provincia	St. J.	"	"	$ 50	no	brother Giovanni 62 Mulberry St						
13	D'Addario Giuseppe	25	m	m	Laborer	yes					Andria Provincia	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 100	yes	brother in law Antonio 62 Mulberry St						
14	Schinieri Lorenzo	25	m	m	Laborer	no					Carmagnola Provincia	St. J.	yes	"	$ 20	yes	brother in law Michele Giovanni 118 Division Ave						
15	Abbrizzio Giuseppe	32	m	m	Carpenter	yes					Carmagnola Provincia	St. J.	"	"	$ 40	no	brother in law Michele Giovanni 46 Bender St						
16	Paderna Angela	20	m	s	farmer	yes					S. Bruno Provincia Catanzaro	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 50	yes	nephew Basilicano Pietro 76 Baxter St						
17	Rondelli Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no					Limosano Provincia Campobasso	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	$ 20	yes	cousin Giovanni Alde Main St 669						
18	Pisciotta Saverio	18	m	s	"	yes					Scalea Provincia Cosenza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 40	no	brother Gaetano Cleveland Ave 439						
19	De Bartolomeo Domenico	24	m	s	"	yes					Scalea Provincia Cosenza	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 100	yes	cousin Guido Giuseppe 15 California Ave						
20	Simboli Vittoriano	19	m	s	"	yes					Pesaro Provincia	St. J.	yes	"	$ 40	no	brother Angelo North Square 5						
21	De Vita Filippo	30	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Carlentini Provincia	St. J.	"	"	$ 100	no	cousin Vincenzo 24 Mulberry St						
22	Rizza Angela	17	f	s	"	no					Carlentini Provincia	Philadelphia Pa	no	brother	$ 100	no	cousin Francesco Rizza 2173 1st Ave						
23	Venaglia Corrado	20	m	s	Machinist	yes					Ardona Prov.	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	brother Francesco 2173 1st Ave						
24	D'Adamo Camillo	36	m	m	Painter	yes					Ardona Prov.	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	$ 40	no	brother in law Sara a Baltimore 800 So 6 St						
25	Staniscia Alfonso	18	m	s	"	yes					Ardona Prov.	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	$ 40	no	brother in law Sara Baltimore 800 So 6 St						
26	Rivieglio Rocco	32	m	m	"	no					Ardona Prov.	Jamaica WI	"	by him	$ 40	no	cousin Carlino Pietro 42 Liberty Ave						
27	Rivieglio Francesco	32	m	m	"	no					Modugno Provincia	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 12	no	cousin Saverio Alle 57 W Ohio St						
28	Colapietro Giuseppe	45	m	m	"	yes					Modugno Provincia	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 12	no	cousin Saverio Michele 57 W Ohio St						
29	Spinelli Bartolomeo	25	m	s	"	no					Carmagnola Provincia	Somerville Pa	"	"	$ 50	yes	cousin Giuseppe Leone Somerville Pa						
30	Polidoro Sebastiano	54	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Cassano all'Ionio Provincia	Somerville Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	cousin Giuseppe Leone Somerville Pa						
											Ardona Prov.	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 30	no	Phila Espen St 832						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
125

I, Ferruccio Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruccio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1638
125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906. 125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	Panella Fortunato	31		m	married	farmer	yes				Cerreano	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	85	no	Cerreani Gerardi Angela 28 Mulberry st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Roma Luigi	17		m	single		yes				Arnara	Chicago Ill.			29	no	brother Annunziato 11 Custom House Place		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Castellano Mario	21		m	single	barber	yes				Avellino	Pittsburg Pa.		friend	10	no	friend Andrea Mandonello 605 Thompson st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Pennacchio Albonina	32		f	single	housewife	no				Fiorentino	Pittsburg Pa.		owner	90	no	cousin Bellina Felicissimo 605 Thompson st		no	no	no	good	no
5	Puglia Carmine	21		m	single	farmer	no				Castelforte	N.Y.					brother Michele 271 1st st		no	no	no	good	no
6	brother Romeno	16		m	single		yes				"	"		"			" " "		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Parente Natale	17		m	single	shoemaker	yes				Castelforte	N.Y.				no	brother Francesco 210 1st ave		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Fabrizzo Giuseppe	30		m	single	"	no				Castelforte	N.Y.		"	10	no	Luigi Magliette Giuseppe 2283 1st ave		no	no	no	good	no
9	Ciciotta Luigi	15		m	single	"	yes				Castelforte	N.Y.		"		no	brother Antonio 2281 1st ave		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	D'Ambrosio Paolo	15		m	single	"	yes				Lucchio	Roseto Pa.	no	"	20	no	brother Luciano Roseto Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Cristofano Ettorre	17		m	single	"	no				Cerreto	S. Croce di M. Buffalo N.Y.		"		yes	Uncle Antonio Cerreto 121 Schiller st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Mercante Lucia	22		f	widow	servant	no		Italian		S. Croce di M.	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		10	no	brother in law Lorenzo Antonucci 1220 Mascher st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Cocchi Domenico	23		m	single	laborer	yes				Campolo	Cincinnati O.		brother	16	no	brother Filippo 47 Hanley ave		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Sisto Lucia	19		f	single	servant	yes				"	"	"	"		yes	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Corona Cesare	21		m	single	laborer	yes				Cerreano	Chicago Ill.		cousin	16	no	cousin Pagliolo Luigi 847 Custom House st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	De Marco Orazio	21		m	single	"	yes				Vianello	Boston Mass.		by himself	10	yes	friend Fabrizio Vittorio 1 Ma Rq		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Mariano Luigi	15		m	single	tailor	yes				Roccadevandra	Providence R.I.		father	16	no	father Gennaro 4 Anderson st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Calvario Michele	26		m	married	shoemaker	yes				Roccadevandra	Providence R.I.		brother in law	60	1887 no	brother in law Valentino Mastrocola 28 Rg Engineer Corps		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Son Umberto	3		m	single	"	no				"	"	"	uncle			uncle " " "		no	no	no	good	no
✓ X 20	Leone Mrs Antonia	38		f	married	housework	yes				Cerreano	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	30	no	husband Giammonaco Fedele 193 Herbert st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ X 21	Son Serafino	14		m	single		yes				"	"	"	father		no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	D'Elia Antonio	28		m	married	peasant	yes				Cerreto	Boston Mass.	yes	owner		yes	cousin D'Elia Ennio Box 238		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	De Orchis Elisa	18		f	single		yes				Cerreto	Providence R.I.		father	10	no	father Vincenzo 149 ester st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Marsocci Francesco	44		m	married	peasant	yes				Cerreto	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	40	no	brother Michelangelo Box 238		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	daughter Antonia	16		f	single		yes				"	"	"	uncle		yes	uncle " " "		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	De Simone Rosina	23		f	single	—	yes				Cerreto	Providence R.I.		by himself	10	no	cousin Guadia De Rosa Box 216		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Bisignani Flavia	26		f	single	—	yes				Ortona	Mt Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Uncle	40	no	Uncle Cosmano Bisignano 1 Ma Rq		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	De Marco Stefano	26		m	married	peasant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Vianello	Boston Mass.	no	by himself	10	1904 no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Riccardi Pietro	40		m	single	"	yes				S. Croce	Mt Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother in law	20	Boston	brother in law Tutti Pia 40 Terrace		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Bianchi Francesco	19		m	single	"	yes				Castellana	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	cousin	30	no	cousin Tullio Marino Box 84		no	no	no	good	no

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA NAPOLI from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arcangelo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale M. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906. 128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	Spa Concetta	34	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. pleasant	no			Italy	Springfield Mass	Springfield Mass	no	$ 8	no	husband Cosmo Nicola Rose 70	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	daughter Virginia	3	f			no				" "	" "	no			mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	De Rosa Maria	42	f	m	pleasant	no	✓			Springfield Mass	Springfield Mass	husband	16	no	husband De Lucia Fm 214 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	son Guiseppe	8	m		child	no				" "	" "	father	=	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Guido Antonio	47	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. pleasant	no				Foglia Vecchia	Gloucester Mass	husband	20	no	son Salvatore Rose 122	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Fabile Nicola	43	m	m		no				Ceano	Fraser N.Y.	nephew	10	no	nephew De Fabile Fraser N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Taliotta Commasso	20	m	s		no				Castelforte	N.Y.	nephew	10	no	brother Domenico 225 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Pinarelli Angelo	34	m	s		no				S Cosmo Pa	Cross Sound	no	"	"	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rosa 5 6 Hawkins St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Guarino Pasquale	20	m	s		no				Ceara	Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Salvatore Francesco Gallone # 851	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Salvatore Antonio	30	m	m		no				Ceara	Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	4	no	brother Salvatore Gallone # 851	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Barbato Guiseppe	14	m	s		no				S Mauro	Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	2	no	brother Rocco Gallone # 851	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Sperduto Giovanni	35	m	m		no				Ceara	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Milano Gaetano Mott Haven 82	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Piacentino Benedetto	23	m	s		no				Castelforte	N.Y.	yes	"	"	12	no	Cousin Giovanni Iannello 223 15th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Giuliano Di Guiseppe	26	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Nuvegli	all for the Old Country	husband	100	no	husband Domenico Graziano all for little Celina Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	son Guiseppe	14	m	s	child	no				"	Canada	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	daughter Maria	11	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				"	"	"	—	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Manzineti Natalino	14	m	s	pleasant	yes				Patricia	Chicago Ill.	father	150	no	father Battista 192 E 105 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Manzineti Silvino	17	m	s	"	no				Patricia	Chicago Ill.	"	20	yes	father Battista 192 E 105 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Civelli Luigi	17	m	s	"	yes				Giuliano	N.Y.	nephew	75	no	Cousin Pasquale Varola 68 Anthony St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Saccone Luigi	24	m	m	"	yes				Ceccano	N.Y.	"	68	yes	friend Segura Sante 37 Anthony St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Campagnone Stanislao	19	m	m	"	yes				Ceccano	N.Y.	"	18	no	brother in law Segura Pa 37 Anthony St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Peroni Antonio	29	m	s	"	yes				Castro dei Volsci	N.Y.	nephew	20	no	Cousin Francesco Sant Cuma Ea St Rose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 23	Cognanini Arcangelo	50	m	m	X	yes	X		X	Gaeta	Key West Fla	nephew	7	50	nephew Cognanini Guiseppe 2 Bei St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Colapietro Guiseppe	18	m	s		yes				Cigliano	W Hampton N.Y.	cousin	12	no	brother Augusto W Hampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Lombardi S. Battista	50	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Cigliano	W Hampton N.Y.	cousin	10	75	Cousin Guiseppe 20 Lafayette W Hampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Colapietro Rocco	17	m	s		yes				Cigliano	W Hampton N.Y.	brother	12	yes	brother Guiseppe W Hampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Campagna Angelo	24	m	m		no				Cigliano	W Hampton N.Y.	cousin	60	no	Cousin Domenico Lomparelli W Hampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	Candolini Antonio	16	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Nuvegli	Canada all for Mo	brother	30	40	brother Guiseppe Franck Albert 2 in Town St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Sperinei Antonio	28	m	m	Carpenter	yes				Oneglia	Brooklyn	no	father	20	brother in law Domenico D'Alessandro 50 St 19th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Valentini Domenico	17	m	s	pleasant	yes				Cuneo	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	17	50	no	Uncle D'Alessandro Francesco Box 535	no	no	no	no	good	no

29 Pass.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiridione Gaetano Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiridione M. Gaetano

1638
127

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

215—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 ; 127

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Romanussa Pietro	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Oriolo	Youngstown O	no	self	$ 10	no	bro. brother Giorgio 109 E Wells st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Galardo Raffaela	46		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Amalfi	Youngstown O	yes	husband	60	no	husband Pinto Nicola 15 Cross st	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Mariauna	21		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Michelea	17		f	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Francesco	10		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Vincenzo	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mastralia Carmine	20		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ortomonte	Jersey City	no	self	61.72	yes	brother Carlo Ribera 22 N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mastrangelo Cavemio	33		m	m	"	yes	yes			Terrentina	Gettysburg Pa	yes	"	60	no	Cousin Concetta Felice 30 Franklin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lanasa Margherita	56		f	wd	"	no	no			Terrentina	Gettysburg Pa	"	"	10	no	Son Lorenzo 210 Withers ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rinaldi Antonio	39		m	m	mason	yes	yes			Sassano	Brooklyn	"	self	18	no	brother Francesco 45 Jay ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Corra Carmine	19		m	s	merchant	no	no			Auletino	Brooklyn	"	broth	6.72	no	brother Romani 63 ft 13-14 Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rinaldi Domenico	22		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sassano	Brooklyn	"	self	18	no	Cousin Rinella Pietro 145 Stone ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bonelli Domenico	36		m	m	farmer	no	no			Guerriano	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother Cordillo Francesco 2315 Pacific st	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Palumbo Vincenzo	22		m	s	"	no	no			Oriolo	et al	yes	"	9	no	Uncle Gaeta Palumbo 69 ft 11 & st	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giaidini Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	yes	yes			Oriolo	Youngstown O	no	"	18	Italy	brother Caldini Francesco 2. 2 and ft N	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leguori Giorgio	18		m	s	"	no	no			Oriolo	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	no	Uncle Guiseppe Farina Manhattan st 29	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caparotta Raffaele	47		m	m	"	no	no			Sambiase	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	18	no	brother Francesco 420½ E 62nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tombo Donato	bet 30		m	m	"	yes	yes			Bonefro	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	11	no	brother in law Boccori Guiseppe 579 E 6 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guadagnolo Giovanno	25		m	s	11-4-1338	"	yes			Sambiase	Chicago Ill	S	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Francesco Guadagnolo 420 E 62nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giglio Maria	2		f	s			yes			Fagnano	East Brooklyn	"	father	10	yes	sister Luigina Giglio 1419 - 1420 Fulton st	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Luca Luigi	19		m	s	"	no	no			Roboci	Gettysburg Pa	no	brother	16	yes	Cousin Salvatore de Luca 501 Fulton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marrone Salvatore	50		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sprigliano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	60	yes	Son Giacomo Marrone	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Apo Giulia	24		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sprigliano	Wernersville Pa	"	husband	244	Germany	Husband in law Cosmo Rizzuto	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Figna Antonio	46		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sprigliano	Wernersville Pa	"	self	70	yes 13	brother in law Carlo Cosenza Box 70	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Francesco	15		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	"	-	"	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Federico Guiseppe	19		m	s	2R2960	yes	yes			Sprigliano	Monongah W.Va	no	"	10	no	brother Rocco Box 15	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Filippello Vittorio	19		m	m	"	no	no			Castrolibero	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	14	yes 02.05	brother Guiseppe 124 W. Polk st	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Beniamino	15		m	s	"	"	no			"	"	"	Uncle	-	Chicago	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Putaro Rosario	18		m	s	"	"	no			Sprigliano	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	28	no	father Guiseppe 218 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Filippello Andrea	24		m	s	"	"	yes			Castrolibero	Chicago Ill	no	"	24	no	Uncle Guiseppe 124 W. Polk st	no	no	no	no	good	no

Cargo 13 pass

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Lunar, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lunar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comanda
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale V Gaetano

1638
128

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

61

1638
128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28, 1906 128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
V 1	Preke Carmine	25		m	M	Laborer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no			Lauriquano Av.		yes	by him	50	no	friend Natale Facchini 237 E 118 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	Di Jeio Guiseppe	20		m	S		yes	yes			Lauriquano	Chicago			20		cousin Vito Sgueo	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 3	Solomone Vincenzo	24		m	M		no	no			Lauriquano	Chicago			20		Chicago brother-in-law 69	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 4	Cecinelli Rocco	16		m	S		no	no			Lauriquano	Av. J.	✓	brother	16	no	cousin Nicola Scopilio 69 Grand Ave brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Cenno Guiseppe	22		m	M		no	no			Lauriquano	Chicago		father-in-law	20		116 E 125 St brother-in-law Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 6	Lorusso Angelo	17		m	S		no	no			Lauriquano	Newark		by him	10	no	Grand Ave 69 uncle Romano Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 7	Rinaldi Vito	26		m	M		yes	no			Lauriquano	Cincinnati			43	yes	132 So Canal St brother-in-law Rinaldi Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 8	Serafino Vincenzo	21		m	S		no	no			Lauriquano	Chicago			10	yes	210 Oak St brother Serafino	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 9	Labella Paolo	20		m	S	3/3/584	no	no			Lauriquano	Newark			10	no	Box 589 cousin Romano Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 10	Pergola Antonio	20		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	no			Potenza	Boston	✓	cousin	10	no	132 So Canal St cousin Lorenzo Pergola Glendale 44 2424	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 11	Lora Nicola	24		m	M	tailor	yes				Lauriquano	Av. J.	✓	by him	20	01 05	brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 12	wife Anna M.	21		f	M		yes				"	"	✓	"	"	"	124 126 Thompson St brother-in-law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Esposito Elisabetta	17		f	M		no				Lauriquano	Av. J.		husband	12	no	husband Angelina Tortorano 201 to 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Palatina	4		f	S		no				"	"		father	"	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Emma	10		f	S		no				"	"		"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Maria	4		f	S		no				"	"		"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Lorusso Teresa	63		f	M	Housekeeper	no				Bella	Av. J.	✓	son	20	yes	son Vito Belcastro 144 to St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	daughter Angela	14		f	S	Domestic	no				"	"	✓	brother	9	yes	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Son Mo Angelo	6		m	S	Child	no				"	"	✓	"	"	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Sousa Maria	13		f	S	Housework	no				Bella	N. J.	✓	by him (mother)	10	no	mother Eusebia Sousa 581 E	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ballera Battista	31		m	M	peasant	no				Lucera	Italy		by him	10	01 05	cousin Pasquale Lorenzo 11 Bell St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Baldino Antonio	13		f	S	Domestic	yes				Lucera	Italy		"	10	no	mother Felicia Lucia 11 Bell St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Gargano Antonia	60		f	M	Housework	no				Mirani	New Haven	Ct	Son-in-law	10	yes	Son-in-law Luigi Coppola 51 Cross St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Gargano Angelina	24		f	M	Housework	no				Mirani	New Haven	Ct	husband	10	no	husband Luigi Coppola 51 Cross St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Son Alfonso	6		m	S	Child	no				"	"	✓	father	10	yes	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
V ADMITTED	Son Gioacchino	5		m	S	"	yes				"	"	✓	"	10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 27	De Luise Giosue	20		m	S	peasant	yes				Luciara	Italy		by him	100	yes	cousin Matteo Lorenzo 13 Bell St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barbieri Giovanni	20		m	S	laborer					Casamicciola	Naples		"	100	yes	brother-in-law Pio Barbieri Bell St 13	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 29	Castagno Filippantonio	36		m	M	laborer	no				Casamicciola	Av. J.	✓	"	100	no	cousin Pio Barbieri 11 Bell St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 30	Parisi Antonio	16		m	M	peasant	no				Salomonde	Jersey City		"	12	no	cousin Capo Luigi 1 York St 52.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orsingel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale M Gaetano

1638
129

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 190 6 ; 129

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	Fabriola Gaetano	62		m	m	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian	Sala Consc	N.Y.	yes	himself	60 00	no	Son Michele Fabriola 207 Smith St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Son Vincenzo	17		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	daughter Maria	12		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	daughter Raffaela	9		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Fabriola Lucia	33		f	m	peasant		no	Italy	South	Sala Consc	N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no	husband Saracca Antonio 216 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	daughter Antonia	4		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	daughter Giovanna	6		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	daughter Michelina	2		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	yes	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	daughter Carmela	9 mo		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Di Marco Matteo	29		m	m	peasant		no	Italy	South	Castelmauro	Phila	"	himself	18	no	brother in law Giuseppe Carlini 206 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Juliano Giuseppe	23		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Castelmauro	"	"	"	10	no	uncle Raffaele Cirbonmo 36 Abbott ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Carmarsa Tomaso	26		m	m	bricklayer		yes	"	"	Castelmauro	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Luigi Roberto 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Grisi Virginia	25		f	s	seamstress		yes	"	"	Montefalcone	"	"	"	10	no	brother Ernesto 101 Navarra St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Grisi Fiorita	21		f	s			yes	"	"	Palmonte	Jersey City	no	"	10	no	brother Ernesto 101 Navarra St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Lupo Antonio	34		m	m	farmer		no	"	"	Palmonte	"	"	"	10	no	brother Pasquale 58 Sand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Lupo Michele	16		m	s			yes	"	"	Palmonte	"	"	"	10	no	brother Pasquale 58 Sand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Moscaldi Carmela	25		f	m	peasant		no	"	"	Campagna	Brooklyn	"	husband	10	no	Grandfather Ottavino Fontana 191 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Luongo Silvio	14		m	s	workman		yes	"	"	Campagna	Newhaven Conn	"	husband	10	yes	Husband Girolamo Pasquale 14 Jewett St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Fortrone Adolfo	18		m	s	shoemaker		yes	"	"	Campagna	N.J.	yes	brother	10	yes	Cousin Rocchetti Felicmino 207 E 58 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pandolfi Domenico	36		m	m	carpenter		yes	"	"	Roma	N.Y.	"	brother	12	yes	brother in law Angelo Pacelli 183 E	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Del Principe Franco	35		m	m	miner		yes	"	"	Cancelli	Pa.	"	himself	40	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Pasquale Pasquale	12		m	s	shoemaker		yes	"	"	Cancelli	"	"	"	60	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Festa Consiglia	28		f	m	domestic		yes	"	"	Roma	N.Y.	"	relative	20	no	Cousin Ernesto Rinelli 209 Avenue A	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Vaz Francesco	41		m					"	"	Montefalcone	Phila	"	husband	15	no	husband Raffaele della Regina 214 Avenue A	no	no	no	no	good	no
														father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Rocca Giuseppe	28		m	m	peasant		yes	"	"	Cerri Bovi	"	"	brother	15	yes	friend Angelo Rocca 209 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Di Marco Enrico	36		m	m	mason		yes	"	"	Roccamo	"	"	brother	14	yes	brother Giuseppe 67 W 3 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Di Virgilio Giuseppe	9		m	s			no	"	"	Roccamo	"	"	uncle	10	yes	uncle Della Rocca Eugenio 181 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	Arcieri Michele	26		m	m			no	"	"	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Rocco Buonamonte 58 Sand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ ADMITTED 29	Lupo Pietro	50		m	m			yes	"	"	Lauriquano	Phila Pa.	"	"	40	no	Son Vincenzo 206 Hoboken St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Massimiliano Antonio	29		m	m			no	"	"	Lauriquano	N.J.	yes	"	20	no	friend Tarchino Natale 267 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no

2/10965 5/6-5/9/41

30

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angeli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano
1638
130

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

! 139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Col 17	Col 18	Col 19	Col 20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Where, Length of time and Cause.
1	Cassella Geo Antonio	65		ye	ma	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Caiazzo di Pa	New Haven Ct	yes	by him	$25	98 93	Son Raffaele Cassella 21 Russell St New Haven Ct		no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Lello Carmela	62		ye	ma	wife	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	40	1902 New Haven Ct	Son " " "		no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Margherita	18			single		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father			brother " " "		no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Guiseppe	15			"		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"			" " " "		no	no	no	good	no
5	Fortunato Raffaela	28		ye	married		no		Italy	South	Caiazzo di Pa	N.Y.	yes	by her	$ 20	no	husband Labor Caiazzo 130 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Adelaide	2			single		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	mother		yes	father " "		no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Angelina	6			"				Italy	South	"	"	"	"	14	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Americo	1			"		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
9	Russo Agostino	22		ye	single	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Pa	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 14	no	Cousin Agostino Fraresa 420 Elliott St		no	no	no	good	no
10	Annunziata Carlo	40		ma	"	"	no		Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Pa	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 30	no	brother in law Ambrosio Sala 420 Elliott St		yes	no	no	good	no
11	Lavasso Angela Maria	30		fe	ma			no	Italy	South	S. Donato di Pa	N.Y.	yes	"	"	no	husband Fraresa Carmine 420 " "		no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Domenica	9			single				Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
13	Annunziata Rosa	32		fe	ma	Laborer		no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Pa	Brooklyn	no	by her	$ 20	yes	husband Palma Pasquale 240 Elliott St		no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Maria	6			single				Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	3	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Concetta	2			"				Italy	South	"	"	"	"		yes	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
16	Saporito Salvatore	38		ma	ma	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Pa	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 10	yes	brother Donato 3006 Remsen		no	no	no	good	no
17	Perillo Fedele	19		ma	single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Pa	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20	no 1905-06	boarder Agostino Fresco 240 Elliott St		no	no	no	good	no
18	Fraurese Michele	28		ma	ma	"	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Pa	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 50	no	son Fraurese Agostino 240 Elliott St		no	no	no	good	no
19	Pagano Virginia	28		fe	wife		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no	boarder " " "		no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Rosa	5			single		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	50	no	brother " " "		no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Angelo	1			"		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no	" " " "		no	no	no	good	no
22	Annunziata Luisa	26		fe	married	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Soggiomarino	N.Y.	yes	by her	$ 10	no	brother in law Guidice Rocco 240 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no
23	De Falco Anna	55		fe	wife		yes		Italy	South	Soggiomarino	N.Y.	"	by her	$ 10		husband Pasquale Guidice 240 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Grazia	21			single		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	mother		no	brother in law " " "		no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Rosaria	16		fe	"		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no	" " " "		no	no	no	good	no
26	Bove Giovanni Pa	15		ma	single	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Soggiomarino	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 10	no	Uncle Bove Alfonso 263 3rd Ave		yes	no	no	good	no
27	Laviero Angelo	21		ma	ma	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sala Cons.	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20	no	brother in law Fraurese Guiseppe 21 St 195		no	no	no	good	no
28	Fisher Concetta	17		fe	single		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	19	yes	" " " "		yes	no	no	good	no
29	Langone Vincenzo	17		ma	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sala Cons.	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Antonio Chiarella 0ark St 58		no	no	no	good	no
30	Marini Giuseppe	40		ma	ma	"	yes		Italy	South	Prata di Sotto	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 20	no	brother Ludovico 510 E 80th St		no	no	no	good	no

505
1/6/39

John R. Marini
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sular that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseppe Catacci Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1638
131

Guiseppe Catacci

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berth
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1638
131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
V 1	Tervolino Francesco	34		m	m	mason		no	Italy	S.	S. Pancrazio Cemetery	Pa	yes	cousin	$ 20	no	cousin Rafaele Ruggiero 4 Clemente Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Prudente Filomena	31		f	m	Servant		no	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Chicago Ill	yes	by her	" 20	no	friend and Pannarone Raffaele 249 Rivington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	daughter Assunta	4		f					Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	" 8	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	son Nicola	9		m					Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	son Pietro Paolo	4		m					Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	daughter Guiseppa	3		f					Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 7	Tamarone Arcangela	30		f		Spinner		no	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Newark N.J.	yes	by him	42	no	brother Francesco 249 Norfolk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giorgio Raffaele	21		m		waiter		no	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Wilkinsburg Pa				no	brother in law Angelo Carbone Box 184	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cesalone Salvatore	17		m				no	Italy	South	Avellino	"	"	"	"	no	cousin Pasquale Chiarelo 223 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
796558 2-29-32 9 1/2 71 V 10	Jerone Angelo	16		m				yes	Italy	South	Summonte	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	brother in law Arco Chiano	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	De Gaeta Pellegrino	17		m				yes	Italy	South	Arcigliano	"	"	brother	$ 18	no	Jackson St 15	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Greco Gaitano	19		m		laborer		yes	Italy	South	Montefort	"	"	"	10	yes	brother Antonio Mulberry St 46	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Marinelli Alberico	20		m		carpenter		yes	Italy	South	Montefort	"	"	"	7	yes	brother Annibale Mott St 81	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	De Vito Pellegrino	35		m		workman		yes	Italy	South	Grottolella	"	"	"	12	yes	brother in law Michele Giamotti Mott St 81	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	De Vito Antonio	40		m				yes	Italy	South	Grottolella	"	"	brother	10	no	brother Pasquale Elizabeth Port St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pellecchia Raffaele	47		f		wife		no	Italy	South	Arcigliano	"	"	husband	$ 30	no	brother Pasquale Box 56.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Annetta	19		f				no	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	"	no	Luccianno Mulberry St 46	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Cecilia	16		f				no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Carmine	11		m				no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 20	Petrullo Teresa	45		f		housewife		yes	Italy			Lucito Potenza		husband	$ 5	no	husband Giovanni di Carlo 152 E 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Campopiano Giuseppe	17		m		servant		no	Italy	South	Lucito	Bridgeport Conn	yes	by him	$ 30	no	brother in law Raffaele Sartacio 542 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Loffreda Emanuele	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	Italy	South	Lucito	Bridgeport Conn	yes	by self	$ 30	2/99	brother Giuseppe 542 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Aniello Emiliano	22		m				yes	Italy	South	Eboli	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	yes	brother Vito 223 E 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Vinciguerra Francesco	18		m		servant		yes	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Pasquale Perullo Vaughn St 20.	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 25	Cardinale Pasquale	17		m				no	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Wilkinsburg Pa	no	"	$ 10	yes	cousin Cardinale Angelo 46 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Cardinale Giovanni	22		m	m	shoemaker		yes	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 20	yes	cousin Cardinale Angelo Box 184	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Galasso Salvatore	21		m		workman		no	Italy	South	Arriano di P.	Boston Mass	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe Columbus Ave 467	no	no	no	no	good	no
J 28	Pascale Paolino	53		m	m			no	Italy	South	Gioia P.	New Haven Conn	"	"	$ 12	1901-04	brother in law Camilla Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Coda Matteo	24		m	m			yes	Italy		Reagone	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	no	brother in law Pasquale Capparella 5 E 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Errico Ernesto	44		m	m			no	Italy		Reagone	New York	yes	brother	$ 100	03	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no

23

* A Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang a[illegible] they speak. [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an [redacted], or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerigal
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1638/132

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638/132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignacio Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignacio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

1638/132

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638/132.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

34

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Cabin.

BAGGAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 28 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					
1	Colapietro Domenico	17							Italy	South	Sulmona	Pittsburgh Pa	no	by him	$8	no	brother Raffaele Archer 44 202	no	no	no	no	good
2	Lucente Raffaele	21							Italy	South	Roccatto	N.Y.	yes	"	" 25	no	friend Michele Recardino Mulberry st 34	no	no	no	no	good
3	Colli Venerina	15							Italy	South	Caputo	Trinidad Col	yes	"	" 30	no	Carlos Adelina Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good
4	Grauferro Roberto	22							Italy	South	Cacciatto	Denver Col	yes	"	" 20	yes	friend Carlo Pace Box 46	no	no	no	no	good
5	Marchionda Donato	44							Italy	South	Cacciatto	Trinidad Col	yes	"	" 50	yes	Stefano Marchionda Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good
6	Leonini Chiola	40							Italy	South	Cacciatto	Cattolica Col	yes	"	" 40	no	Liden Mancini Tascosa	no	no	no	no	good
7	Tarella Giovanni	26							Italy	South	Padula	Trinidad Col	yes	"	" 30	yes	Father Gaetano Tarella Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good
8	Delemente Rita	20							Italy	South	Sulmona	Allentown Pa	no	"	" 50	yes	husband Rocco Antonio 622 Ridge ave	no	no	no	no	good
9	Pace Francesco	17							Italy	South	Sulmona	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes	cousin Francesco De Panfilo 11 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good
10	Leone Francesco	18							Italy	South	Roccapia	Scottdale Pa	yes	"	" 20	yes	cousin Romano Ebanante Rear 46	no	no	no	no	good
11	Scheffa Bambina	17							Italy	South	Roccapia	Wilmerding Pa	yes	brother	" 20	yes	Mr Lorenzo Di Emilio Emidio Wilmerding	no	no	no	no	good
12	Giammarone Alessio	20							Italy	South	Roccapia	Wilmerding Pa	yes	brother	" 20	yes	brother in law Giovanni Antonio Pennsylvania Ave 617	no	no	no	no	good
13	Fuoco Concetta	26							Italy	South	Napoli	Scottdale Pa	yes	brother	" 15	yes	Giuseppe Stefano Romano 6 Green Court	no	no	no	no	good
14	Colamarco Rocco	23							Italy	South	Avellano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	" 100	no	brother Isidoro 214 Carroll st	no	no	no	no	good
15	Della Ragione Edoardo	17							Italy	South	Melito	Brooklyn	no	brother	" 50	yes	brother in law Gennaro Cimmino 61 Fremont Ave	no	no	no	no	good
16	Rinaldi Stefano	20							Italy	South	Melito	Brooklyn	"	father	" 100	no	brother in law Antonio Rinaldi 61 Fremont Ave	no	no	no	no	good
17	Guarino Vincenzo	25							Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 3	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good
18	Luiso Vincenza	20							Italy	South	Rocca Casale	Orange NJ	yes	"	" 200	yes	brother in law Ant. Pelle 42 Mount Vernon Ave	no	no	no	no	good
19	Allale Agostino	37							Italy	South	Castrocielo	Roberto Pa	"	"	" 100	yes	husband Rosa Marra 129 Atlantic st	no	no	no	no	good
20	Ciaprone Benedetta	36							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Ravenna	no	"	" 10	yes	Colonni Giuseppe Romanesco Box 221	no	no	no	no	good
21	Borrelli Gaetano	18							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Brooklyn	"	"	" 70	yes	Mother Giovanni 870 Elton st	no	no	no	no	good
22	Colapano Raffaele	19							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Ravenna	"	"	" 60	yes	Cousin Nappi Domenico 304 Ravena Ny	no	no	no	no	good
23	Benaiuto Raffaele	38							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Brooklyn	"	Self	" 387	no	husband Giovanni Colapano 870 Elton st	no	no	no	no	good
24	Marcello Angelina	40							Italy	South	"	"	"	Father	—	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good
25	Daughter Maria	7							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Buffalo Pa	"	Self	" 60	no	brother in law Stefano Pericangelo 6 Elton st 46	no	no	no	no	good
26	Sabato Savino	25							Italy	South	"	"	"	Uncle	—	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	good
	wife Giuseppa	24							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Brooklyn	"	Self	" 60	yes	Stephen Pietro Vaini 242 Scott 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good
	Rosario Michelangelo	2							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	" 10	yes	Cousin Domenico Stefano 9 Adelaide st	no	no	no	no	good
	Maria Gerlamato	18							Italy	South	S. Gennaro	Ravenna	no	"	" 80	no	brother in law Pace Raffaele Box 201	no	no	no	no	good

8-31-31
2-10-16
120

Each person is to be described by the stock from which they spring — the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIUGNO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 28, 1906 C. 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.
V 1	Colapiete Domenico	17		m	s	workman	no		Italy	South	Sulmona	Jersey City N.J.	no	by himself	$8	no	brother Raffaele Lenox Av 202.	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	Lucente Raffaele	21		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Acquito	N.Y.	yes	"	" 28	99 yes	friend Michele Alexandria Mulberry St 36	no	no	no	good	no
V 3	Gallis Vincentina	15		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Capatro	Brooklyn	no	yes	"	no	sister Adelina Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
V 4	Ciauferro Roberto	22		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Cacento	Brooklyn	no	no	" 20	99 yes	friend Carlo Faro Box 66	no	no	no	good	no
V 5	Marchionda Donato	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Cacento	Brooklyn	yes	yes	"	04 yes Returned	nephew Marchionda Bordo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
V 6	Canonici Maria	40		f	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Cacento	Astoria L.I.	no	"	" 40	96-10	sister Canonici Pascarella Astoria	no	no	no	good	no
V 7	Faella Giovanni	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Padula	Brooklyn	no	"	" 30	02-05	father Gaetano Faella Brooklyn 611	no	no	no	good	no
V 8	Bielemente Rita	20		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sulmona	Williamsburg L.I.	no	"	" 3	yes	husband Rocco Antonio 622 Bridge ave	no	no	no	good	no
V 9	Pace Francesco	17		m	s	mason	yes		Italy	South	Sulmona	N.Y.	yes	"	" 16	yes	cousin Francesco de Rocco 11 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no
V 10	Leone Francesco	18		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Roccapia	Boston Mass.	yes	"	" 20	yes	uncle Romeo Clemente Room 16	no	no	no	good	no
V 11	Schioppa Bambina	17		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Roccapia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	Uncle	" 10	yes	uncle Emidio D'Emilio Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
V 12	Giammarone Rosario	28		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Roccapia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	" 2062	04 yes	friend M. Emilio Emidio Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
V 13	Fuoco Concetta	22		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Naples	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 30	yes	brother in law Giovanni Amendola Garden ave 617	no	no	no	good	no
V 14	Colamarco Rocco	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Montoro Sup.	Silver Lake N.J.	no	himself	" 25	yes	cousin Antonio Lucciano Silver Lake	no	no	no	good	no
V 15	Della Ragione Edoardo	24		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Montoro Sup.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother Ferrara	no	no	no	good	no
V 16	Rinaldi Stefano	25		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no		Italy	South	Melito	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	" 10	03 yes	214 Carroll St brother in law Gennaro Rinaldi 41 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
V 17	Guarino Vincenzo	25		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Melito	Brooklyn	"	himself	" 15	no	brother in law Antonio Rinaldi 41 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
V 18	Siller Vincenza	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	yes	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
V 19	Allale Agostino	37		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Roccaseca	N.Y.	yes	"	" 90	yes	brother in law Ant. Pelle 42 Mount Tabor Bldg	no	no	no	good	no
V 20	Ciaprone Benedetta	36		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Castrocielo	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	" 40	yes	husband Ricci Marco 179 Grand St	no	no	no	good	no
V 21	Borrelli Gaetano	18		m	s	painter	yes		Italy	South	S. Germano	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	" 10	yes	cousin Pappi Domenico Box 225	no	no	no	good	no
V 22	Calapano Raffaele	19		m	s	baker	yes		Italy	South	S. Germano	Brooklyn	"	"	" 16	yes	brother Giovanni 370 Elton St	no	no	no	good	no
V 23	Bonaiuto Raffaele	30		m	m	shipbuilder	no		Italy	South	S. Germano	Ravenna N.Y.	"	"	" 90	yes	cousin Pappi Domenico 204 Ravena N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
V 24	Mercolo Angelina	19		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	S. Germano	Brooklyn	"	husband	" 300	no	husband Giovanni Calapano 370 Elton St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Daughter Maria	4		f	s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salato Savino	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	S. Germano	Buffalo N.Y.	"	himself	" 60	no	brother in law Chiodano Arcangelo 5 Elm St NY	no	no	no	good	no
	wife Rosalia	24		f	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	Luigi	"	yes	brother " " "	no	no	no	good	no
	Abrosino Archilangelo	24		m	m		no		Italy	South	S. Germano	Brooklyn	"	self	" 90	yes	nephew Pietro Iacci 242 North 8th St	no	no	no	good	no
	Maria Annunziata	18		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	S. Germano	N.Y.	yes	husband	" 10	yes	husband Domenico Guglielmo 9 Madeline St	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	S. Germano	Ravenna N.Y.	no	"	" 20	no	brother in law Pietro Raffaele Box 207	no	no	no	good	no

8-31-31
2-10716
120

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. Lombardia, from Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orrigo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Key

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Ignacio Gaztambide, Surgeon of the S. Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignacio Gaztambide

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Key

William Hall
Immigration Officer

1638
133

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa 12, Giugno, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1906

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ettlin	Maria	27		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Pisa	New York	—	brother	$20	no	brother Augusto Viviani 249-311 E. 29 st. New York	no	Blonde	no	no	good	no
2	Bugiani	Luigi	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	New York	—	friend	$40	no	friend Cesare Franceschini 220 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosci	Maria	27		F	M	[illegible] wife	no	Italian	North	Bagni di Lucca	Fort Bragg	[illegible]	husband	$15	no	husband Bruno Giovanni Fort Bragg Cal. Box 236 Mendocino Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Castelli	Girolamo	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North				Sister			Sister Caterina and brother in law Peggi Giovanni 10 Bassin Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Castelli	Carlo	14		M	S	student	yes	Italian	North	Carrara	New York	—	aunt	$40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do	Ida	6		F	S	child	yes	Italian	North				aunt				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Traversi	Guido	17		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	Carrara	Tacoma Wash	[illegible]	brother Giovanni	$25	no	brother Giovanni Tacoma Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bautista	Elisabetta								North								no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paladini	Ciriele	24		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Minucciano	Scranton Pa	—	Himself	$40	yes	friend Amil Pelanesche Box 117 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cerioli	Giuseppe	25		M	S	coach-maker	yes	Italian	North	Lodiani	New York	—	himself	$60	yes	friend Eubino Marco 63-65 East 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Milos	Tomaso	40		M	M	mariner	yes	Austrian Croatian	Croatian	Trieste	Port Reading N.J.	—	Himself	$70	no	friend John Boggs Box 1288 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cagna	Nicolo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Livorno	New York	—	Himself	$90	no	cousin U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cancagni	Giuseppe	46		M	M	laborer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Lucca	New York	no	Himself	$60	no	family Glen Ellen Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Castelli	Ernesto	24		M	M	accountant	yes	Italian	North	Pedemonte	Tacoma Wash	—	Himself	$60	no	friend Fabbro Romano Tacoma Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	wife	Maria	23		F	M	housework	yes	Italian	North	Pedemonte	Tacoma Wash	—	husband	$60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sbedolini	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Celelio	New York	Sea	Himself	$25	no	friend Barsina Romulo 231 East 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Buffa	Ludovico	21		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	North	S. Jean	New York	—	Himself	$40	yes	brother Pietro 231 Mott Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chignoli	Giuseppe	28		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Hartford Conn.	—	Himself	$50	no	sent from Italian Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cavagnaro	Daniel	33		M	M	Clerk	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Genoa	New York	—	Himself	$30	ex-Pa	wife Mrs. Cavagnaro Milford N.Y. Chapel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scordini	Constanta	17		F	S	servant	yes	Italian	North	Mongolia	Chicago	Ill.	father	$40	yes	sister Mrs. Barbagelata 220 Bay 20th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arata	Giuseppe	18		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North	Oneta	Portland Ore.	Ore.	father	$30	no	friend Battaglia Domenico passed at Ellis Island N.Y. Medical & Mental exam.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bisso	Antonio	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian	North	Varni	S. Youth	—	himself	$40	yes 1905	sister Maria and brother in law Arata Luigi 506 E 13th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ghiara	Ardinello	8		M	C	child	no	Italian	North	Bagni di Lucca	East Bragg Cal.	Mother	Mother	$	no	brother Rosa Giovanni Box 236 - Mendocino Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Castelli	Mariangela	19		F	S	housework	yes	Italian	North	Borzonasca	New York	—	brother	$40	no	brother Guiseppe 260 3 Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Castellini	Teodoro	23		M	S	cabinetmaker	yes	Italian	North	Borzonasca	New York	—	Sister in law	$40	no	Bro in Law Carlo Antonio 260 Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1636
134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Lombardia from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon, if one were duly appointed, to the vessel whereof he is employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Ny

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Fortino, surgeon of the S.S. Lombardia, a sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Dr Fortino

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Ny

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4116

105

1638
134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa 12, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 28 June 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bartolini Lewis	54	M	M	Farmer	no	Italian	North													
2	Ferrari Elia	8	F	S			Italian	North													
3	Cravero Lucia	30	F	M	Workman	no	Italian	North													
4	Mrs Cravero Angela	30	F	M		yes	Italian	North	Genova	Calabrya Cal	yes	brother	$100	no	brother						
5	Cravero Battista	16	M	S			Italian	North							brother in law						
6	Corelli Eva	32	F	M		yes	Italian	North							—						
7	Bisetta Giuseppe	4	M	S		no	Italian	North	Romagnano	N. York	—	husband	$60	no	husband						
8	Rigo Carlo	56	M	M	Waiter	yes	Italian	North			—	father			father						
9	Facchi Augusto	36	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Milano	N. York	—	son Battista	$50	no	son Battista						
10	Alzeri Giuseppe	21	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Pesaro	N York	—	friend Luigi Cabrini	$40	no	friend Luigi Cabrini						
11	Canzoni Giacomo	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Pesaro	N. York	—	friend Giuseppe Cabrini	$10	no	friend Giuseppe Cabrini						
12	Zerbetti Angelo	49	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Chiavari	Hempstead	no	cousin Giuseppe Cabrini	$40	no	cousin Giuseppe Cabrini						
13	Castiglio Ettore	11	M	S	Servant	yes	Italian	North	Sinigaglia	Mount Vernon N. York	—	husband			husband						
14	Lori Domenico	12	M	M	Child	yes	Italian	North				father	$50	no	father						
15	Lori Sebastiano	38	M	M	—	yes	Italian	North													
16	Meogrotti Ettore	21	M	M	Waiter	no	Italian	North													
17	Stagg Claudio	9	M	S	Child	no	Italian	North	Sinigallia	Mount Vernon N York	—	husband			husband						
18	Son Italo	4	M	S	—	no	Italian	North			—	father	$30	no	father						
19	Tombetti Carlo	25	M	S	Waiter	yes	Italian	North			—	father			father						
20	Ricci Giuseppe	26	M	S	Waiter	yes	Italian	North	Sinigallia	Mount Vernon N York	—	cousin	$10	yes	cousin Pernaton, Antonio 1 Mount Morris Sq 101 St York						
21	Pagnini Battista	26	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Modena	New Orleans	yes	brother in law	$38	yes	brother in law Rosh Lupo 1 Ave Cleveland Street 118 Ave						
22	Ragognetti Giovanni	25	M	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	New York	brother	brother	$10	yes	brother Giuseppe 237 Delaware Street N York						
23	Bernero Luigi	36	M	M	Countryman	no	Italian	North	Fermia	Cornwall	yes	cousin	$20	yes	cousin Carlotti Giovanni West Cornwall Street						
24	Mrs Bozzonara Amelia	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Bozzonara	Chicago	yes	brother	$10	no	brother						
25	Son Alessandro	4	M	S	—	yes	Italian	North				brother in law Gaetano Bonora	$70	no	brother in law Bonora Agostino 449 Blanche Ave Chicago						
26	Manarelli Alessandro	34	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	North	Siciliana	Ithaca N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$25	no	uncle						
27	Nenetti Giovanni	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	North							brother in law Giuseppe Bellanca 407 Seneca Ithaca N York						
28	Son Enrico	2	M	S	Child	—	Italian	North	Sambuca	Barre Vt.	yes	husband	$42	yes	husband Pio Ferrari						
29	Son Ernesto	3	M	S	Child	—	Italian	North				father			father Barre Vt Box 114						
30	Poggetti Romeo	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Magna	New York	—	husband	$42	yes	husband Fanna Augusto 1214 Mac Donald Street N York						
									Siciliana	New York	L	brother	$12	no	brother Andrew Lot Lee New Jersey Cedar Park Hotel						

Signature: Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the U.S. Lombard, from Genoa, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuel
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1638
135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignacio Gaetano, Surgeon of the U.S. Lombard, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignacio M Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1638
135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 103 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa 12 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1906

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in U.S. (United States); and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Calagrande Salvatore	27	11	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Moena	New York	—	brother	$ 18	no	brother Pasquale Mott Haven Bronx New York					good	no
2	wife	23		F	Married	Housework	yes	Italian	North				brother in law			brother in law						
3	Secvarda Albina	13		F	Single	Housework	yes	Italian	North	Castelnovo	New York	—	Himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Luisa Virginia 1207 E 11 St 3d Block C.R. N. York					good	no
4	Serra Enrico	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	"	New York	—	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Luisa Virginia 1207 E 11 St 3d Block C.R. N. York					good	no
5	Amoni Silvio	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	"	New York	—	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Luisa Virginia 1207 E 11 St 3d Block C.R. N. York					good	no
6	Pinelli Giacinto	34		M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Mallare	Hancock Nat	yes	Himself	$ 50	no	cousin Luisa Virginia 1207 E 11 St 3d Block C.R. N. York					good	no
7	Semanini Felice	34		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Redding Cal	yes	Himself	$ 25	yes	cousin Vigo Giovanni Hancock Nat					good	no
8	Pragnesi Cosimo	40		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Pontremoli	Town of Aurora	yes	Himself	$ 25	yes	father Viggo Santo Salvatore Montreal Mexico					good	no
9	Uggeri Gaetano	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Pontremoli	Redding Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	yes	brother in law Lamont Giuseppe Town of Aurora					good	no
10	Pellegrini Ernesto	35		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Pino di Coreglia	New York	—	Himself	$ 20	yes	brother Viggo Santo Salvatore Montreal Mexico					good	no
11	Sani Amelia	24		F	Single	Servant	no	Italian	North	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	yes	brother	$ 10	yes	friend Bongiovi Domenico 208 MacDougal St N. York					good	no
12	Cuccheti Ida	22		F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Bagni di Lucca	Redding Cal	yes	husband	$ 12	yes	husband Battaglia Pietro East Bragg Cal Redding					good	no
13	Bianchi Edmondo	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Calbecchio	East Bragg	yes	Himself	$ 18	no	friend Moretti Abbott Bianchi Mendocino Co. East Bragg					good	no
14	Polverelli Camillo																					
15	Pasqualetti Emilio	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Pontremoli	Hoboken Nat	Eyes	Himself	$ 25	yes	brother Pasqualetti Pietro Stockton Cal.					good	no
16	Pasqualetti Luigi	22		M	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North				Himself									
17	wife	Anna	24		F	Married	Housework	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	N York	—	brother in law								
18	Semino Gaspare	21		M	Single	Spinner	yes	Italian	North	Busalla	N York	—	Himself	$ 40	yes	cousin Santo Andrea 27 Rose Avenue Yonkers N. York					good	no
19	Scappelletti Angelo	15		M	Single	carpenter	yes	Italian	North	Marcio	W. Hoboken N.J.	—	Himself	$ 20	no	uncle Cappelletti Victor W. Shorkin Valhalla Ave 619					good	no
20	Giancarini Cesare	30		M	Married	Spinner	yes	Italian	North	citizen U.S.A.	W. Hoboken	no	Himself	$ 30	citizen U.S.A.	husband Colombo Giuseppa W. Hoboken 619 Clinton Ave					native of U.S. Citizen	
21	Scattington Emilio	9		M	Single		non Italian	Italian	North			no	mother		Native	father						
22	Zanasbichi Amelio	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Monticello	Chicago Ill	Eyes	father	$ 12	yes	friend Gentili Amedeo 22 West 22 St place Chicago Ill					good	no
23	Lenci Leonida	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Monticello	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$ 12	yes	friend Gentili Amedeo 22 West 22 St place Chicago Ill					good	no
24	Francolini Carlo	20		M	Married	Workman	no	Italian	North	Monticello	Chicago Ill	Eyes	Himself	$ 10	no	friend Gentili Amedeo 22 West 22 St place Chicago Ill					good	no
25	Cammarano Eugenio	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Monticello	Chicago Ill	Eyes	father	$ 12	yes	friend Gentili Amedeo 22 West 22 St place Chicago Ill					good	no
26	Corsalini Guerino	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Monticello	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$ 12	yes	friend Gentili Amedeo 22 West 22 St place Chicago Ill					good	no
27	Bo Andrea	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Santo Stefano	New York	—	Himself	$ 12	yes	uncle Cagnoni Antonio 220 Lewis Street New York					good	no
28	Cremonini Cecilia	26		F	Married	engagement	yes	Italian	North	Montecarlo	Wyoke	—	Himself	$ 30	yes	cousin Mutter H. 145 Yonkers N. York					Does part of thumb	
29	Musso Giuseppe	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Montano	Wyoke	—	Himself	$ 36	11 mo. 1895 & 1 week 1905	cousin Martini Yonkers N. York					good	no
30	Bartolini Cesare	19		M	Single	coach maker	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	New York	—	brother in law	$ 2	no	brother in law Peppino Settimo 1855 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N. York					good	no

R. Luckley
U. S. Immigr. Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1638
37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, of the SS Lombardia, from Genoa, do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1638/136

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1906

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1638/136

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Gattoni, Surgeon of the S.S. Lombardia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Gattoni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1906

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1638/136

11—4115

1638/136

...tween ... whether ... ld be classed ...alian language.

...basin of the River Po ...Rome, the Abruzzi and ...inia) and their descend-

...column 10 should show the ... It is important for statistical ...ntry of last permanent residence ...nality, or race.

...ited States and are returning from a ...n United States for country of last perma-

...ntry in column 11 should show definitely the

...final destination).—The entry in column ...) or No (no ticket).

...ress passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show def- ...e was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...mpany, etc.

...whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ...uld give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

...y brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...ers of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—...he entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...before," and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

1638
136

LIST OF RACES OR P...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East ...
Ea...
F...
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Spa...
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa 12 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1906

List No. 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22
1	Monattini Giovanni	46	M	M	Laborer Workman	no	Italian	North	Fairhaven	Portland Me	yes	Himself	$40	no	brother Antonio Sta 4 first St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Campardi Giovanni	25	M	S	Cutler	yes	Italian	North	Malta	New York	—	Himself	$ 60	no	friend Gabriele Tirinnitti 417 E 2nd 1st Steet N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guarnieri Alfredo	32	M	M	Decorator	yes	Italian	North	Malta	New York	—	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Gabriele Tirinnitti 417 E 2nd 1st Steet N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maglio Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Orco	Fresno Cal	yes	Himself	$30	no	brother Domenico Fresno - Tampa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cimondi Guido	36	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Plymouth	yes	Himself	$ 45	no	friend Guiseppe Augusto Odgen Steet - Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Semino Cesare	25	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	North	Acqueta	Merced Cal	yes	Himself	$30	no	brother Semino Luigi Merced Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gatti Cesare						Italian	North				Himself				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cebuffo Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Molloy	Kennett Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	cousin Faverzo Giuseppe Kennett - Shasta Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Romero Vincenzo	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Molloy	Kennett Cal	yes	Himself	$30	no	cousin Sig Giuseppe Kennett - Shasta Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mallarino Pietro	25	M	S	Workman	no	Italian	North	Malloy	Kennett Cal	yes	Himself	$40	no	cousin Sig Giuseppe Kennett - Shasta Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bertone Domenico	22	M	M	Cook Workman	yes	Italian	North	Molloy	Kennett Cal	yes	Himself	$ 60	no	brother in law Bertone Leonardo Kennett Shasta Cal	no	no	Dr Manning Kennett Cal	no	Apparently good	no
12	Castanaro Luigi	23	M	S	Laborer Workman	yes	Italian	North	Eredia	Pleasant Valley Solano Co Cal	yes	Himself	$40	no	brother Giuseppe Pleasant Valley Solano Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Canepolo Tenderman	42	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ennio	Hennessy Solano	yes	Himself	$60	no	Brignolli Ernesto uncle Canepolo Felice Stone Wash 1840	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Geremia Ignazio	32	M	M	Coalman	yes	Italian	North	Costiera	New York	—	Himself	$ 10	no	friend Emerson Lupe Hotel 127 Sullivan Steet N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Costi Corrado	23	M	S	Smith Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Cortiana	New York			$ 10	no	friend Emerson Lupe Hotel 127 Sullivan Steet N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Catarino Angelo	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Salifornia			$18	no	brother Sadarin Marco Salifornia Kansas 188 Mt	no	no	no	no	—	no
17	Sartor Angelo	36	M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	North	Cavalo	Salifornia			$30	no	brother Daniello Angelo Salifornia Kansas 188 Mt	no	no	no	no	—	no
18	Baldi Pietro	38	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Cavazzy	New York			$40	no	Brignolli Ernesto uncle Canepolo Felice 127 Sullivan Steet N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Borella Antonio	33	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Cadova	New York			$30	no	brother Antonio Borella Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carpagnella Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40	no	brother Arturo Borella Mrs Stanley Hammonton	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cuana Carlo	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40	no	brother in law Beppo Conte 54 Ball Steet Saugus Mass U S	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ubinelli Antonio	34	M	M	Seaman	no	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40	no	friend Bongiovanni Augusto Addie P O Box 326 Staten Island N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Barbieri Luigi	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Carlo	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Barbieri Luigi [illegible] St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cavagnaro Carmine	20	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother in law and sister Cavagnaro [illegible] Amsterdam Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costaccia Anna	20	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in law Cavagnaro [illegible] Amsterdam Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Maria [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
8-136977 SAS 6/28/37

WITHDRAWN
ADMITTED

Dr Manning Sezile

Columns 10 should show the ... important for statistical ... country of last permanent residence ..., nationality, or race.

... residents of the United States and are returning from a ... entered on manifests as United States for country of last perma-...

... (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ... city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hersegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Spanish.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

14.54
619
837

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1638
137

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

144
204
61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only *for* a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22—1115

1638
137

List _____

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Genoa June 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 28, 1906 | 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Graffigna Attilio	25		M	S	machinist	y	y	Italy's	Italian	Italy	Genova	N.Y.	y	worked by	y	no	y	1906	N.Y.	to cousin Montevaro Giovanni 161 Prince st New York	N	N	G	G	OK
2													Appraised for inspection voluntarily											
3													Hoke Kelly											
4													Inspector											
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Insert after the ruling connection of females and aliens in transit, yes in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____ P. 138

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest		Number of Aliens		Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals		
		Page	Line	Over 16 yrs. of age	Under 16 yrs.			By Inspector	Date	Time			
61	Di Elia Crestina	14	23	1		To bro	Bro 17th Hudson Bklyn	Tuma	6/18	5.40	—	—	1
62	Scavarda Albina cous & bro	2	3/5	3		cous	Cousin Mrs Virginia Lovard 316 W. 40 Nyc	Bethel	6/19	3.45	3		3
63	Santoro Carmela & 4ch	16	24/28	5		husb	Husb. Cipriano Apicelli 190 Hester "	"	"	7.55	5	5	5
64	Fusco Maria & 4ch	15	24/28	5		husb	Husb Ferdinando 269 W. 72 nyc	Scaggs	6/18	3.45	—	—	5
65	Carofalo Conatta & ch	14	21/22	2		husb	" Carmine Calaldo 178 Hudson Av Bklyn	"	"	5.45	—	—	2
66	Dillemente Rita	5	8	1		tel	Sty. Bro Husb Gaetano Lucci 601 Ridge Ave Allentown Pa	Foster	6/19	3.00	1	1	1
67	Martone Adelaida	14	24	1		bro	Bro Stanislao 734 Sackman " Bklyn	Swan	6/18	5.40	—	—	1
68	Finaldi Carolina &sis.	21	20/21	1		husb.	Husb. Gaetano Savino 79 Mulberry Nyc	"	6/19	10.00	2	2	2
69	Villapiano Maria	21	26	1		sis.	Bro. L Gaetano Cicilio 48 Roosevelt "	Ostlund	6/19	12.30	1	1	1
70	Lamarra Fortunata	5	29	1		husb	Husb. Raphael Italian Sq. 87 10 Charlton Nyc	Swan	6/20	9.30	2	1	2
71	Del Isola Antonetta	43	21	1		uncle	Cousin Mrs Luis Coritabile 773 Vendovevan Bronx	Ostlund	6/19	11.30	1	—	1
72	Campo Luis	31	28	1		tel	Sty. Co Bro L. Salvatore Biondolillo 77 Walker Av	Waterson	6/19	1.05	2	2	2
73	Bo Andrea	2	27	1		uncle	Uncle Antonio Mayannni 872 Park Nyc	Tuttle	6/19	5.00	1	1	1
74	Monisci Maria	38	27	1		bro in law	Bro. Mrs. Fco Simioli 14 18 Hancock "	"	"	10.20	1	—	1
75	D'Avino Luigi	5	30	1		tel	Sty. H. to. Bro L. Saffarti Ave 208 Bay Harrison Nj	"	"	3.00	1	1	1
76	Mancuso Giov'a	29	28	1		fat	Father Filippo 608 E 13 Nyc Bethel	6/19	10.1.—		1		
77	Minutella Rosa	29	18	1		bro	Sis Angela 532 E 12 Nyc Swan	6/18	6.20		—	—	1
78	Titta Maria	4	1	1		husb	Husb Angela Lucia 418 10 Ave Bklyn	7/2	1.30		4	4	4
79	Mastrogiovanni Francesca	30	13	1		husb	Husb Gregorio Mormino 408 E 11 Nyc Scaggs	6/18	6.20		—	—	1
80	Mastromatic Arangelo	27	6	1		tel	Sty. E. to York Esposito 6 Print Spring Mass Bethel	6/1	3.32		3	3	3
81	Marandino Vincenza	29	24	1		bro	Bro. Luis 54 E 14 Nyc Swan	6/19	12.00		1	1	1
82	Della Rocca Cristina	5	9	1			Cousin Gaetano Celi 157 Hudson Av Bklyn Ostlund	"	12.55		1		1
83	Tedisco Maria	31	21	1			Bro Vincenzo " 19 Hanover Nyc Tuttle	6/19	12.00		1		1
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

22

31 13 47

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lombardia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 139

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Crieco Gaetana	6	12	1		To bro							
32	Candelieri Giov'a & ch	42	5/7	2		husb							
33	Torelli Eva & ch	3	3/7	2		husb							
34	Leone Maria & ch	12	20/21	2		husb							
35	Giambuzzi Rachela & 3ch	13	2/5	4		husb							
36	Rizza Angela	12	28	1		bro							
37	Lercina Marta & 2ch	27	15/17	3		husb							
38	Coutrio Clementina & 3ch	37	5/8	4		husb							
39	Giglio Murid	10	20	1		cous							
40	Marino Anna	22		1		bro							
41	Panfilio Luis'a & ch	17	14/19	2		husb							
42	Alicanti Orsola & 2ch	3	16/18	2		husb							
43	Chimerd Nicola	24	29	1		bro							
44	Lasaq Teresa & 2ch	10	24/26	2		moth							
45	Campisi Luisa			1		chld							
46	Ivione Maria	17	22	1		bro							
47	Settembre Luis'a & ch	17	25/26	2		husb							
48	Tovine Paolino	17	24	1		bro							
49	Giovia Pietro		15	1		fath							
50	Bertolani Emilia & ch	8	1, 2	1	1	husb							
51	Bertucci Antonio	27	24		1	bro							
52	Annunziata Rosa & 2ch	7	14/16	2		husb							
53	Cremona Secelia	2	28		1	cous							
54	Lascolo Angelina	5	14/	2		husb							
55	Soffiero Tomasso	39	15		1	bol							
56	Licari Maria & 2ch	40	17/19	2		husb							
57	Fortunato Adelaide & 3ch	7	1/5	1	2	husb							
58	Fabrio Concetta		15		1	bro							
59	Micali Michele	15	16		1	cous							
60	Giufrone Benedetta	5	20		1	husb							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LOMBARDIA (FLORIO LINE) arrived, June 28th 1906. 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One adult or older	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DETAILS
1	Doria Beatrice II cabin	B	14	1		To tel	St Ralph Soc 10 Charlton N.Y.C.	Gregg	7/3	10[00]	5 5 5
2	Verace Angelina "	B	27	1		" tel	Ry. Ex to father Giovanni Gerace 617 Franklin av St Louis Mo.	from Boston	6/29	11	1 — 1
3	Orlando Angela "	B	26	1		" tel	" to husb Palazzola Maccario 973 Morgan St Louis Mo	"	6/30	1[25]	2 3 2
4	Cantiere Teresa & 4ch		22 6/10	5		" husb	Detd Nicola Russo 70 Reno Nev Deliga	Truax	6/28	6[20]	— — 5
5	DI Stasio Concetta		22 5	1		" husb	" Ant. Vincenzi 63 Reno Nev C	"	"	6[20]	— — 1
6	Corrado Socorso		22 26	1		" tel	Bro. Ettorio 124 Main Lawdale Pa	Pitz	6/30	9[12]	1 1 2
7	Pelegi Munzia & 2ch		18 5/7	3		" husb	Detd Pasi Di Algeno 60 Bayard Nev C	Truax	6/28	6[20]	— — 3
8	Strano Lucia		41 20	1		" husb	Husb. Mariano Gio 169 Chester N.Y.	Clay	6/30	4[20]	2 2 2
9	Lartone Felici		23 25	1		" tel	Detd " " 165 W Houston "	Truax	7/3	10[00]	5 4 5
10	Crocetta Giov'a & ch		23 22/24	2		" husb	Husb Salv Cecchia 27 Bayard N.Y.C.	Reggio	6/28	5[25]	— — 7
11	Settineri Angela		41 26	1		" bro	" Gerlano 967 E 96th Bridgeport Ct	Wentz	"	5[20]	— — 1
12	Giancarlo Ignatzo		23 2	1		" ind adv	Detd to Cant. Co Bianco Iana Alonda Cam	Reggio	"	5[24]	— — 1
13	Romagnoli Grazia & 2ch		24 2/4	3		" husb	Husb. Carmelo Ferrarova 127 21 Bklyn	Fratte	6/29	10[25]	3 — 3
14	Randolfo Luis		19 22	1		" bro	Ry to bro Luigi 1516 E. Delevan Buffalo	Ry Detect	6/30	1[12]	2 2 2
15	Jantosca Angela & ch		23 10/11	2		" tel	Husb. Salvator Martelli 94 Congress Cor Mis Sheren Cal	Reg	6/30	10[12]	4 4 4
16	D'Amico Grazia & 4ch		26 2/6	1	4	" husb	Husb Gaet Tupolatto 337 Ct Bay C	Reggio	6/28	5[25]	— — 4
17	Marino Giov		38 22	1		" tel	Detd Dor " 165 W Houston	Truax	7/3	10[00]	5 4 5
18	Donnatello Gulo		19 17	1		" tel	Ry. Ex. to bro Christiano 1121 Cleveland ave	Niagara Falls	6/29	11	1 — 1
19	Gianopolo EXPELLED Rosalda & 5ch		31 4/9	6		" husb	Detd Gregorio 46 Monroe N.Y.C.	Truax	6/28	5[30]	— — 6
20	D'Arienzo Filomena &		37 17	1		" husb	" Ant. Palomba 668 Bowery Bklyn	"	"	6[30]	— — 1
21	Carapiperi Steve		27 7	1		" tel	Discharged by Ry Truax 7/3				
22	Ruotolo Maria		17 23	1		" bro	B.i.L. Raffaele Gatto 43 Mulberry N.Y.C.	Detect	6/29	11[25]	1 — 1
23	La Bianca Luisa & ch		11 2/3	2		" husb	Husb. Pellegrino Sciolo 2458 Sutter Bklyn	"	"	11[25]	2 — 2
24	Grisi Virginia & Sis		8 13/14	2		" bro	Bro Ernesto 101 Kenmare Av Bklyn	Detect	6/28	5[11]	— — 2
25	Palmira Sera		16 1	1		" uncle	Cousin Mrs Vito Carlucci 156 Ellery N.Y.	"	6/29	2	1 1 1
26	Berbati Maria & 3ch		7 13/15	4		" husb	Husb. Domenico Massilli 101 Mt Vernon Av Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	6/29	10[12]	4 — 4
27	Lupino Maria		25 15	1		" int husb	" Girolamo Barbera 49/50 Famers Nyk Detect	"	6/29	3	1 1 1
28	Di Dato Luisa		25 17	1		" tel	Bro Luis 48 Tyron Bklyn	"	6/29	12[00]	1 1 1
29	Buonasera Luisa		25 3	1		" bro	" Alberto 525 Flushing av	"	"	11[00]	1 — 1
30	Biani Maria & 2ch		17 15/17	3		" husb	Husb. Vito Bielatterri 348 E 10th N.Y.	Tuttle	7/1	12[00]	9 9 9

52 38 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. _____

No. 3 S.S. LOMBARDIA arrived June 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] f 141

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Exam.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.
24 m	30	✓	Natale, Paolino	32	24	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	6/29	43 Kin				9.50 am	7/2/06	Lombardia	Liter
61 m	31	✓	Ciabella, Benedetto	38	30	1	"	Thiess			6/30 38 Lord 11.50						
58 f	32	✓	Franco, Teresa Zoh(Bitagola) and ward	9	17/20	4	"	Schlaar			6/29 58 Mau 4						
12 f		✓	Ponza, Maria														
41 f	33	✓	Puglia, Antonina	26	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Yates			6/30 33 Lord 11.25						
50 m	34	✓	Tomeo, Pietro	42	5	1	" Dr. Memo	Leonard			6/29 10 NA 4.07						
68 f	35	✓	Gargano, Ma Antonia dau and Zgroh(Coppolo)	9	23/26	4	"	Schlaar			6/29 48 Mau 3.20						
69 f	36	✓	Sacca, Carmela	26	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Yates			6/29 57 Mau 4.20						
22 m	37	✓	Raimondo, Giovanni	21	1	1	"	Raczk.			7/2 144 Lloyd 18.40						
64 f	38	✓	Travi, Concetta and Zgroh(Betta)	24	15/27	3	"	Thiess			6/29 37 Mau 2.00						
44 m	39	✓	Vizzari, Antonio	40	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Yates	7/2 163 Kl 7/3 9.40		———	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP. 7/3	HELD ON APPEAL		7/13	Sannio	Return
4 m	40	✓	Sala, Constantino and guardian	1	29/30	2	"	Raczk.			6/30 5 Z 10.35						
65 f	41	✓	Casaccia, Maria and ch(Cavagnaro)	1	25/26	2	" Dr. Memo.	Raczk.			6/29 39 Mau 2.10						
30 m	42	✓	Lupo, Pietro	8	29	1	"	Leonard			6/30 19 Z 11.25						
30 f	43	✓	~~Francesco~~ Benefico Giuseppina	—	—	1	Lmb. in hosp.	Aley			7/1 2 Z 9.35						
36 f	44		Gioachia, Agnina	38	16	1	" cause from Hosp	Thiess	7/1 67 DD 7/5 138 K		7/4 111 W 4						
32 m	45		Traverso, Giuseppe	3	3	1	" From hosp 6/28	Englis			7/1 2 Z 9.35						
25 m	46		Pagano, Gino	28	11	1	D. & D. In hosp	Da M			7/2 103 DD 3.15						citizen
26 m	47		Lazarapepin, Stevo	23	7	1	L P C D 2/3 Green	Dun	7/3 27 JS		7/5 32 Lloyd 1.25						
19 f	48		Sedola Giuseppa	45	30	7	" From Ellis Is 2/28	Dun			7/21 17 Lom 25.40						
5 m	49		Carlitti Gio	38	171		" " 2/24	Bartlett			7/24 111 W 4.15						

TOWAIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

Ship S.S. LOMBARDIA (Italian Line) arrived June 29, 1906. 190 M. from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Page No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Decision	Deportation	Appeal	DEPARTMENTAL EXECUTIVE ORDER: Date	Warrant No.	Orders	LANDED: Date	How	Orders
45	1	✓	Mascoronone, Teodolinda	2 cabin B 21 1		L P C Dr. Memo.	Book				6/30 10 J 10, 87					
46	2	✓	Virgetti, Emilio	2 cabin A 1 1		" " "	"				7/1 12 Mon 3 29					
47	3	✓	Penne, Pasquale	2 cabin B " 1		"	"		6/30 13 Pot				95 Mon	7/2/06	Boston	
48	4	✓	Ferriolo, Michele	20 20 1		"	Bonney				7/2 140 Lloyd 12 42					
49	5	✓	Pennarello, Rosaria sis and guardian	24 5/6 2		"					6/29 116 G 10 38					
50		✓	Previto, Nunzio				Yates									
51	6	✓	Pote, Domenico	41 29 1		"	Alex.				6/30 31 Nor 30 30					
52	7	✓	Uzzetti, Ma Giuseppa and San(Costrini)	27 20 2		"	"				6/30 31 J 12 00					
53	8	✓	Migliarese, Maria and son(Cagne)	19 7/8 2		"	" S				7/2 141 Lloyd					
54	9	✓	Benevento, Donata and 4ch	17 9/12 5		"	" S				7/2 140 Lloyd 12 42					
55	10	✓	Panarelli, Concetta	24 24 1		" Dr. Memo.	" S				6/29 142 B 10 34					
56	11	✓	De Cicio, Pasquale	40 14 1		"	Thiess				6/30 13 Pot 10 24					
57	12	✓	Cognetini, Arcangelo	11 23 1		"	Yates									
58	13	✓	Perrone, Ignazio	32 26 1		"	Bechtel	7/1 148 J					95 Mon	7/2/06	Boston	
59	14	✓	Annunziata, Alfonso	15 12 1		"	Mitchell				6/28 48 Mon 3 30					
60	15	✓	Servasi, Salvatore and son	32 14/12 2		"	S 7				6/29 18 N 84 30					
61	16	✓	De Angelis, Augusta and son(Alvaro)	29 28/9 2		"	Mitchell				6/28 95 N 3 22					
62	17	✓	Di(Dicicio) Angela and 2 bros	16 8/10 3		"	Thiess				6/28 86 B 32 2 25					
63	18	✓	Di Martino, Vincenzo	28 18 1		"	Schlaet				6/29 34 Mon 1 42					
64	19	✓	Bencala, Nicola	22 24 1		"	Yates	7/1 3 Jones					95 Mon	7/2/06	Lombardia	
65	20	✓	Castelli, Girolamo and 2ch(Silli)	4 4/6 3		"	Schlaet				6/30 25 J 10, 45					
66	21	✓	Carletti, Elda sis and bro	38 17/19 3		" mother and ch in	Schlaet				6/29 10 Mon 2 30					
67	22	✓	Cristofaro, Bernardo	13 8 1		" Dr. Cert.	hosp. Thiess	7/1 67 Bo			7/5 138 K 3, 30					
68	23	✓	Rienzo, Gerardo	15 13 1		"	Schwartz	7/1 184 Lab	7/3 142 C				31 7/15		Boston	Deportation
69	24	✓	Mogavero, Constantino wf and 3ch	31 10/14 5		" Dr. Cert.	Schlaet	7/1 106 Jos					95 Mon	7/2/06	Lombardia	
70	25	✓	Sahfilippo, Fortunato	29 2 1		"	Alex				6/29 40 Mon 2 20					
71	26	✓	Salamone, Giuseppe	30 27 1		" Dr. Cert.	Dill.	7/1 127 Mon			7/6 151 J 4 20					
72	27	✓	Scialcia, Angelina and sis	23 9 15 2		" HOLD	Reock.	7/1 155 K					95 Mon	7/2/06	Lombardia	
73	28	✓	La Cadena, Gustavo	22 22 1		"	Schwartz	7/1 1 K	7/3 62 C				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 7/13		Boston	Deportation
				21 24/5			Schwartz	7/1 113 J					95 Mon	7/2/06	Lombardia	
74			Rossi, Ma Carmela and son(Di Biase)	2		"	Reock.				6/29 92 N 2 15					

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1638

June 28-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 9 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 9 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Zero Start